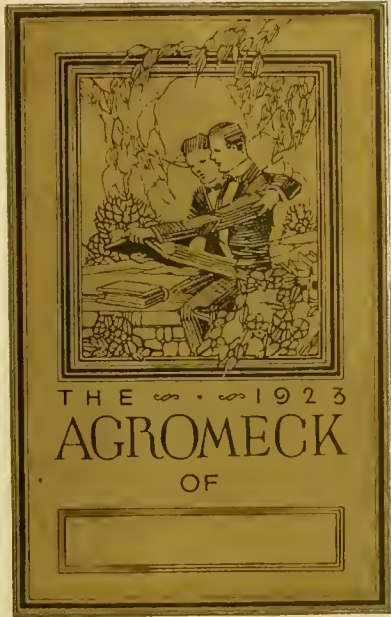
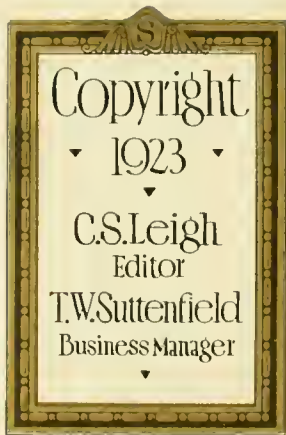




THE
AGROMECK
1923

We Riddick





Press of
The Observer Printing House, Inc.
Charlotte, N. C.

1923 AGROMECK



N.C. STATE



TAL H. STAFFORD

DEDICATION

TO

TAL H. STAFFORD

Who as Alumni Secretary is organizing and bringing State College alumni closer together for the good and advancement of our *Alma Mater*.

Who as a writer is keeping State College ever before the minds of the North Carolina public.

Who as a former State College star athlete and coach has ever taken a deep and undying interest in athletics here, and done everything possible to promote and back up our teams, and to inspire in us all the love of good sportsmanship and fair play.

Who as a man about the campus is known and respected by us all, we offer this tribute and dedicate this 1923 Agromeck.





The 1923 AGROMECK

ASSEMBLED AND PUBLISHED

by the

CLASS OF NINETEEN TWENTY-THREE

of

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

RALEIGH

VOLUME XXI



⊕ CONTENTS ⊕

THE CAMPUS

ADMINISTRATION

THE COLLEGE

CLASSES

SPONSORS

ATHLETICS

STATE COLLEGE LIFE

ORGANIZATIONS

GRINS



⊕ FOREWORD ⊕

WE cannot represent in printer's ink the spirit, associations, or fellowship of State College, because these are too subtle and indefinable. But at any rate we can collect such pictures and manuscript, and assemble into this volume such material as will serve for many years to carry us back to the good old days at State.

Nineteen Twenty-Three's Agromeck has hoped to do more than give a cold history of the college year. It is intended to inspire us all with a fuller realization and appreciation of our *Alma Mater*, its spirit and work, its associations and friendships.

The staff has tried to make the 1923 Agromeck a memory book that will in some small way lighten the pain of leaving for those of us who are going out to perpetuate our institution's ideals and spirit in the State, and to keep ever fresh in our minds our memories of State College days. With this goal ever before us, we have planned and published this twenty-first volume.

The CAMPUS



Oh! State! Thy gleaming towers,
and vines
That cling about thy walls,
Form memories that our heart entwines;
And trees, whose sighing falls
Like music on the ear, are seen,
Stretching their arms aloft,
As if to place themselves between
Our Alma Mater's soft
Green lawns and Danger's threatened stroke!
Though years may pass us by,
And friendships, once so firm, be broke,
These scenes can never die!

—A. M. F.





"The whispering maples that guard the pathway to learning's portals"



"Nineteen-eleven nestling homelike on the hill"



"Page Hall, a building symbolical of the expansion of Engineering at State"



“Through Pullen’s stately columns, we see Primrose Hall,
the first seat of Agriculture”



"The meeting and mingling centers of the whole campus
where we feel most at home"



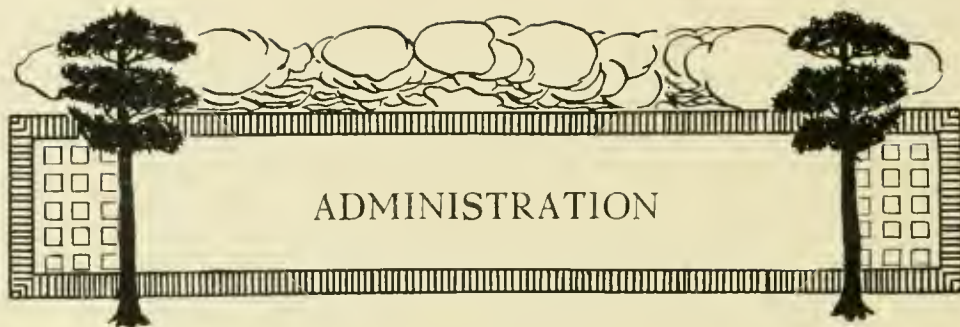
"That the memory of our hero dead may receive an everlasting tribute"



Administration and the College



DR. WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, *President*



OFFICERS

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK *President*
 WILLIAM ALPHONSO WITHERS *Vice-President*
 EDWIN BENTLEY OWEN *Registrar*
 ARTHUR FINN BOWEN *Treasurer*
 LOUIS HINES HARRIS *Steward*
 EDWARD S. KING *General Secretary, Y. M. C. A.*



BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GOVERNOR CAMERON MORRISON, *Ex-Officio Chairman*

C. M. ANDREWS	B. B. EVERETT	CLAYTON MOORE
T. B. ATTMORE	O. MAX GARDNER	HARRY L. NETTLES
J. L. BECTON	C. W. GOLD	R. N. PAGE
R. L. BERNHARDT	H. P. GRIER, JR.	S. F. PATTERSON
P. S. BOYD	T. L. GWYNN	CLARENCE POE
D. G. BRUMMITT	GEORGE HAMPTON	L. J. POISSON
D. M. BUCK	CHAS. U. HARRIS	J. E. PORTER
W. A. BULLOCK	MAURICE HENDRICK	W. R. RADFORD
H. K. BURGWIN	T. H. HOLMES, JR.	J. E. RAMSEY
SAMUEL Y. BRYSON	CHAS. W. HORNE	GEORGE R. ROSS
JOHN W. CARROLL	DR. J. M. HORNER	J. H. SAUNDERS
JOHN W. CLARK	E. R. JOHNSON	MARK SOUTRES
O. L. CLARK	R. L. LAMBETH	T. T. THORNE
F. H. COFFEY	W. D. LAROQUE	C. E. TOMLINSON
R. M. COX	W. S. LEE	I. B. TUCKER
W. E. DANIEL	D. B. McCRARY	T. E. VANN
M. L. DAVIS	DICKSON McLEAN	R. T. WILSON
I. F. DIGGS	JOHN McKINNON	C. D. WELCH
A. M. DIXON	L. H. MANN	CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS
R. H. EDWARDS	RAYMOND MAXWELL	W. H. WILLIAMSON

DR. E. C. BROOKS, Member Ex-Officio

THE COLLEGE CREED

I. The North Carolina State College believes itself to consist, not merely of grounds and broad acres, and of buildings with their equipment, but also of a Board of Trustees, a Faculty, a Body of Students, and a fast-growing Host of Alumni.



DR. T. P. HARRISON
Dean of the College

II. The College believes itself immediately responsible to all the people of the State, who contribute to its support, and, in some degree, to the people of the whole United States, from whom also it receives benefaction. These it recognizes as its stockholders.

III. The College believes itself under obligation to declare a dividend upon the two millions of dollars invested in it, and the additional appropriation made each year to its use. This dividend it declares annually in the priceless product of approximately one hundred well-trained young men.

IV. The College believes in training these choice young men, in body, in mind, in spirit, to go out, not for self, but for service, into the State, through the length and breadth of the United States, throughout the

world—wherever they can best serve.

V. The College believes the men it sends out can best serve the world in the three great interlocking departments of industry: Agriculture, Manufacturing, and Commerce. It therefore trains its students to till the ground, and to teach others to do so; to build and to manage machines and factories; to transform the force of river current into heat and light and power, and to deliver these where they can be used; to construct highways and railroads and bridges; to conduct banking, commerce, and lines of transportation.

VI. The College believes it, therefore, to be its high duty to educate these young men to earn a living in competency, and to live a life of service; "to see things"—material, intellectual, spiritual—"as they are, imagine them as they might be, and make them as they ought to be."

VII. The College believes that the men it sends out, coming as they do from that greatly favored land called Carolina, stretching from the azure ocean on the east to the sapphire mountains on the west, moved by the incentive it has inspired, shall, when the records of life are all in, each of them be worthy that it be said of him in truth, with proper pride, with due modesty:

*"Here was a man to hold against the world,
A man to match the mountains and the sea."*



MR. E. L. CLOYD
Dean of Students

STATE COLLEGE AND THE STATE

E. B. OWEN, '98

It is said that in the heart of Rome there once appeared a chasm apparently without bottom. All the combined efforts of the citizens were not able to fill it up. As time went



MR. E. B. OWEN
Registrar

on and every effort that could be put forth failed, the people became more and more anxious to see it filled until it became a matter of concern to everyone in Rome. Finally someone proposed that the chasm would close up if the most valuable thing in Rome were thrown into it. Then it must be decided what that most valuable thing was. As Rome's chief business had for a long time been war, it was easily decided that the most valuable thing was a soldier. So a soldier in full armor sprang into the chasm in the presence of a great assemblage of people. The chasm was immediately filled up and all Rome rejoiced.

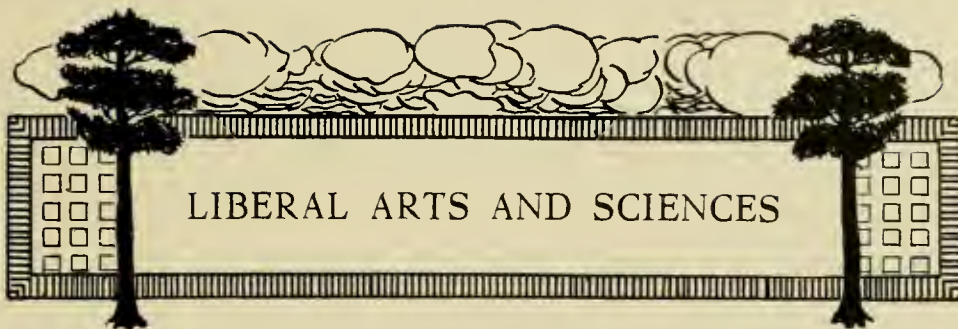
In a country like ours, except perhaps in time of war, public opinion would not choose a soldier as the most valuable thing, but rather a man trained for the highest and most efficient service in connection with the arts of peace and the common good. In order that we may have the greatest number of these most valuable men trained in the arts of peace, our country and state give liberally out of the public treasury to found and maintain universities and colleges to carry on this work of preparing and training young men to take the places of older men in the march of human progress.

How far the nation and the State are going in the support of universities and colleges may be considered a measure of the value which they set upon an educated and trained man. In our own college the combined financial support of national and state governments amounts to a sum equal to \$400 for every student who remains at State College for a year. This sum takes no account of the money which a student himself must pay for his own personal expenses. That sum is usually as great as that which comes from the governmental appropriations.

While the government is serving its own ends by doing so much for these young men, the obligation none the less rests upon them to make the best use of their opportunities in college, and after they go away, to serve the State unselfishly and to be loyal to the College in all of its efforts to train men to work efficiently. In that way they may help to bring better conditions of living to all of the people and thereby compensate for some of the benefits which they have enjoyed in college.



MR. A. F. BOWEN
Treasurer



LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES


CHEMISTRY

Chemistry is a study of the composition and constitution of matter, and the changes which take place in it. It naturally forms a part of the curriculum leading to the Bachelor's degree in every institution of college grade, with few if any exceptions, regardless of whether the institution is liberal in culture, or technical in character. In this college, instruction in Chemistry begins with the Freshman year, and its courses are open to Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors. Graduate instruction also is provided for those holding the baccalaureate degree from this College, or from institutions of similar rank.



ENGLISH

"All that a University or final highest school can do for us," said Carlyle, "is still but what the first school began doing—teach us to read." This—to get the thought from the written page—the Department of English



DR. W. A. WITHERS
Chemistry

conceives to be its first duty to the student, regarding that duty as unfulfilled until the student can answer affirmatively the pertinent query: "Understandest thou what thou readest?"

Parallel with this first purpose, necessarily involved in it, sole conclusive evidence that the first has been accomplished, the teachers of English endeavor to impart the ability to express thought in the spoken and in the written word. This power to express thought is in turn coördinate with the cultivation of independent thinking, the prime essential in education.

The peril in technical education is the tendency toward materialism. Upon the Department of English devolves the task of counteracting this tendency by seizing every opportunity to introduce to the student that greatest and purest of humanizing agents, the record of its intellectual and spiritual experience mankind has made in literature.



DR. T. P. HARRISON
English



PROF. R. E. L. YATES
Mathematics

Languages to instruct in French, German and Spanish with an eye not only to business but also to culture for we believe that it is then, and then only, that the student will get the kind of knowledge that will



PROF. C. M. HECK
Physics

MATHEMATICS

Mathematics has been appropriately called the Queen of the Sciences. Its applications are so interwoven with all forms of human thought and action that they cannot be separated from the development of the human race.

Every student's curriculum should require a course in Mathematics—not only for its aesthetic and cultural value, but because no other subject so thoroughly develops the mind and the imagination. The habit of accurate thinking and the forming of quick and correct decisions, acquired by its study, cannot be overestimated.

The Department of Mathematics at State College holds a unique place. Being a technical school, every engineering student is required not only to master the general theory of mathematics, but to obtain a thorough working knowledge of those principles he needs in his engineering course.



MODERN LANGUAGES

As a world power the United States occupies a position where it is necessary that her representatives in the business, diplomatic and social world should have a working knowledge of the countries to which they go. With this end in view, it is the aim of the Department of Modern Languages to instruct in French, German and Spanish with an eye not only to business but also to culture for we believe that it is then, and then only, that the student will get the kind of knowledge that will round out his education with pleasure and profit alike resulting. Students have displayed exceptional interest in our work in the past and for the future we anticipate a continuous growth of the department.



PHYSICS

The Physics Department, one of the most rapidly growing departments of the College, stands as the gate-way to Engineering. Here for the first time the future engineer begins to measure and compute the forces that are found in Nature. To control and develop the forces will be his occupation. Therefore the work in the Department of Physics in every way is made not only thorough but interesting. A certain element of "love at first sight" is encouraged in this first meeting and controlling of forces.

As other Sciences develop, they too find their bases lie in the interaction of forces. Even the chemist, who pairs off the atoms according to their affinities, has to ground himself here in the action of these forces as they produce attractions. The student of Agriculture seems a bit further removed until he begins to add to his great industry of production, machines to multiply force and control power; or again when he goes deeper into Nature's forces in soil and plant. Hence from every corner of the campus come the students to the Physics Department and find there a fuller understanding and ability gained in their respective fields.



PROF. L. E. HINKLE
Modern Languages

LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

FACULTY

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

WM. ALPHONSO WITHERS	<i>Head Professor of Chemistry</i>
LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS	<i>Professor, Analytical Chemistry</i>
EDGAR EUGENE RANDOLPH	<i>Associate Professor, Chemistry</i>
WALTER EDWARD JORDAN	<i>Assistant Professor, Chemistry</i>
MARION FRANCIS TRICE	<i>Instructor, Chemistry</i>
CARL FRANKLIN MILLER	<i>Instructor, Chemistry</i>
ARTHUR SEASE WILLIAMS	<i>Instructor, Chemistry</i>

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON	<i>Professor of English, and Dean of the College</i>
THOMAS LESLIE WILSON	<i>Assistant Professor, English</i>
CURRIN GREAVES KEEBLE	<i>Instructor, English</i>
HANSON DURHAM POWERS	<i>Instructor, English</i>
JAMES EDWARD JOHNSTON	<i>Instructor, English</i>

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

ROBERT E. LEE YATES	<i>Professor of Mathematics</i>
JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON	<i>Professor, Mathematics</i>
HARRY LEWIS MOCK	<i>Assistant Professor, Mathematics</i>
HARVEY PAGE WILLIAMS	<i>Instructor, Mathematics</i>
JOSEPH GRAHAM EVANS	<i>Instructor, Mathematics</i>

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

LAWRENCE EARLE HINKLE	<i>Professor of Modern Languages</i>
OSSIE WILLIAM WILSON	<i>Instructor, Modern Languages</i>

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

CHARLES MCGEE HECK	<i>Professor of Physics</i>
JOHN BEWLEY DERIEUX	<i>Professor, Physics</i>
ALFRED ALEXANDER DIXON	<i>Assistant Professor, Physics</i>
NORMAN BAIRD FOSTER	<i>Instructor, Physics</i>
FRANCIS WEST COOKE	<i>Instructor, Physics</i>



BERZELIUS CHEMICAL SOCIETY

OFFICERS

J. K. BLUM	.....	.. President	.....	W. H. JENNINGS
F. W. KITTRELL	....	Vice-President	....	L. L. HEDGEPEETH
D. POTTS	....	Secretary-Treasurer	....	K. M. URQUHART



MEMBERS

J. F. BAUM	F. W. KITTRELL
J. K. BLUM	McKAY McKINNON
G. H. BROWNE	D. POTTS
L. L. HEDGEPEETH	L. S. PRIDGEN
W. H. JENNINGS	J. E. TEAGUE

K. M. URQUHART

FACULTY MEMBERS

W. E. JORDAN	M. F. TRICE
C. F. MILLER	A. S. WILLIAMS
E. E. RANDOLPH	L. F. WILLIAMS

W. A. WITHERS





THIS COLLEGE A TRAINING GROUND FOR NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURE

C. B. WILLIAMS, *Dean of Agriculture*



DEAN WILLIAMS

Never before in the history of North Carolina has it clearly been so important that those who in the future are to handle our most important industry—agriculture—shall receive the special training that will best equip them for the job. To do this most effectively, past methods must not be wholly depended upon. The courses of training in this and other colleges, as well as in the rural schools, will have to be drafted and followed with more consideration than has been given in the past to the probable future life of our boys. In this way can the schools and colleges offer the completest opportunities for young men of integrity, industry and initiative, who desire to be trained to think correctly about farm problems, and who properly prepared will be able to man farming operations on a scale sufficient to produce adequate returns.

Although this College now has a total of about five hundred students pursuing its different agricultural courses, the largest number in its history, this is only a start in the right direction. There should be, and will be, one thousand students within two or three years if adequate equipment and facilities are provided for giving information in agriculture in the way best suited for proper results. By meeting the growing educational demands of its young men, the State can do its first and best duty most effectively, for it will be helping to develop the lives of its future citizens to their greatest possible usefulness and service.

AGRICULTURE

FACULTY

C. B. WILLIAMS, *Dean of Agriculture*

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND DAIRYING

ROBERT HENRY RUFFNER *Professor of Animal Husbandry and Dairying*
FREDERICK MORGAN HAIG *Assistant Professor, Animal Husbandry and Dairying*
DAVID GRAY *Instructor, Animal Husbandry and Dairying*
SOLOMON LINN HOMEWOOD *Instructor, Animal Husbandry and Dairying*

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ROBERT EDWARD BOSQUE *Professor of Agricultural Engineering*
CHARLES RAYMOND BOHANAN *Instructor, Agricultural Engineering*
JESSE B. BOOKHARDT *Instructor, Agricultural Engineering*

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

BETRAM WHITTIER WELLS *Professor of Botany*
IVAN VAUGHAN SHUNK *Assistant Professor, Botany*
ALEXANDER CAMPBELL MARTIN *Instructor, Botany*

DEPARTMENT OF FARM CROPS AND FARM MANAGEMENT

WILLARD HOLDEN DARST *Professor of Farm Crops and Farm Management*
ROSCOE JOSEPH SAVILLE *Instructor, Farm Crops and Farm Management*
JOHN BEE COTNER *Instructor, Farm Crops and Farm Management*
GEORGE LUTHER WINCHESTER *Instructor, Farm Crops and Farm Management*

DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY *Professor of Horticulture*
CARLOS F. WILLIAMS *Research Assistant*
JEFFERSON WITHERS TROTTER *Instructor, Horticulture*
HOWARD JAMES YOUNG *Instructor, Horticulture*

DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY SCIENCE

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KAUFF *Professor of Poultry Science*
JOHN ELI IVEY *Assistant Professor, Poultry Science*
ROY DEARSTYNE *Associate in Poultry Investigation*
WILLIAM FRANKLIN ARMSTRONG *Instructor, Poultry Science*
JAMES P. KERR *Instructor, Poultry Science*

DEPARTMENT OF SOILS

MELVIN ERNEST SHERWIN *Professor of Soils*
RANDALL BENNETT ETHERIDGE *Instructor, Soils*

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

WALTER CAMERON REEDER *Professor of Veterinary Medicine*

DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

LEON EMORY COOK *Professor of Vocational Education*
WILLIAM LYNDON MAYER *Associate Professor, Vocational Education*
JAMES KIRK COGGIN *Assistant Professor, Vocational Education*
LINDSAY OTIS ARMSTRONG *Instructor, Vocational Education*

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY

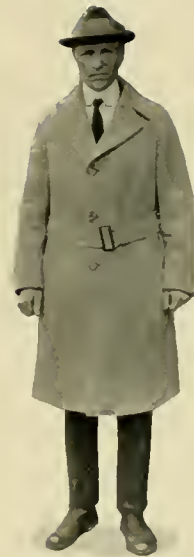
ZENO PAYNE METCALF *Professor of Zoology and Entomology*
JOHN EDWARD ECKERT *Assistant Professor, Zoology and Entomology*
CLIFFORD OTIS EDDY *Instructor, Zoology and Entomology*
FRANK BARNARD MEACHAM *Instructor, Zoology and Entomology*
MISS EDNA R. RISING *Laboratory Assistant*



PROF. L. E. COOK
Vocational Education



PROF. W. H. DARST
Farm Crops and Farm Management



PROF. M. E. SHERWIN
Soils



DR. B. W. WELLS
Botany



PROF. J. P. PILLSBURY
Horticulture



DR. W. C. REEDER
Veterinary Medicine



DR. B. F. KAUPP
Poultry Science



PROF. R. H. RUFFNER
Animal Husbandry and Dairying



PROF. Z. P. METCALF
Zoology and Entomology



PROF. R. E. BOSQUE
Agricultural Engineering



AGRICULTURAL CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>Fall Term</i>		<i>Spring Term</i>
W. R. ANDERSON	<i>President</i>	H. N. KELLY
C. W. TILSON	<i>Vice-President</i>	J. A. SMITHWICK
C. D. KILLIAN	<i>Secretary</i>	J. M. MCGOUGAN
F. E. LUTZ	<i>Assistant Secretary</i>	L. A. WHITFORD
M. KISER	<i>Treasurer</i>	H. L. SEAGROVE
J. B. CRATER	<i>Assistant Treasurer</i>	C. W. TILSON
T. A. WHITE	<i>Critic</i>	C. H. WARREN
J. S. WARE	<i>Press Reporter</i>	E. F. STRUPE
E. F. STRUPE	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>	F. B. MONROE
F. B. MONROE	<i>Chairman Program Committee</i>	C. J. RICH
S. R. POOLE	<i>Member Program Committee</i>	M. L. TATUM
H. N. KELLY	<i>Member Program Committee</i>	C. W. TILSON

Membership limited to Agricultural Students

STATE COLLEGE STUDENT AGRICULTURAL FAIR, 1922

OFFICERS

M. KISER	<i>President</i>
S. L. DAUGHTRIDGE	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. W. HODGES	<i>Secretary</i>
C. D. KILLIAN	<i>Treasurer</i>





STUDENT BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS

✦
OFFICERS

<i>Fall Term</i>		<i>Spring Term</i>
R. E. VICK	President	W. H. STRONG
R. B. CHERRY	Vice-President	D. BUDISAVLJEVITCH
A. E. STEWART	Secretary-Treasurer	R. B. CHERRY

✦ ✦
MEMBERS

HENRY A. RIZZELLE
DANIEL BUDISAVLJEVITCH
RALPH B. CHERRY
WILLIAM H. STRONG
HESTER M. STOTT

R. E. VICK

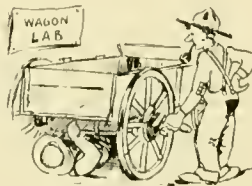
ALBERT E. STEWART
JESSE P. TAYLOR
CHARLIE C. WILKINSON
JAMES G. WARD
JOHN D. WINSTEAD, JR.

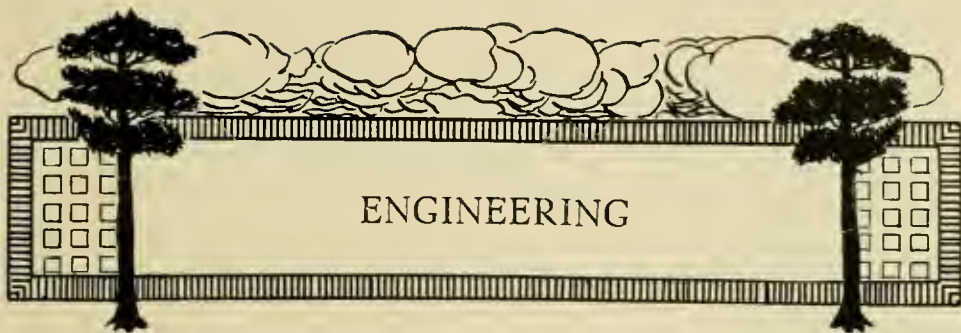
HONORARY MEMBERS

PROF. ROBERT E. BOSQUE

JESSE B. BOOKHARDT

CHARLES R. BOHANNAN





ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

North Carolina is making wonderful strides in the use of electric power in the mill and home. The present rate of growth indicates that within ten years the amount of electric power needed in the State will be about three times that at present used. Hence the growth in the next few years must be more rapid than it has been in the past. The purpose of the course in Electrical Engineering at the State College is to help in this development by training in the fundamentals the men who are to carry on this work. No other branch of engineering requires more thorough preparation and a more ready grasp of theory, and this can be most satisfactorily secured through a well planned four-year college course.



PROF. WM. HAND BROWNE, JR.
Electrical Engineering



CIVIL ENGINEERING

The course in Civil Engineering is arranged to give the student an understanding of the principles underlying the various branches of this profession and at the same time teach him to apply these principles to the practical problems with which the engineer has to deal.

The professional work begins the second term of the first year with Engineering Lectures. The second year those students electing Architectural Engineering are given special instruction along this line. This work is continued through the third and fourth years. Those students taking the regular work leading to a degree in Civil Engineering may elect at the beginning of the senior year work in Highway Engineering.



PROF. C. L. MANN
Civil Engineering

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



PROF. L. L. VAUGHAN
Mechanical Engineering

The course in Mechanical Engineering begins with a thorough training in mathematics, physics, and chemistry as a foundation for the technical work which is later developed along several parallel lines. The application of these fundamental sciences to the physical properties of the materials of construction and the relation of heat to engineering is brought to the attention of the student by courses in drafting, mechanics, and thermodynamics, and by work in the woodshop, forge shop, foundry, machine shop, and mechanical laboratory. While the aim of the course is pre-eminently technical, yet subjects of general culture are included in order to give the students a broader mental training and better preparation for the business and the social life which follows the period of college training.



STATE COLLEGE—THE TEXTILE SCHOOL OF NORTH CAROLINA

The purpose of the Textile Department is to instruct students in the theory and practice of cotton manufacturing in all of its details, from the bale to the finished fabric, and to give instruction in the scientific principles which underlie the construction of cotton machinery and its operation.

The instruction also covers the principles of designing so as to produce useful and artistic fabrics; textile chemistry, bleaching and dyeing, which are essential to the production of salable fabrics.

North Carolina is the leading cotton manufacturing state in the South and the Textile Department, which is the Textile School of North Carolina, is constantly adding new machinery to its equipment, so as to keep pace with modern requirements and the development of the textile industry in the State.



PROF. THOMAS NELSON
Textiles

ENGINEERING

FACULTY

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

W.M. HÄND BROWNE, JR.....*Professor of Electrical Engineering*
HENRY KNOX MCINTYRE.....*Professor, Electrical Applications*
GEORGE CHANDLER COX.....*Assistant Professor, Electrical Engineering*
ROBERT JAMES PEARSALL.....*Instructor, Electrical Engineering*



DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

CARROLL LAMB MANN.....*Professor of Civil Engineering*
HARRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER.....*Professor, Highway Engineering*
ROSS EDWARD SHUMAKER.....*Associate Professor, Architecture*
LOUIS ERNEST WOOTEN.....*Assistant Professor, Civil Engineering*



DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

LILLIAN LEE VAUGHAN.....*Professor of Mechanical Engineering*
WILLIAM JAY DANA.....*Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering*
JOHN MILTON FOSTER.....*Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering*
EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD.....*Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering*
CHARLES BENJAMIN PARK.....*Superintendent of Shops*
THOMAS JACKSON MARTIN.....*Instructor, Mechanical Engineering*
FRED BARNETT WHEELER.....*Instructor, Mechanical Engineering*
WILLIAM STALEY BRIDGES.....*Instructor, Mechanical Engineering*
HERMAN BURKE BRIGGS.....*Instructor, Mechanical Engineering*
HAMILTON JENNINGS JONES.....*Instructor, Mechanical Engineering*
GEORGE WALTER PRICE.....*Instructor, Mechanical Engineering*



TEXTILE DEPARTMENT

THOMAS NELSON.....*Professor of Textile Engineering*
PERCY WALTER PRICE.....*Assistant Professor, Carding and Spinning*
FRANK ARNOLD PRENTIS.....*Instructor, Designing*
THOMAS ROY HART.....*Instructor, Weaving*
LESLIE ELLSWORTH LANE.....*Instructor, Carding and Spinning*
KENNETH MACKENZIE.....*Instructor, Dyeing*



STUDENT BRANCH OF AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

Z. M. HARRY *President*
 E. A. JONES *Vice-President*
 P. M. SULLIVAN *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

D. E. ALLEN
 J. L. ANDREWS
 L. C. BAILEY
 A. C. BANGS
 D. J. BRINKLEY
 L. N. BROWNE
 T. R. CAUSEY
 E. R. COMMANDER
 W. M. CUMMINGS
 J. F. FERGUSON
 A. M. FOUNTAIN
 K. B. GLENN
 C. E. HARRIS
 H. D. HAMRICK

J. C. HARWELL
 I. D. HENRY
 JOHN HILL
 W. N. HIPPI
 G. S. HOBSON
 I. L. HOLLEMAN
 S. E. HOLT
 BLAIR JENKINS
 L. M. KEEFER
 M. E. KING
 G. H. LINEBERRY
 F. B. LOOPER
 A. L. MONROE
 E. W. MOORE
 C. W. NORMAN

L. B. PAKULA
 C. C. PARKER
 H. C. PRITCHARD
 H. E. NORWOOD
 I. C. RICHERT
 J. L. SHUPING
 J. B. STEPP
 D. E. STEWART
 J. A. STRADLEY
 L. D. STYRON
 MISS L. THOMSON
 R. W. WALLACE
 W. S. WELLS
 J. F. WOOTEN

HONORARY MEMBERS

PROF. WM. RAND BROWNE ASSO. PROF. H. K. McINTYRE CAPT. G. C. COX





**NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE STUDENT CHAPTER OF
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS**

OFFICERS

<i>Fall Term</i>		<i>Spring Term</i>
H. LEE FISHER	President	J. H. GREENLEE
B. E. LANCASTER	Vice-President	W. B. HAYNES
A. S. GAY	Secretary-Treasurer	L. D. BELL
M. D. CLARK	Sergeant-at-Arms	W. T. COX
W. S. MORRIS	Reporter	A. W. GREEN

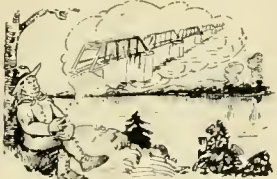
HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. W. C. RIDDICK	PROF. L. E. WOOTEN	PROF. R. E. SHUMAKER
PROF. C. L. MANN		PROF. H. ST. G. TUCKER

MEMBERS

B. P. BARBER	W. T. COX	A. W. GREEN	H. L. MEDFORD
C. L. BARNHARDT	H. F. CURTIS	W. B. HAYNES	W. S. MORRIS
W. P. BATCHELOR	L. J. DALE	D. W. HAMILTON	W. R. SMITH
L. D. BELL	J. J. DAVIS	J. L. HIGGINS	T. L. STALLINGS
E. T. BRAME	S. C. DOUGHERTY	P. H. JONES	F. S. TRANHAM
MCG. E. BROWN	H. L. FISHER	B. M. JONES	W. L. TREVATHAN
R. L. CARPENTER	W. H. FOX	B. E. LANCASTER	W. L. WEST, JR.
M. D. CLARK	A. S. GAY	T. A. LEEPER	C. M. WHITE
F. S. CLARK	J. H. GILL	J. L. McNAMARA	I. S. WHITENER
W. M. CORKILL	J. L. GREENLEE	D. T. MEMORY	J. N. WALL
	R. S. WICKER		

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

T. F. ALCORN		K. W. REECE
P. H. BARNES		J. L. ROBERTSON
H. M. BREMER		E. C. SMITH
L. A. BROTHERS		L. T. STATON
L. C. DILLARD		G. C. STONE
T. C. JOHNSON		I. J. TUCKER
W. C. MULL		C. E. VICK
P. G. PARRISH		E. D. WILDER



STUDENT BRANCH OF AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS



OFFICERS

I. A. CLAY, JR.	President
C. E. DEDMON	Vice-President
R. E. SMITH	Secretary
F. K. BAKER	Treasurer



MEMBERS

W. J. BARBER
 K. L. BARKLEY
 F. K. BAKER
 M. H. BARMETTLER
 J. E. BRITT
 I. A. CLAY, JR.
 B. H. CHAMPTON
 R. H. CROCKFORD
 C. E. DEDMON

R. S. DILL
 D. F. DUNCAN
 C. D. FAUCETTE
 E. F. GRAHAM
 W. C. JOHN
 D. S. JONES
 J. C. JONES
 H. T. McBRIDE

B. F. NORRIS, JR.
 L. L. PARKER
 J. A. RICKARDS
 H. W. RHODES
 R. E. SMITH
 W. A. SPICER
 D. A. STEVENS
 D. B. VANSANT
 P. A. WILLIS





TOMPKINS TEXTILE SOCIETY

OFFICERS

Fall Term
 J. B. CORNWELL President W. H. BARNHARDT
 G. T. BOSTIC Vice-President S. G. NEWLIN
 T. R. JOHNSON Secretary-Treasurer M. M. ROBERTS

MEMBERS

T. C. ALBRIGHT	S. D. DYSART	E. C. LEWIS	J. D. SANDERSON
I. R. ALLEN	T. GAINES	P. B. LITTLE	E. M. SENTER
W. H. BARNHARDT	P. L. GEORGE	T. T. LUCAS	W. E. SHINN
R. F. BAYNES	C. R. HALL	H. A. LYTLE	W. F. SHIPMAN
P. C. BEATTY	M. R. HARDEN	G. H. MAHAFFEE	J. B. SMITH
W. M. BETHUNE	L. H. HARRIS	F. B. MEWBORN	R. H. SMITH
W. H. BOGART	W. O. HAY	J. P. McADAMS	H. W. STEELE
G. T. BOSTIC	I. R. HINES	I. R. MORRISON	W. D. STOCKTON
R. H. BROOM	O. M. HOUSE	J. G. NEAL	H. E. SUMMERELL
W. T. BURGIN	R. A. HUNNICUT	J. S. NEELY	T. W. SUTTENFIELD
W. J. CARTER	I. W. JOHNSON	S. G. NEWLIN	R. D. SLOAN
I. J. CHAMBERLAIN	T. R. JOHNSON	W. H. PATTERSON	J. S. SKEEN
I. B. CORNWELL	R. JOHNSON	W. C. POWELL	H. H. TATE
A. I. CORPENING	H. N. JOHNSTON	A. B. QUINN	H. F. TAYLOR
B. L. COTTON	A. M. JOYNER	W. W. RANKIN	M. P. THOMAS
L. S. CRISP	I. R. KING	H. E. REA	W. G. WARE
A. G. CRAWLEY	I. L. LANGLEY	I. M. RIPPLE	W. G. WEAVER
E. F. CULBREATH	T. E. LATTIMORE	L. H. ROANE	J. E. WEBER
H. F. CURTIS	G. M. LASATER	F. C. ROBERTS	C. B. WILLIAMS
H. B. DIXON	C. S. LEIGH	M. M. ROBERTS	M. T. WILSON
E. H. DOBBINS	W. M. LENTZ	E. RUFTY	T. E. WRAY
		S. R. WORKMAN	

FACULTY MEMBERS

PROF. THOMAS NELSON
 PROF. P. W. PRICE
 T. R. HART



L. E. LANE
 K. MCKENZIE
 F. A. PRENTIS



ARCHITECTURAL CLUB



OFFICERS

WILLIAM L. WEST, JR.	.....	.....	<i>President</i>
HERMAN F. CURTIS	.....	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
JOSEPH J. DAVIS	.....	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>



MEMBERS

Faculty

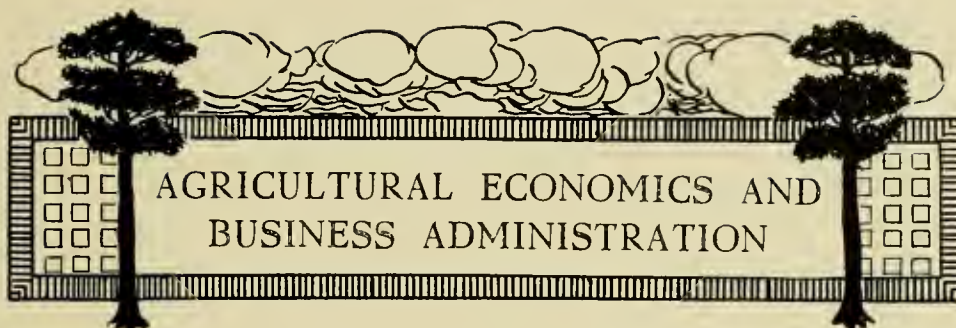
PROF. R. E. SHUMAKER

Student

H. F. CURTIS
L. J. DALE
J. J. DAVIS
J. L. HIGGINS
C. R. REED

G. C. STONE
E. S. TRANHAM
S. S. TOLER
R. W. UNDERWOOD
W. L. WEST





AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

FACULTY

DR. CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR..... *Professor of Agricultural
Economics and Business Administration*
 ROCKWELL CRESAP JOURNEY..... *Associate Professor*
 REUBEN O. MOEN..... *Instructor, Business Administration*
 W. ALFRED ALBIN ANDERSON..... *Instructor, Rural Life*

* *



DR. C. C. TAYLOR

The Department of Agricultural Economics and Business Administration is in the third year of its existence. It was started in the fall of 1920. At first it was only a department of Agricultural Economics, though it did teach courses in General Economics, General Sociology, Industrial Management, and Industrial Sociology. At their May meeting, 1921, the Board of Trustees established the Department of Agricultural Economics and Business Administration and by so doing established two curricula in Business Administration. These two curricula lead to Bachelor of Science Degrees, one of them in General Business Administration and one in Industrial Management. In the fall of 1922 a curriculum in Agricultural Administration was added. This enlarged the Department to its present size. It is now giving three degrees, one in General Business Administration, one in Industrial Management and one in Agricultural Administration. In addition to these degrees it offers a major elective group in Rural Life as one among a number of such courses in the College of Agriculture.

The Department of Agricultural Economics and Business Administration has a two-fold function. It gives general service courses which students from all departments of the college may elect. These courses include all the general social sciences such as Economics, Sociology, Political Science, and History, and besides these a goodly number of more specialized courses in Economics and Sociology. Its second function is to give special training in Business Administration and Agricultural Administration.

The following table sets forth concretely the growth of the Department during the last three years:

	Teachers	Courses	Students	Student Hours	Students Registered for Degrees in Department
1920-21	1	11	444	671	1
1921-22	3	23	859	1813	17
1922-23	3½	30	991	2935	91

NOTE.—Student hours are calculated by multiplying the number of students enrolled in class by the number of hours of class meetings.



COMMERCE CLUB

OFFICERS

A. J. HONEYCUTT .....	.....	<i>President</i>
G. H. REDFEARN .....	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
H. S. WEBSTER .....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
CARL BRIDGES .....	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

C. B. AUSTELL	W. EUBANKS	G. C. LASSITER	M. L. REED
W. L. BAKER	T. O. EVANS	B. LATTIMORE	C. J. ROBERTS
W. H. H. BAGWELL	C. V. FAULKNER	R. B. LEE	W. H. SHEARIN
C. H. BANKS	A. G. FLOYD	G. L. LEGGETT	JUNE SINGLETARY
CARL BRIDGES	M. S. GRAVELY	F. G. LOGAN	A. T. SLATE
E. W. BRIDGES	RALPH T. GREEN	G. R. LOGAN	G. A. SMITH
I. E. BRIGGS	E. W. HARRIS	J. A. McIVER	M. M. SMITH
L. A. BRIDGER	S. G. HARRIS	W. T. McIVER	M. L. SNIPES
F. I. BROCK	G. B. HURST	T. P. McNAIR	S. X. STEPHENSON
C. L. CAMPBELL	E. E. HOOD	R. E. McPIERSON	I. N. STEWART
L. W. CARPENTER	W. C. HAYES	W. B. McPIERSON	C. G. TAYLOR
L. A. CARPENTER	A. J. HONEYCUTT	J. P. NOWELL	J. L. TURNAGE
F. J. CARR	P. O. HUTCHINS	W. H. OVERALL	T. B. UPCHURCH
I. C. CLIFFORD	I. H. JOHNSON	S. PIERSON, JR.	G. C. WEBSTER
R. E. L. CORRELL	W. W. JOHNSTON	C. QUINN	H. S. WEBSTER
ALAN B. COUNCIL	D. B. JOHNSTON	E. A. RANDOLPH	P. O. WILLIAMS
JESSE DAUGHTRIDGE	C. D. KOONCE	MISS LILLIAN RAY	J. D. WOODSWORTH
M. B. EDGERTON	J. R. LANG	G. H. REDFEARN	L. J. WORTHINGTON
C. B. ELLER			W. P. YOUNG

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. C. C. TAYLOR
 PROF. R. C. JOURNEY



MR. W. A. ANDERSON
 MR. R. O. MOEN

THE HOME DEPARTMENTS



DINING HALL

MRS. NELLIE WILLIAMSON PRICE.....	.....	.....	<i>.....Dietitian</i>
MISS MARY DANIELS .....	.....	.....	<i>.....Assistant Dietitian</i>
LOUIS HINES HARRIS .....	.....	.....	<i>.....Steward</i>
HUGH HAYNES TATE .....	.....	.....	<i>.....Student Manager</i>
ANDREW JACKSON CORPENING .....	.....	.....	<i>.....Student Manager</i>

The College dining hall has recently been enlarged and remodeled to keep pace with the rapid growth of the College. In fact, its capacity and facilities have been doubled. Thanks to the efficient management of Mrs. Nellie Price, this dining hall has sustained us well during our stay at State College. We appreciate Mrs. Price and her work here. Mr. Louis Harris, our steward, isn't seen so much, but he should also be thanked with Mrs. Price for his faithful service as provider. Tate and Corpening have been all that we could desire as student managers.



THE DORMITORIES

MRS. MASON	<i>.....Matron</i>
------------------	-------	-------	--------------------

The majority of the students at State live on the campus, since we now have sufficient dormitory accommodations for all. Mrs. Mason is filling a long-felt need at State College. She has a big job, and is really doing a great work for us boys by looking after our living quarters, and in general giving a woman's touch to our College dormitories. We are always glad to see Mrs. Mason on the campus with her cheerful smile.

THE LIBRARY

Mrs. CHARLOTTE WILLIAMSON — *Librarian*



Even if we haven't the best library in the State, we have the best librarian. Mrs. Williamson is more than willing to assist the men at this College in every way she can, and to look after new books, magazines, and home newspapers. There is an abundant array of technical and reference books for use in our work, as well as books of fiction for reading in our periods of relaxation. We hope soon to have a brand new library that will match any college library in the State of North Carolina.



THE INFIRMARY

DR. ALTON COOK CAMPBELL *College Physician*

MISS JOSEPHINE MAINOR, R. N. *Hospital Matron*

Mrs. ELLA HARRIS *Hospital Matron*

(Resigned February 1, 1923)

Dr. Campbell is a man after our own heart, because he understands college men, and treats us accordingly.

It was with much regret that we gave up Mrs. Ella I. Harris, a woman who had been a faithful foster-mother to all the boys at State College for the past thirteen years. She will be remembered and honored by us all, and our good wishes go with her.

However, Miss Josephine Mainor came to us at the beginning of February, and we are glad to welcome her to our college home with the hope that she will like our community.

We try to avoid the Infirmary when we are well but when we fall sick, we either make tracks for home or go to "this haven of refuge from illness." It's a mighty nice place to go when a fellow is not well.



Mrs. HARRIS AND DR. CAMPBELL



The Classes



HIS DEED TO
THE WORLD.

J.W.C.

SENIORS



PULLEN HALL

HISTORY OF '23



BOSTIAN
Freshman President

It is impossible by a simple narration of events to give a true history of our four years in College. There are incidents to be sure, which stand out in our minds. They are clustered with memories, pleasant or unpleasant. But a very great part of our college life has been made up of the usual things and the daily routine. There is the rising whistle which shatters our dreams, there is the call to the familiar breakfast menu, the chapel period and the morning classes, each with its particular personality or atmosphere. There are the drill periods, the afternoon classes, and the evenings dedicated to mental toil or a carefree trip down town. Throughout all this there has been interwoven a constant contact with the other students, the professors, and the college atmosphere. A history should not overlook these things but it must concern itself primarily with the narration of events in the order of their happening.

On September 3, 1919, the Class of '23 officially came into existence. We passed individually through the different acts of the registration process. After a few days of bewildering confusion we settled down in the prescribed channels of the college machinery. There were hitches here and there but they were soon smoothed out. The different instructors took us in charge and began the refining process. They

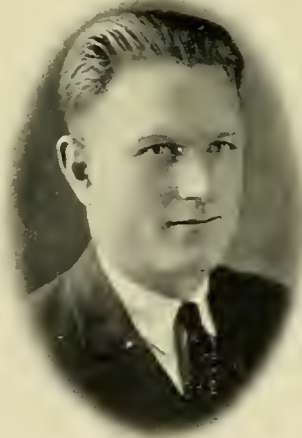
must have made the most of the great opportunities for development in the material before them. Of course they set themselves stoutly to the task and did their best. If the results seem less than perfection we will make no attempt to lay the blame on their shoulders. They should be praised for what they did accomplish.

A few days after registration a class meeting was called and the class had the first look at itself. Justly or unjustly, it was rather proud of what it saw. Election of officers was proposed. This induced a mild wave of oratory, and the class found itself with an able staff of officers.

No history of a Freshman year would be complete without reference to a Sophomore class. The Class of '23 is no exception. It found a perfectly normal and able-bodied Sophomore class fully entrenched on the grounds. The newcomers were visited, entertained and called upon to entertain. They responded with varying degrees of readiness and success. Sometimes the meetings were only moderately enjoyed by some of those present. After some weeks, the Sophomores decided to withdraw most of the entertainment. Time-honored customs were discontinued and the Freshman path took on a more rosy hue.

Time sped swiftly. The obstacles were passed one by one. We were constantly reminded that there is no down stream route to a college diploma. Some of the class fell by the way but the majority passed the spring exams and were ready for the second lap.

Then came our Sophomore year. At its very beginning our ranks were pervaded in a greater or less degree by that age-old Sophomore spirit. Class numerals



VANSANT
Sophomore President



TEAGUE
Junior President

blossomed out in various high places. Informal calls were made upon members of the Freshman class. The real purpose of snow and snowballs was discovered and duly exploited. The class seemed to have been released into a new freedom characterized by a desire to pass through this dangerous period with no record to be ashamed of and no ill-feeling from the following class.

Among the most pleasant events of our Sophomore year were the receptions at Meredith and our Sophomore reception to Peace Institute. It was about this time that various members of the class suddenly acquired an interest in one of those institutions. If we were writing individual histories we would find some other institution other than State College drawing a large share of our subject's interest and loyalty.

With somewhat reduced ranks we registered for our Junior year. This year is usually considered a sort of classification to designate that period of time in which the student recovers from Sophomore boisterousness and catches the reputed dignity of the Senior. It is a combined convalescent and contagion period. Our own case seems to bear out this impression. We probably remember fewer incidents of our Junior year than of any other year. At the same time one probably felt less conspicuous and less important.

It was with a feeling of relief that we finally stepped forth into our Senior year, as the last lap in our college race. Its first impressions were not what we had expected. We found ourselves more conscious of the things we did not know than of the things we did know. Somehow we had failed to accumulate that vast store of knowledge which we once ascribed to college Seniors.

Near the beginning of this year a cherished class dream came true. A section of concrete bleachers bearing the class numerals was completed. This project had inspired more oratory in class meetings than any other one item. It was a distinct relief to orators and listeners to rest upon this much talked of subject.

As graduation is about to become a memory we may well look at our college life as a whole. In athletics the Class of '23 has furnished a generous share of players for gridiron, cage, track, and diamond. From the bleachers we have proclaimed our support long and heartily. College publications and college activities have received our support. In scholarship the class may well be proud of its position. In the installation and support of Student Government the Class of '23 is second to none.

From back through the months we call up a flood of memories. We will ever remember the struggle to pass some difficult subject, the fear of failure and the satisfaction of final victory. Perhaps it was some coveted honor, scholastic or athletic. In any case we will remember the struggle long after the honor itself will have paled in significance. There was the ever-widening circle of friends among the students and faculty. All these things have made up a period in our development and a phase in our life. They have given us a love for the familiar scenes, the old friends, and the College itself which will last through the years.

HISTORIAN.



BAUM
Senior President





REDFEARN

BAUM

KELLY

SENIOR CLASS



OFFICERS

- JULIAN FROST BAUM*President*
- GEORGE HOWARD REDFEARN*Vice-President*
- HARVEY NATHAN KELLY*Secretary-Treasurer*
- ALVIN MARCUS FOUNTAIN*Poet*
- FRANK BENNET LOOPER*Historian*
- HUGH HAYNES TATE*Prophet*



FOUNTAIN

LOOPER

TATE



SAMUEL ADOLPH ALLRED
Vocational Education
 STALEY, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 3; Randolph County Club; Company "Q"; Poultry Science Club, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; Vocational Club, 3, 4, Treasurer, 4.

"Sam" is a great exponent of the theory of "vitamines" and it is rumored he often eats sawdust for this vital element. He is also an admirer of Lady Nicotine, and President Harding. Besides "rolling his own," he occasionally indulges in a cut of old "Brown's Mule." Though he very seldom expresses himself we all know by his frequent trips to the Postoffice that he is not going to sail the sea of life alone. As yet he is not a married man but we are sure that he has a better start than most of us.

Sam has been a conscientious worker because he came to College with an aim. He has been a good student in his department, and will carry our recommendation with him in his life work. We are all proud of Allred.



WILLARD ROY ANDERSON
Animal Husbandry
 MARS HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

Scabard and Blade; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President 4; Mars Hill Club; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Debating Team, 3; Overseas Club, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 3; Promotion Force, 2, 3, 4; First Sergeant Co. 1, winner of cup company; Major Third Battalion, 4.

"Kid" came down from the mountains with so much speed that he hasn't stop going yet. He is good at getting work done—by other people—and his highest ambition used to be to leg the Colonel enough to rate a sponsor in the Agromeck. He always has something to say, and when raincoats are donned and umbrellas are raised you may know he is expounding at great length. We only hope that since his only other desire is to sleep that he won't go into a state of coma and starve to death.

"Kid" is a friend indeed, kind-hearted, willing, and one of the hardest workers on the campus, so we aren't worried about his future. He is bound to "carry on" as he did in France with the A. E. F., and amount to something.

"Sam"



"Kid"



FRANK KUGLER BAKER T P A

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

Old Dominion Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Co. E, S. A. T. C.; R. O. T. C. Band, 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Mechanical Engineering Society, 1, 2; A. S. M. E., 3, 4, Treasurer, 4; Alpha Sigma Epsilon; Camp McClellan Club, 3; Pullen Literary Society; Promotion Force, 2; Glee Club, 2; Rollickers, 3, 4, Director, 4.

"Bunny" is the wit of the Mechanical Engineers. As "Ivory Tickler" for the Rollickers, he has won fame and bids fair to push Paderewski out of the limelight if he continues the practice of this art. But this is not his only gift, musically for he is the backbone of the "peck horn section" in Percy's band.

After four years of association with him, we have found him to be one of the best known and liked members of the class, and we believe that he has the ability for success and the application to make it real.



"Bunny"



WILLIAM JACKSON BARBER

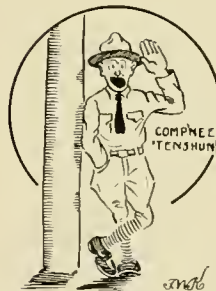
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3, Prov. Second Lieutenant, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Rockingham County Club, 1, 2, Treasurer, 2; Student Member, A. S. M. E., 3, 4.

You have read of ladies' men, and heard of ladies' men, but here is the original ladies' man. And the sad part about it is that he himself just found this out during his Junior year. We don't know how many he has on his string, but we do know that he is an old regular at Meredith. He even admits that he moved over to South to get nearer the telephone.

Jack is a Math. wizard. He was never known to miss a problem. In fact, he has very little trouble with any of his work. His hard, steady, working qualities will stand him in good stead when he leaves State.



"Jack"



WILLIAM HORACE BARNHARDT II K A
 CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Athletic Council, 4; Manager Track Team, 4; Assistant Manager Track, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 4; Textile Society, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Promotion Force; Tennis Club, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3; Bible Study Leader, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3; Camp McClellan; Blue Ridge Conference.

If you didn't see him yourself, you'll think this cartoon a good yarn, because it took such a short time to transform "Barney" into a regular college man. He still retains, however, deep in his heart the "true blue" that he brought with him on the old N. S. that September morning, and he always will. Everybody on the campus likes Bill, and Bill likes everybody. He has worked hard with the track team, and has made a fine Track Manager.

Bill has taken Textiles as "his calling"—he likes it, and works hard at it, and a man of his calibre will make a real executive some day. A good pal, a good man, and a future executive.



JULIAN FROST BAUM K Σ
 POPLAR BRANCH, NORTH CAROLINA
Chemical Engineering

President Senior Class, 4; Secretary-Treasurer German Club, 4; President Monogram Club, 4; Varsity Football, 3, 4; Berzelius Chemical Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Lieutenant, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Assistant Manager Baseball, 3.

"Jule" is one of the most popular men in our Class. He is a star in football and our team suffered a great loss when he sustained an injury early in the season which kept him out of the game for the remainder of the time. Having demonstrated his ability as a leader, he was elected President of the Senior Class. He has taken part in the social activities of the capital city, as well as of the campus, although he is from Poplar Branch where he claims all the good looking flappers grow. Taking all and all, he's one of the best fellows that has ever graduated from old N. C. S., and his after life cannot be but a credit to his Alma Mater.

"Bill"



"Jule"



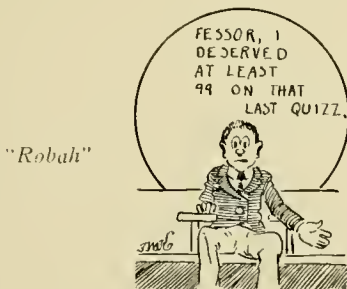


ROBAH FITUS BAYNES
HURDLES MILL, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Tompkins Textile Society.

When we used to hear "If you don't like that let's go outside and fight it out," we didn't form a ring, but knew right away that Robah was only showing his affection for one of his classmates. He eats all the "chewing gum weed" he can bum and once in a while buys some himself to chew. One or two of his classes used to interfere greatly with his chewing until he solved the problem by inventing a waterproof pocket. He helped Skin. By far his greatest accomplishment, however, used to be his ability to persuade the profs. that he was sick at the beginning of every three-hour period along in the spring fever season.

All of this doesn't keep Robah from being willing, loyal, and big-hearted, which makes him a genuine '23 man. We'd bet our last dollar on such a man.



"Robah"

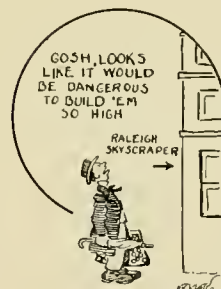


GEORGE HARRISON BECTON
GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; Co. "Q", 3, 4; Stock Judging Team.

"Beck" is from down home with the degree of R. F. D. 4. His honors on the Stock Judging Team are excelled by none and the only reason he wasn't any further from first place is because there was no man competing against him. He has our sympathy for we really believe he has the ability and the folks back home expect it of him.

"Beck" has never been known to worry and is an ardent admirer of "Camels" and "Climax." He don't mind working, and when we want a thing put across, we always get good old "Beck."



"Beck"



LAWRENCE DUFFY BELL, K I E
PILOT MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer, 4; Surry County Club, 4; Student Member, A. A. E., 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Co. "Q", 3, 4; Commencement Orator for Civil Engineering Department, 4.

"L. D.," the wit of his class, comes to us from Pilot Mountain. He is well known, for he usually greets the boys of the class by saying, "Have you had heard this one?" and he will proceed with one of his good stories. "Let's go to Charlie's and get a dope," is a typical expression of his.

Though he is seldom heard speaking of the ladies, it does not mean that he does not like them. It seems that he has the knack of getting in with them that quite a few of us would be glad to acquire.

"L. D." has already gained a good start with the Bridge Department of the State Highway Commission, and are not worrying about him when he goes out from State.

"Lawrence"



BRACKNEL ARTHUR BENFIELD
CROSSNORE, NORTH CAROLINA
Horticulture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Overseas Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Summer School Teachers Association, 2, 3; A. E. F.

Benfield came to us in 1919 and began taking Physics along with the other courses of his Freshman year. Dr. Dairy-O told us the other day that Mr. Benfield must be specializing in physics since he was still taking it.

Other things being equal, however, we think that Physics is a mere side issue, sort of a diversion perhaps, and that Bracknel's real vocation is in growing seed potatoes for the commercial market in North Carolina. We wish you the best of luck, old boy, and feel sure you will succeed for the laborer is worthy of his hire and that surely must apply to us tillers of the soil.

Benfield served with the Fifth Division in France for about eighteen months during the World War, and was in three or four major battles, being wounded in the Meuse-Argonne fighting.

"Benfield"





WILLIAM MURPHY BETHUNE $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
CLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile

German Club; Textile Society; Pan-Hellenic Council, Secretary-Treasurer, 4; Agromeck Art Staff, 1, 2, 3; Band; Rollickers; Corporal, 2; Sergeant, 3; Lieutenant, 4; Sampson County Club, Vice-President; Hobo Club; Tennis Club, 1, 2, 3.

Behold the musical genius of '23. "Bill" can get more music out of two dishpans than Sousa can get out of his whole band, but he doesn't play a dishpan usually. He isn't stingy at all with his music, as the fair damsels at the girls' colleges, and the boys on the campus can testify. He is naturally popular with both girls and boys.

"Doolie" started out taking Electrical, but later decided that he wanted to investigate "spinning looms" and the textiles rejoiced for there is something to him. He carried a heavy schedule as a consequence, but he went to work and passed everything off creditably. A more sincere and truer friend than "Bill" would be hard to find, and the good wishes of the whole student body will go with him in his life work.



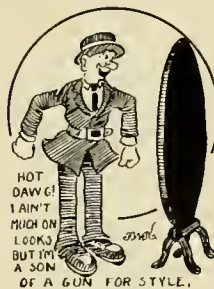
JOSEPH KELLY BLUM $\Gamma \Sigma E$
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Promotion Force; Berzelius Chemical Society, Secretary, 3, Vice-President, 3, President, 4; House of Student Government, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Honors in Scholarship, 3; Pine Burr Society; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, First Lieutenant Co. D, 4; Rockingham County Club; Camp McClellan Club; Assistant Business Manager Agromeck, 4; Adaspra.

You will have to go a long way to find a more pleasant fellow to be around than "Kelly." He has made friends during his college career that always will remember him as an all-round good fellow. He is always ready to do more than his part to make a good showing for N. C. S. He has been an honor student all through his four years in College. Kelly is not only a good man in college but he is a clever fellow around the ladies. It took him a little while to get started with them, but when he did, Oh! you just had ought to have seen him. He certainly believes in making up for lost time, too.

We expect great things from him, as we know he has the character and ability that it takes.





THOMAS FRANKLIN BOSTIAN $\Phi \Psi$
 CHINA GROVE, NORTH CAROLINA
Vocational Education

President Class, 1; Student Delegate Des Moines Convention, 1; Scrub Football, 1; Varsity Football, 3, 4; Captain-Elect, 4; Assistant Manager Baseball, 3; Rowan County Club, Vice-President, 3, President, 4; Monogram Club, 3, Vice-President, 4; Student Council, 4; Promotion Force, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Captain, R-4, 4, Assistant Business Manager Agromeck, 4.

"Big Dick" is widely known throughout the State for his football record and is liked by everyone on the campus because of his love of fair play and too because he is bigger than anyone else, especially his hands.

"Big Dick" didn't let the "rheumatics" break up his football career, but gamely started out again after he got better, and his work since then shows that he has the stuff.

He has a pleasing personality, sterling character, and is a real man among men. His success has already begun.



"Big Dick"



GEORGE THORNTON BOSTIC ΣN
 SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Saints; Phi Theta; German Club, Vice-President, 4; Overseas Club; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Freshman Football, 1; Treasurer Freshman Class, 1; Basketball Squad, 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4; Corporal 1, Sergeant, 2, First Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Student Council, 4; Honors in Scholarship, 1, 3; Assistant Editor Agromeck, 4.

"Sing Lee" took a course in textiles in order to better manage his already flourishing laundry business down in Maxgardnerville. When he has made about a million yen, he expects to go back to China and spend the rest of his days in peace.

Bostic is one of the brightest men in the Senior Textile class, and can always be counted upon to be right in all his work and judgment. As a member of the Thirtieth Division, A. E. F., he was on hand when that famous unit broke the Hindenburg Line. We know he will keep up the good work.



"Sing Lee"



EDGAR THOMAS BRAME
 KENLY, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Wilson County Club, Spanish Club, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Company A, 3, 4; Student Member American Society of Civil Engineers, 4.

When you see "E. T." standing down in front of the P. O. smiling and reading a perfumed letter, you may know it is from Wilson County where his love lies. We suspect that ere long he will be tossed about on the sea of matrimony.

Edgar is one of our best students, and if you don't believe he is good in a pinch, just ask some of his professors. When you see him concentrated on a problem you may know he will get the answer; and by the way, the right answer.

The College sends out into the world a man about whom we have no doubts as to his success.



ROBERT HOUSTON BROOME, JR. Δ Σ Φ
 ROANOKE RAPIDS, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

R. O. T. C., First Sergeant, Co. C, 3; Captain, Co. C; Tompkins Textile Society, 3, 4; Scabard and Blade; Camp McClellan Club; Class Football, 4.

Stop! here's "Bob." Those who know him will surely agree that he is the "stuff" always willing to do his part, and help you with yours. Bob is the kind of boy whose friendship grows day by day, and for this reason he has become popular not only with his classmates but with the entire student body. He came to us from Trinity, serving there during the S. A. T. C. It was reported that he was going to be a minister but fate, as it often does, changed his career and he registered at State as an E. E. After two years in this course, Robert decided that he wanted to be a "lint dodger," so he took up work in the Textile Department. His work in this department has been very good considering the fact that he changed to Textile at the beginning of his Junior year.

"Edgar"



"Bob"



DANILO BUDISAVLJEVIČ
 SUBOTICA, JUGOSLAVIA, EUROPE
Agricultural Engineering

Agricultural Club, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 2; A. S. A. E., Student Branch, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Football Scrubs, 3, 4; Cosmopolitan Club, 4.

"Budisxyzqwljevichk," commonly known as "Budy," hails from Serbia, and he is far from being a bolshevik, for he entered at once into the college activities, and we all agree that he is one of the best natured and most congenial boys in the class. This student of sterling qualities is little affected by outside forces such as the fairer sex or literary laurels, but is content to be at the head of his class along practical lines. His sound ideas and ideals are going to crown his future life and he will be a leading figure in his native country. You are going far away from us, "Budy," but we know you won't forget us entirely.



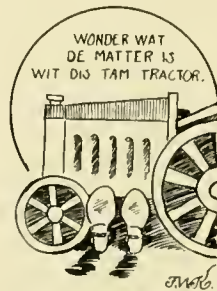
WILLIAM TAYLOR BURGIN
 OLD FORT, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3; Camp McClellan Club; McDowell County Club, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Post Graduate in Research.

Green as the shamrock from old Ireland came William Taylor from the Blue Ridge section of the State, bent on a conquest of worldly knowledge. He hails from the metropolis of Old Fort, if there is such a place.

Burgin is a good example of the self-made, industrious college man. He has a pleasing personality, can adapt himself to any undertaking and can be relied upon to do his best at all times. If Burgin adapts himself to his work out of college as he has here, his success in life is certain. "Bill" has made a host of friends here and is a popular and loyal '23 man.

"Budy"



"Bill"





ROBERT LEE CARPENTER
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 3; Member of Student Chapter, A. S. C. E.; Spanish Club, 3; Class Football, 4.

"Sol" or "Bob" comes to us from Charlotte, not exactly Charlotte, but about 50 miles down Main Street. He is always an authority on Engineering subjects, and can offer good council on most any subject. Bob loves the ladies as few men do, and will walk for miles just for one more look or smile. In social circles he is always right there with the goods, makes a real hit, and then goes back again.

At left end on the Senior Civil Football Team, Bob won recognition throughout the College.

The C. E. Department sends out in Bob, a real Engineer for the good old North State.



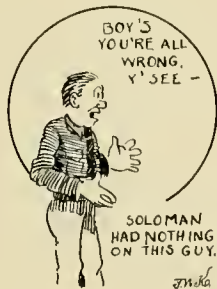
IRVING ALLEN CLAY K I E
CLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA
Mechanical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 2; Student Branch, A. S. M. E., 3, 4, President, 4; Pine Burr Society; Technician Staff, 4; Assistant Editor Agromeck, 4; Second Lieutenant Co. D, 4; Commencement Orator for Mechanical Engineering Department, 4; Alpha Sigma Epsilon.

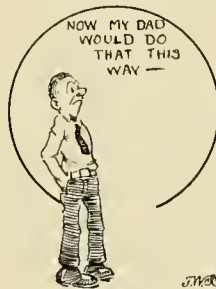
Here we have an outstanding example of an all-round man. "Fessor" has excelled in his class work, and in fact has made good at everything he has attempted during his four years at State. Always has "Fessor" been an entertaining talker, and to prove our confidence in him he has been chosen as Commencement Orator for the Mechanicals. He has proven his executive ability by the excellent manner in which he has filled the chair of the A. S. M. E.

We have found him to be a fine man of strong character, of a cheerful and winning personality, and a true friend to all. His popularity and success at this institution indicates that which we may expect from him in future life.

"Bob"



"Fessor"





MARVIN DOUGLAS CLARK
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; Spanish Club, 3; Student Branch, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3, 4; Sergeant-at-Arms, 4; Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club, 4; Senior Civil Football Team, 4.

"M. D., Freckles, Marguerite, Country," or most anything you want to call him also hails from the rural districts of Charlotte. He is about the only Civil Senior who can claim the distinction of having Raleigh society give parties, dinners, and dances in his honor. The invitations always read "In honor of Freckles C."

"Marguerite" does not smile all the time but when you see him smile or laugh you can tell it is from his heart. He loves a joke very much when it is on some one else.

In his Freshman year, Clark won fame as a scrapper. Since then as a consistent worker, he has made a good record and will, we are certain, make good at engineering. He is certainly a self-educated man and a hard worker.



TSONG-CHIEU CHANG
SHANGHAI, CHINA

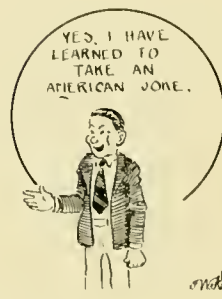
Agriculture

Treasurer, State College Cosmopolitan Club, 4.

Though he has been with us only one year, Chang has by his previous experiences in Georgia and elsewhere proven to us that the Chinese are able to become almost real Americans. He has been able in many instances to give those interested in Agriculture some first-hand facts concerning the practices of Asia. Chang expects to go back home, and help bring China to the forefront in Agriculture.

Through his outspoken, free, congenial ways, Chang has won the friendship of not only all the students on his classes, but the instructors as well. Possibly on his return to China, American markets will again be swamped with eggs and rice.

"Marguerite"



"Chang"



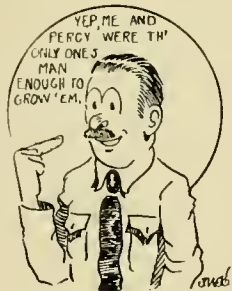
ELMER RANDOLPH COMMANDER K I E
ELIZABETH CITY, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Corporal, 2; Sergeant, 3; Hobo Club, 3; Student Member, A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Second Lieutenant, Co. H, 4; R. O. T. C.; Camp McClellan Club; Alpha Sigma Epsilon.

"E. R." the sailor, hoisted anchor from Elizabeth City and laid out his course for State College. Here he embarked on a four-year cruise with a college diploma as the object of his quest. He has weathered every storm with a smile which grows broader as he sees the sought-for haven. We salute him as his ship comes in.

"Bub" is a hard worker and altogether likeable, with a long string of other good qualities. In the voyage of life he may be trusted to bring his ship into whatever port duty may call.

"Bub"



ANDREW JACKSON CORPENING
MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant, Co. C, 2; Cadet Lieutenant, Co. H., 3; Student Manager Dining Hall, 3, 4; Rifle Team, 3.

"Jack" started out with the class of '21, but the World War came along and delayed him for several years in the making of his career.

He is best known on the campus through his position as official whistle blower in the "Mess Hall," and we are sure that he would make a good traffic cop if he ever has occasion to abandon the textile world.

He is an exceptionally good student which is proven by the fact that he has received only one of those "flunk slips" during his four years here. We are sure that he will some day make a great name in the world of cotton.

"Jack"





WILLIAM MCCOY CORKILL II A
CHESTER, SOUTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Track, 2; Varsity Track, 3, 4; Captain Track, 4; Palmetto Club, 2, 3, 4; Tennis Club, 3, 4; Student Member American Society of Civil Engineers, 3, 4; Senior Civil Football Team, 4; Monogram Club, 3, 4; Spanish Club, 3; Winner Annual Cross-Country Run, State Fair, 3, 4; Co. "Q"; Cross-Country Team, 4.

William, a product of South Carolina, stands out as being our star track man, and is Captain of the 1923 team. He is sometimes called "Race Horse" Corkill, which is a very appropriate name, for he is speed itself.

Corkill is right there with the goods. It isn't a task for him to find the stresses in a truss or bridge but it comes as if it were a matter of habit and only to be expected. He says he does not know whether he will take up Civil Engineering or Banking, but in either we predict success for him.

"William"



JOHN BENNETT CORNWELL II A
CHESTER, SOUTH CAROLINA
Textile

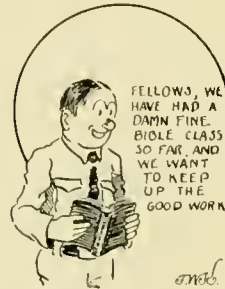
Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Palmetto Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Spanish Club, 3; Bible Study Leader, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Senior Textile Football Team; All-Senior Team; Chairman Senior Ring Committee; House of Student Government, 3, 4.

"Shorty" because of his frank disposition and unquestioned ability, is one of the most popular men in our class.

He believes the Old North State to be the best in the Union—except South Carolina. "Shorty" says a combination of work and play is a good rule to follow. Best of all, he lives up to this standard, being one of the best students in our class without letting work take away the other pleasures of life.

We wish you well, "Shorty," and feel certain that your career will be successful. Cornwell has always been an asset to the class, ever willing to help out and do more than his part "irregardless" of what anyone else does.

"Shorty"





WILLIAM THOMAS COX
 GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Freshman Football Team, 3; Varsity Football Team, 4; Wayne County Club, 3, 4; C. E. Society, 4; Sergeant-at-Arms, 4.

Cox or "Tubby" came to us from Guilford College in our Junior year, but it did not take him long to work himself in as one of us boys.

"Tubby" has the distinct honor of being the organizer of the "Garloon Society," a benevolent society for the interest of homeless and heart-broken freshmen, and was unanimously chosen as its first "Garbodine."

Cox is one of our best varsity football men and a man of whom the student body, College and Alumni are proud. Aside from being a star football man he stars in his class work, having carried and passed with credit thirty-seven hours of work in one semester, being out for football practice at the same time. He enjoys a good joke even if it is on himself, often being told to go to Goldsboro, without getting mad.



"Tubby"



LOUIS SAMUEL CRISP K Σ
 FALKLAND, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Freshman Football Team; Tompkins Textile Society; German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4; Pitt County Club, President, 4.

After going to Davidson College for a year, "Louis" decided that he wanted to be a Textile manufacturer. Joining our ranks in his Sophomore year, he has ever proven himself an asset to our class.

He is very popular with the boys, but he is ever so much more popular with the ladies, and rates ace high among the Raleigh damsels.

"Louis" does not like to listen to a lot of dry theories—he would much rather enjoy a peaceful nap; because of this little tendency he is recognized as the champion sleeper of our class, at one time being decorated personally by the Colonel.

We feel that with his natural energy and his ability to put across a thing when he desires to, Crisp will accomplish something worth while in the Textile business.



"Louis"



RICHARD HALLAS CROCKFORD
 CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
Mechanical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Promotion Force, 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Branch, A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Mecklenburg County Club, Vice-President, 4; Track Squad, 3; Cross-Country Team, 4; Camp McClellan; Class Basketball, 3.

We are continually finding out something new about "Runt." For instance, who among us knew he was a boxer? Yea, even of the best of them. At Camp McClellan we found this satellite of the fistic world. After his famous fight we called him "K. O. Runt."

"Runt's" studies have been his chief worries. He has managed to come through with the rest of us, though. We admire his pluck and his quality of sticking on the job. These qualities will do much for him in life.

Besides being a boxer, "Runt" is something of a track athlete, showing up well in the State cross-country meet, and we expect him to help us out this spring.

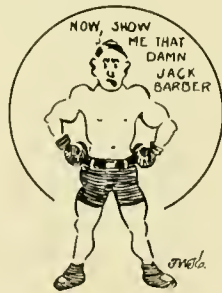


WILLIAM MICHAEL CUMMINGS T P A
 REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer, 2; Chairman Program Committee, 3; Corporal, 2; Technician Staff, 2; Y. M. C. A., Promotion Force, 2, 3, 4, Cabinet, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, President, 4; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3, 4; "Agromeck" Assistant Business Manager, 3; Student Government, Secretary, 3; Vice-President, 4; E. E. Society, 3, 4; Mat and Mitt Club, 4.

If we were asked to point out the most popular man in the Senior Class, or at least in the Electrical Division, our finger would instinctively move into the general direction of "Shorty," or "Shortcomings," as he is sometimes playfully called by his classmates. With all of his varied college activities, however, "Shorty" has had plenty of time to engage in social and radio affairs. Every day of the four years that we have known "Shorty" has made us like him better, and we feel that his high character and wonderful personality cannot but make him into a great servant of the State and Nation.

"Runt"



"Shorty"



HARRY BERNARD CURTIS II A
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile

Varsity Baseball, 2, 3, 4; Basketball Squad, 1, 2; Varsity Basketball, 3, 4; Monogram Club, 2, 3, 4; Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Guilford County Club; First Sergeant, Co. "Q", 3; Assistant Manager Football, 3; Senior Textile Football Team.

Here is one of the most care-free boys in our class who never worries about anything. Yet "Harry" has endeared himself to the heart of every student by his athletic abilities. He is perfectly at home on the basketball floor and makes them all whiff the air on the baseball diamond. He has the reputation of doing more with less effort than any man in the class.

Though "Harry" denies it, there is constantly a rumor about that he is sometime soon to play the leading part in a marriage ceremony. If so, we wish them both the best of luck.

We are all proud to have had him as a classmate and are sure he will make a name for himself both in the business and baseball world.



"Harry"



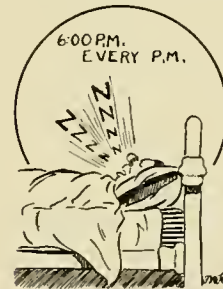
STANLEY LEON DAUGHTRIDE A Z
ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President of Agricultural Fair (1922); Nash-Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 3, 4; Company "Q."

"Daughtride" is from Rocky Mount, and you would think that he is a hard boy, but he is just a big-hearted fellow, true to the type that his weight indicates. "Stanley" is a good friend, roommate and companion. He is a consistent worker and his only enemy is the fellow that blows the unearthly foghorn which means he must wake up for another class. For all that, since entering college he has found out that New Jersey is not a city, and that it is not necessary for him to knock before entering a church, so we are all sure that he will be something in his community.

He does not have much trouble with the ladies, that is, plural; for he has only one that troubles him. Good luck to you both.



"Stanley"



CLARENCE EVANS DEDMON
SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA
Mechanical Engineering

Cleveland County Club, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3, President, 4; Student Branch A. S. M. E., 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Junior Class Basketball, 3; Basketball Squad, 4.

"C. E." is by no means the dead man that his name indicates. He goes out into the "city" sometimes several nights a week. We don't know who the lucky (?) girl is, but he most assuredly does.

"Clarence" has been a hard worker on the basketball squad during part of his time here, and has played in several games.

He is quiet, but not too quiet, enjoying fun as well as anybody. He is by no means a weakling, and is strong and steadfast in his purposes. A hard worker, a fair student, one who holds on to what he studies—that is "Clarence." He will never rise like a rocket, but he will surely rise, and we're betting he will never fall.

"Clarence"



RICHARD SAMUEL DILL
Mechanical Engineering
NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA

Craven County Club, 2, 3, Vice-President, 4; Football Squad, 2, 3, 4.

"Dick," better known as "Diesel Engine" is one of those boys who figure that studying and going on class are two entirely unnecessary evils. His hobby is "Diesel Engines," and his chief pastime is dancing. He has never had to say "Excuse me" at a dance, and he makes them all. He says his girl back home is too young yet, but you never can tell. "Dick" is a fast worker.

He has been a hard worker on the football field, and played in several big games. "Dick" has many latent possibilities. He can do anything he wants to do, and do it well. His frank, open, friendly manner makes everybody his friend, and wherever he goes we know "Dick" is going to be "on the job."

"Dick"





HENRY BRYAN DIXON
MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Alamance County Club, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer, 2, Vice-President, 3, President, 4; Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Senior Textile Football Squad.

"Dick" is a rugged product of the Mebane wilds. He is a powerfully constructed man, with a grip of iron and there is no member of the Senior Textile class or machine in the Textile building upon which he has operated that does not bear the marks of his mighty talons. He has a soft musical voice like the blast of a ferry boat whistle on a foggy morning and sings bass in the Textile choir.

But "Dick's" strength does not all lie in his big frame. He is also one of the leading intellectuals of his class, and we predict for him a stupendous success in the textile industry. When a fellow gets in a "bind," all he has to do is call on "Dick."

"Dick"



SILAS COLIN DOUGHERTY Σ Φ Ε
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Freshman Basketball, Buncombe County Club, Vice-President, 4; Hobo Club; Pan-Hellenic Council, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Spanish Club; Civil Engineering Society; Thalarian Cotillion Club.

"Si," the social leader of the class, is liked by us all. He likes to joke, and can take a joke as well as give one. In him you find a sincerity rarely encountered. Like many others in the class, he had a little trouble with Calculus, but he came out on top.

While on a trip out West during Christmas holidays of his Junior year, he had an experience that is quite interesting to hear, if one is lucky enough to ever get him to tell about it.

"Si" has a pleasing personality, and a "line" that you are almost compelled to fall for. It is generally understood that quite a few of the Raleigh girls have heard this "line," and have fallen thereby. Good luck to you, "Si," old boy.

"Si"





DEAN FRANKLIN DUNCAN

EDWARDS CROSSROADS, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

M. E. Society, 1, 2; Member Student Branch, A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3; First Lieutenant and Range Officer, 4; Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3; Captain of Rifle Team, 4.

"Dunk" is the eagle-eyed sharpshooter of our class, holding the office of "Range Officer." He has piloted the rifle team through a most successful season, he himself being one of the best shots in the "aim, squeeze, and puncture the bull's eye brigade."

"Dunk" has never been a seeker after the fair sex, but may be that's an honor. To say the least, it is most convenient and economical.

He is a steady, reliable man, and a good student. Having a well developed sense of humor, he has enjoyed Frank Baker's witticisms to the utmost. He is a man we are all glad to call a member of our class. We believe he will "get there" in anything he undertakes.



SAMUEL DAVIS DYSART K Σ

LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile

Assistant Manager Baseball, 2, 3; Manager Baseball, 4; Berzelius Chemical Society, 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society, 1; Athletic Council, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Bugle Corps, 2; Caldwell County Club, 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society, 3, 4; Commencement Marshall, 2, 3.

Here is another one of the buddies who have made the '23 class popular and famous. His popularity isn't limited to his classmates and college friends, but is applicable to all his acquaintances, both boys and girls, especially girls. It wouldn't seem natural to stay on the campus without "Seven Fingers." Although he has but seven fingers he makes a handy barber, and he can do more things with this finger handicap than most of us can with our ten.

While he has never shown any special brilliancy in his class work, "Sam" is a hard and consistent worker, and all in all, a credit to the class.

"Dunk"



"Sam"



MAURICE SHAW EMMART $\phi \Psi$
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

"Agromeck" Staff, 1; Forsyth County Club; Agricultural Club; Basketball Squad; Class Basketball; Company "Q."

"Hunk" is from the Tobacco City, but is not affected seriously by that for he is strong, robust and good-looking, and sought by all the fair damsels. His highest ambition is that the Coach will save a seat for him on the side line in basketball and also a place at the training table.

In case of any transferal or payment of debts he is unanimously considered to be the best, as he has demonstrated here on the campus.

With all his honors he has made a success in his work, and we all wish him well, but we know it is going to be a hard proposition for him to get the Twin City alderman to let him keep his cows, horses, pigs and chickens in his front yard down on Taylor Street.



"Hunk"



GEORGE GROSE FARRINGTON
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

Mecklenburg County Club, Reporter, 3; Le Club Francais, 3, 4; Tennis Club, 3; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3; Glee Club, 1.

"Farrington" is a rare character and if a certain scientist had known him, his search would have been ended. He is talented in music and often reverts to the prehistoric howl commonly known as yodeling. His other accomplishment is "saying" French, as he can jabber it off by the mouthful. His frequent visits to the Post Office would indicate an unusual amount of mail but since that is not the case you would best ask the postmistress for full information. He never has a worry as shown by his musical disposition, and many more friends are sure to hestet his pathway as he goes on in his upward journey through life.



"Farrington"



JOHN FRANKLIN FERGUSON Σ II
 RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering

Old Dominion Club, 1, 2, 3, President, 4; Hobo Club, 1, 2, 3; T-Club, 3, 4; Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; A. I. E. E., 4; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3; Camp McClellan Club; Kappa Beta Sigma.

"Fergie" heard the call of State College all the way from Richmond, State of Virginia. At first it was hard to differentiate "Fergie" from his classmate, "Pat." Now after four years of guessing we think this is "Fergie" and Prof. McIntyre guesses rightly sometimes. "Fergie" has managed to carry a heavy schedule in Raleigh and in College with about the least possible interference, and good success. It is about an even guess as to which field he really specialized in.

"Fergie" has many likeable qualities, and a great deal of ability, developed and undeveloped. He can be expected to make good anywhere, any place, any time.



"Fergie"

PRETTY BOY



HOY LEE FISHER
 ROCKWELL, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Overseas Club; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary, 3; Censor, 4; Student Member American Society Civil Engineers, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; House Student Government, 3, 4; Student Council, 4; Rowan County Club.

"H. Lee" or "Bud" is a man who loves the ladies and one, by the way, that the ladies love. Just inquire into his summer school record and you will find that this is but an introduction to "Bud's" social career.

Having lost his right arm on the Argonne front, he joined the class of '23 with a determination and vim that has put him well toward the top of his class. "Fisher" is always cheerful and has a good word for all which has won for him the entire student body and faculty as his friends. To hear Bud talk you would think that Rockwell is a good place to be from.

State College sends out, in "Fisher," a man destined to do good and make a success as a Civil Engineer.



"Bud"

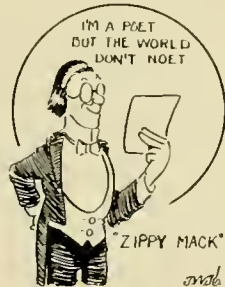


ALVIN MARCUS FOUNTAIN
 CATHARINE LAKE, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Onslow County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, 3; President, 4; Class Poet, 2, 3, 4; Honors in Scholarship, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Friendship Council, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader, 4; Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 3, 4; Vice-President, 3; Inter-society Debater, 3; Critic, 4; Censor, 4; Intersociety Orator, 4; Chairman Initiation Committee, 4; Technician Staff, "Zippy Mack," 1, 2, 3; Editor-in-Chief "Technician, 4; Pine Burr Society, 3, 4; President, 4; Corporal, 2, 3; First Lieutenant, Assistant Publicity Officer, 4; Camp McClellan; Biographer, "Agromeck," 4; Four-Square League, 4; Commencement Orator; Electrical Engineering Department, 4.

The bag of honors that "Fountain" has captured bears witness to his popularity and ability. His write-up must necessarily be short. With so much ability turned loose on the world it is hard to foretell what may happen. "Zippy Mack" is very human and likeable and the whole class, especially the E. E.'s, are proud of him.

"Zippy Mack"



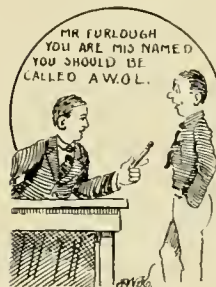
EDWARD MELTON FURLOUGH
 COLUMBIA, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration

Football Squad, 2, 3; Hobo Club, 1, 2, 3; Commerce Club, 4; President "Big-T-County" Club, 4; French Club, 4; Camp McClellan Club, 4; German Club.

Here is a man whose hobby is being late for class and who has just been awakened to the fact that he must get an education. That, however, may not be his aim in coming to College and from the looks of things it is hard to figure out which he thinks the more attractive the "Girls at Gilmer's" or his "Studies at State."

"Furlough," with his drowsy good nature is sure to make friends wherever he goes, which means that he will succeed in any work that he takes up. And with the number of pencils that he has borrowed on class he is bound to make a mark in the world.

"E. M. F."



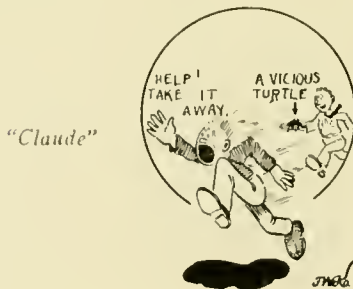


CLAUDE GETTYS
HOLLIS, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Claude" is seldom heard from unless Dr. Summey requires him to stand before the class and assert that he is afraid of no one. His record in athletics does not stand out but he is a decided champion in raising fruit flies under the supervision of his dear friend, Dr. Metcalf. However, it is understood that he is not going to make it his life work, since the rural life has a strong appeal to him. If you are ever broke, just go to "Claude," and he will fix you up.

He is an example of a man who tends to his own business, helps you as much as he can, likes everybody and has no enemies. But he got mad with the Germans during the War and went to France, giving a good account of himself there.



"Claude"



ALBERT SIDNEY GAY
JACKSON, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Roanoke-Chowan County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 1; R. O. T. C. Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3, Prov. Lieutenant, 4; Tennis Club, 1, 2, 3; Spanish Club, 3; C. E. Society, 2, 3, Secretary-Treasurer, 4; Student Member American Society of Civil Engineers; Square and Compass, A. S. E.; Member Senior Civil Football Team; All-Senior Football Team.

"Satchel" as known to the fellows, and "that good looking man with the sparkling brown eyes" to the girls, comes from Northampton County, the home of Montcastle. His favorite pastime is going to see the girls and he says that variety is the spice of life. They say, "His line and eyes have told me so."

"Satchel" takes everything good naturedly and always looks on the bright side of life.

On the Senior Civil football team "Gay" won fame by being put on the All-State team.



"Satchel"



JOHN HENRY GILL
BLACKSTONE, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering

Scholarship Honors, 1; Secretary, Vance County Club, 1; Old Dominion Club, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; Tennis Club, 1, 2, 4; German Club, 2, 3, 4; Overseas Club, 1, 2, 3; C. E. Society, 2, 3; Student Chapter, A. S. C. E., 4; Pine Burr Society; Assistant Editor, "Agromeck," 4.

"Johnnie," the man with the intellectual smile, from whose countenance you can see education radiating, says he believes in catching them young, treating them rough, and telling them—well nobody knows what he does tell them. Almost any time you can see him riding up Hillsboro Street with a number of the fairer sex, his arm gently lying on the back of the seat. Popularity? Why he is popularity personified.

Joining the class of '23 after spending two years of his life in service overseas, where he won for himself several medals for bravery, "Gill" became one of our best students.

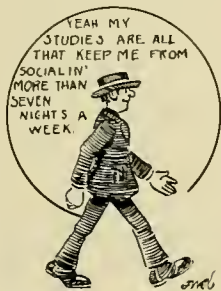


KARL BROWNING GLENN K I E
HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

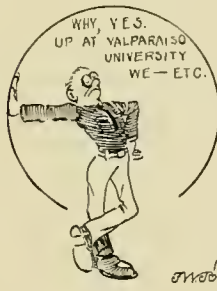
Valparaiso University, 1; Southern Society, 1; A. A. E., 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E., Student Branch, 3, 4.

"K. B." came to us in our Sophomore year, from way up there at Valparaiso University. We have always felt that he left that place because it was too cold for a warm-hearted man like him. However that be, he certainly has proven himself a great friend to the boys here. He is a natural born military man, and although the three years that he has been here is insufficient for the completion of the military course here, it is very possible that he will come back here another year to get it all. Before he came to us, "K. B." was interested in the motion picture business, and it is still nothing unusual to see him scanning the likeness of some star of the screen. "K. B." will be heard from in the Electrical and Social fields later on.

Johnnie"



"K. B."





EDGAR FORD GRAHAM $\Sigma \Delta$
 RENNERT, NORTH CAROLINA
Mechanical Engineering

Robeson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 3; Promotion Force, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 3; A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Basketball Squad, 3, 4.

Just ask "Yank" where he comes from. After he tells you you won't know any more, but he can't help that. He comes from the metropolis of Rennert, but really, after he had been with us for two years we could hardly tell it.

It is said that the "by-ways and hedges" produce our best men, and here is one proof of it. "Yank" is a fast, accurate thinker, popular in and out of the classroom. But let us tell it all—he is a good book agent!

"Yank" we're looking at you, and wishing you the very best of luck in all things.



JOSEPH LOGAN GREENLEE
 OLD FORT, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

McDowell County Club; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; C. E. Society, 2; Building Extension Committee, 2; Court of Customs, 3, 4; Prosecuting Attorney, 4; Junior Instructor Field Surveying 4; Student Member, American Society of Civil Engineers, 4; President, 4; Student Member, A. A. E. Company "Q," 3, 4; Coach, Senior Civil Football, 4.

"Checker Joe" hails from a mountain town bearing his name, which shows that he is already having towns named for him. He is one of those fellows who when he falls for a girl, falls hard. Then when something happens to mar this happiness and bliss, such as he or she falling for someone else, he merely hangs crepe over her picture and goes on as though nothing had ever happened. He is a cheerful sort of fellow, and has a good word for all.

"Joe" is a hard worker and has made a good record both in College and in his work along engineering lines.

"Yank"



"Joe"





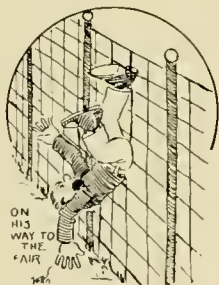
CHARLIE WITT GUNTER
HILLSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Overseas Club, 1, 2, 3; Tennis Club, 3.

After helping rout the Hun in Flanders, "C. W." decided to come to State and do another good job by preparing himself to push North Carolina to the top as a Textile manufacturing state.

"Charlie" possesses those coveted and much talked of qualities—persistence and perseverance. His greatest ambition is to be the manager of a prosperous mill as well as a happy home.

"C. W." is a good student and one who loves his work—also the fairer students. His favorite form of recreation is climbing Fair Ground fences by the moonlight. As for his success in life we have no doubts.



"Charlie"



ZEB MARION HARRY KIE
GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

E. E. Society, 3, 4, President, 4; Gaston County Club, 2, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer, 3; R. O. 1, C., Sergeant, 3, First Lieutenant, 4; Alpha Sigma Epsilon.

"Zeb" will doubtless be honored by the French Academy of Science when that famous body learns of his painstaking and faithful research into the French language. Until then Zeb must content himself with being head of that electrifying body, the Electrical Society. "Zeb" became famous around Camp McClellan for his work as catcher for the famous Company "E" team. In spite of the fact that his morning beauty nap used to be disturbed we will have to admit he is still fairly handsome.

"Zeb" has many friends, and everybody likes him. "Zeb" is a man of character and well-rounded ability. The whole class and his home town of Gastonia can well be proud of him.



"Zeb"



ELLIOTT WOODARD HARRIS
SEABOARD, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration

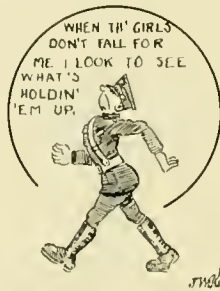
Seaboard and Blade, Alpha Sigma Epsilon; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; A. J. E. E., 3; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Commerce Club, 4; Northampton Club, 1, 2; Roanoke-Chowan Club, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, President, 4; Camp McClellan Club.

"Captain Harris" is our best looking soldier. When he dons his uniform, leather leggings and "dog harness" then we feel proud of our whole Military Department. Not only in military does he shine but in civilian life he makes a figure that the girls like to gaze upon, whether in Raleigh or in his own home town of Seaboard.

A man possessing the above advantages can succeed in more ways than one, and as the years go by we hope that we will be able to find his name in the midst of business activities as well as social.

"Kid" is a good pal and has a pleasing personality, and he has a lot of friends here at State.

"Elliot"
"Kid"



JOSEPH MANN HARRIS A T P
LOUISBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
Poultry Science

Agricultural Club; Pullen Literary Society; Franklin County Club; Poultry Science Club, Secretary, 3, President, 4; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur, 1, 2, 3, 4; Inquisitive Cur, 4.

"Can I borrow your notes tonight? I hear we got a quizz tomorrow?"—That's "Boll Weevil." His motto is "Never let studies interfere with your education." Nevertheless he has achieved honors as he has been to New York City several times as a member of the Poultry Judging Team, and ought to be a good judge of "chickens." He hasn't learned yet that the campus is the place to stay at night, so some girls gets a treat most every night.

"Joe" has many friends on the campus, and among the femmes. He believes in love at first sight.

His sunny disposition, friendliness, and unusual ability will certainly carry him through in great style.

"Joe"
"Boll Weevil"



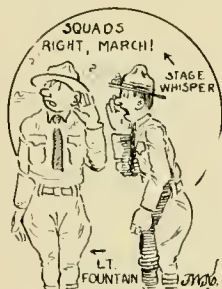


JAMES CZAR HARWELL
 TROUTMAN, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; Fredell County Club, 2, 4, President, 4; Promotion Force, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2, Provisional Second Lieutenant, 1.

Perseverance personified, here we find in "Czar." If stick-to-it-iveness has anything to do with a success in life, then "J. C." is undoubtedly our most promising classmate. But with all the industry native to his character, "J. C." has not been unmindful of the social side of life, nor of the emergencies that may arise in the future, for it has been whispered around the campus already that he has been oftentimes in conference with one of the contractors of Raleigh, who specializes in dwellings. His sojourn down in Camp McClellan was rendered much more enjoyable than is usually the case, because of the promptness with which he was informed of the doings back in the Old North State. Good luck, "Czar!"

"Czar"



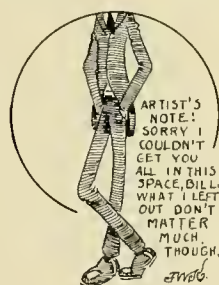
WILLIAM BOOKER HAYNES
 MOUNT AIRY, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Surry County Club, 1, Secretary-Treasurer, 2, Vice-President, 3, President, 4; Spanish Club, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 3, 4; Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3; Student Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Vice-President, 4; Company "Q," 3, 4; Member House of Student Government, 4.

"Bill" hails from the hilly suburbs of Mt. Airy. He is always anxious to entertain you with one of his jokes and he gets them in good style. During our freshman year this young fellow found great pleasure in dancing with the fair sex of Raleigh, so much in fact that during his senior year he opened up a dance hall of his own. The girls claim he has made a howling success in this phase of his college work.

"Bill" has made friends with every one during his stay at school. His greatest ambition is to see the world made better from the standpoint of engineering. "Bill's" record shows that he is capable and reliable, and nothing can keep him down.

"Bill"





JOHN DAWKINS HENRY
NORTH WILKESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Corporal, 3; Student Branch, A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Lieutenant, 4; Mat and Mitt Club, 4.

"I. D." comes from Wilkesboro, county of Wilkes. He doesn't talk a great deal about the home back there or his plans in general but that dreamy look which comes into his eyes over a lighted pipe provides food for speculation. It may be Dad's table, some fair face back home, or some cherished hope. Anyway it must be pleasant and we hope it comes true.

Henry has met the College trials with a smile and always came out on the top side. We can't help feeling that he has not really had a test of strength yet, but that when one does come up, "Dawk" will not be found wanting.



GEORGE STERLING HOBSON
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 3; Provisional Second Lieutenant, 4; Camp McClellan.

"Richmond" says he is no relation to the man that treated the Merrimac so roughly during the Spanish-American War, but anyway we believe he "is just as good." "G. S." found his Calculus such a big cinch that he is still wondering why so many of the boys take it seriously. "G. S." says that Sterling is his middle name, and that certainly does describe him about as well as we could think out. One seldom hears from "G. S." unless application is made to him direct, and even then he is very "concise," as Doctor Harrison would say it. We are great believers in the still-water-runs-deep theory, and for that reason we are expecting great things from "Richmond" later on, whether it be in Greensboro or in Argentina. Here's luck to you, Hobson, in all that you do.

"Dawok"



"Turk"





JOHN WILLIAM HODGES

JACKSON, GEORGIA

Agriculture

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Student Bible Teacher, 1; Promotion Force Cabinet, 1; The Adaspra, 3, 4; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Vice-President, 1; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 1, 2; Secretary Students' Second Annual Agricultural Fair.

"John" is a natural business man, born salesman, and a gentleman. He has taken an active part in every agricultural promotion on the campus with the same spirit and made the N. C. State Agricultural Fair possible.

When returning from home he wears a down-hearted expression which makes us believe that his heart is still in Georgia and that leaving home is the hardest thing he has to do. With his fluent line he never fails to put a thing across and we are sure that he will win the girl of his heart as well as an exalted place in the sun.



JACKSON MUNDY HOWARD

DENVER, NORTH CAROLINA

Animal Husbandry

Agricultural Club; Pullen Literary Society; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; R. O. T. C.; Lincoln County Club.

"Jack" is rarely ever heard from but we know that he is here for he is always on class but says that over 60 is wasted energy. He knows more ways of cooking ham and eggs than there is Greek letters in the alphabet, and this will serve as a recommendation for him when he starts to look for a wife. He still believes that "Heckology" is a disease rather than a course and freshman algebra should be taken continuously.

"Jack" never has much to say, but whenever we think of him we think of that old proverb "Deep waters flow with the least sound," and know that he is big and good in all his dealings and friendships.

"J. W."



"Jack"





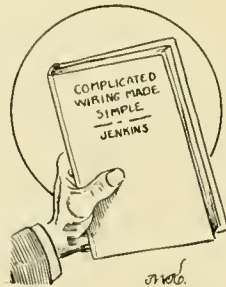
BLAIR JENKINS, JR.
LINCOLNTON, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Lincoln County Club, 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E., 3, 4.

"Babe" comes from that part of the map called Lincolnton. In stature, "Babe" is not very impressive, but in the modern measure of a man avoirdupois is not a deciding factor. He knows enough about the haunts and habits of electricity to equip several larger heads with a fair sized stock. He understands what makes a telephone "tell" and much similar data.

"Babe" has many likeable qualities which have made him many friends. He is quiet and retiring but he has the ability and the energy which are sure to carry him on in this world.

"Babe"



awb.



WILLIAM HARNEY JENNINGS, JR.
ELIZABETH CITY, NORTH CAROLINA
Chemical Engineering

Pine Burr Society; Berzelius Chemical Society; Camp McClellan Club.

"Bill," as he is known by his many friends, is from the sea country and he says he is going back there, too. He is one among thousands that can make a hundred on Derieux's Physics for a term. He is not only good in Physics, but has topped the class all through his college career. "Bill" is always ready to talk either about "sail boats" or his trip to Boston Tech. He was never a ladies' man until his senior year and it has been rumored that he lost his heart in Elizabeth City.

His straight-forward manner, his undying energy and his desire to do things will surely carry him high.

"Bill"



awb.



WILBURN CARR JOHN
LUMBER BRIDGE, NORTH CAROLINA
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; M. E. Society, 1; Football Squad, 2, 3, 4; Robeson County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Color Sergeant, 3, Honor Company, 1; Camp McClellan Club.

"Big John" alias Wilburn, is a big boned, big hearted man, a man who hasn't changed a bit since he entered college—certainly not for the worst in any way.

He is a frequent visitor at Meredith, though in our opinion he hasn't "fallen" yet. Also he is noted for wearing the largest shoes in his class—well, he is a big man.

We've known him for four years and he has always shown a quiet but strong steadfastness of purpose that when the great "Battle of Life" is over, and it comes time to count the scalps, you can safely bet your goodly ducats that "Big John" will be there with more than enough to qualify.



"Big John"



JAMES WASHINGTON JOHNSON K A
WELDON, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Phi Theta; Secretary-Treasurer, Tompkins Textile Society, 3; German Club, President, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council, 1, 2, 3, 4.

"James," better known as "Shag," hails from the nearby city of Weldon. While he has never won many honors in scholarship, he has always been there when the roll was called for the next higher class. You can depend on "Shag" to always give you a square deal.

But he ranks with the best of them when it comes to the social life of the College. Many are the fair ones that have fallen for his fair face and wonderful smile.

He also won honors for himself as the "dashing back" of the Senior Textile football team. As for his future we can assure him this much: If he makes as big a success in his "leap through life" as he did in his work with the "Flying Squadron" his business future is going to be good.



"Shag"



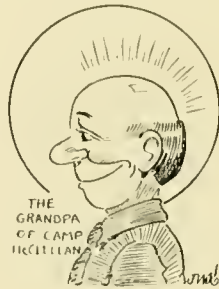
EVETT ASBURY JONES
EARL, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Cleveland County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; E. E. Society, 3, 4, Corporal, 3, Lieutenant, Co. 1, 4; Manager, 1923, Electrical Show, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Vice-President, E. E. Society, 4.

The pleasant, well-fed expression on "E. A.'s" face ought to be set up as something for all good housewives to strive to produce in their husband's faces. But going deeper into this subject, or face we mean, there is a brain well stocked with facts electrical and a voice which has greeted radio fans for hundreds of miles around with "This is WLAC, the radiophone station." Then "E. A.'s" voice takes on a softness as if it was intended to carry to one ear alone somewhere back home or wherever "she" lives.

"E. A." has been a trusty supporter of the radio station, a sort of power behind the scenes. His modesty and attention to duty has won for him the admiration of the whole class.

"E. A."



DAVID LOY JONES
ALEXIS, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Overseas Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club, 3, 4, President, 4; Lincoln County Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 3, 4; Hobo Club, 2; Poultry Judging Madison Square Garden, 4.

"Chicken" also belongs to the "Capon Society" and "chickens" interfere seriously with his education. He is well known among the Faculty and especially loved by Prof. Heck.

"Chicken" is a member of the student body, and is a good student, although he had some trouble with Freshman Physics, it is rumored.

"D. L." is one of the boys here who gave the Huns their just deserts and came back with marks showing that he was in the thickest of the fight. However, he did not let this keep him from pressing on and getting an education. He has the "stuff" and has made good at the task, which all goes to show that he can do anything he tries.

"Chicken"





EVERETT THOMAS KEARNS, JR.
 THOMASVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Vocational Education

Scabbard and Blade; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4. Corporal, 2. First Sergeant, 3. Captain, 4; Randolph County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Corresponding Secretary, 2, 3, 4; Vocational Club, 2, 4; Camp McClellan Club.

"Red" as you can tell by his name is a brilliant boy and a shining light on the campus, even though a certain young lady once said that if her fellow couldn't have red hair she had rather he would be bald-headed. He don't social much, but he says "he is afraid it might get back home," and you can't blame him much. We are hoping Charlie's Cafe will continue to operate after he leaves, but it is doubtful. He has to go home and get married, so we will let him off.

"Tom" has a sunny disposition, and is a real friend that you can depend upon under any circumstances. He likes Agriculture, and we wish him the best of luck.



LEROY MONROE KEEVER
 LINCOLNTON, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

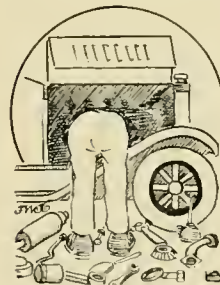
Pine Burr Society; Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Lincoln County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Vice-President, 4; Camp McClellan, 3; Technician Staff, 4.

The greatest density of possibilities in the Electrical class is probably found wrapped up in "Leroy." There is no problem nor any condition that would for a moment stall him. Whether it is Professor Browne's tantalizing little word "Why?" or Johnnie Foster's summation of forces, or an English thesis, it is all the same to "Leroy." Finding the college courses such a great cinch, he was compelled to branch out in search of new worlds to conquer, and in this work he progressed so rapidly that he was forced to enlist the aid of a Ford in order to keep up with his increasingly rapid schedule. Although "Keever" is a native of the West, he is not loath to taking a trip "down east," where the scenery seems to have a soothing effect on his nerves. Success, that's it, "Leroy."

"Red"



"Leroy"





HARVEY NATHAN KELLY A Z
BLADENBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Education

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, President, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3; Company "Q," 3, 4; Promotion Force, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Overseas Club, 2, 3; House of Student Government, 3; Student Council, 4; Assistant Editor, "Agroneck," 4; Bladen County Club, 4, President, 4; Vocational Club, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 4.

Here is a man that would have been valedictorian of the class if he had taken his books more seriously. "Kelly" makes good records on his classes but the least of his worries is studying hard. But he doesn't have to. Naturally you would think him Irish, and if you could see him among the fairer sex it would confirm your belief for they just naturally fall for his winning ways, natural wave, and smiling countenance.

He has made a host of friends at State. The Irish in you, "Harvey," will give you luck, happiness and success.

"Kelly"



EDWARD DICKSON KENDRICK
FALLSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 2, 3, 4; Cleveland County Club, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 4; Overseas Club; Company "Q."

"Kendrick" is a quiet, unassuming kind of fellow who came here for a college education. Beyond a doubt he is the hardest worker in our class. He acts according to the dictates of his own conscience and detests a dictator.

As a lady's man he is not very well known in Raleigh but out in Fallston we have heard of "two angel-eyes" of which he constantly dreams.

He boasts of nothing he does, always striving to make each moment worth while. He is quite above the average in his work and there is no doubt but that he will make a success in his future work, whether it be farming or any other work.

"Kendrick"





ROBERT BLISS KEYES T P A
DAMASCUS, VIRGINIA

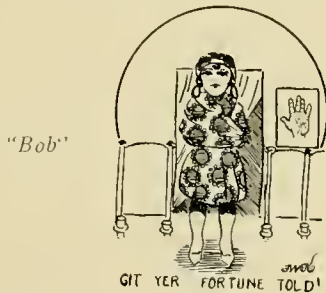
Vocational Education

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Old Dominion Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis Club, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 3; Poultry Science Club, 3, 4; Vocational Club, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur.

Now here is "Bobbie," a typical "lady killer," and you should see him among the girls. He enjoys dancing, sports, 'n everything that equals his social standing. He did not win a D. S. C. from Uncle Sam but he was wounded in some social battles among the Raleigh Hill damsels.

Since entering at State "Bob" has learned to carry matches, spit through his teeth, and discovered "there ain't no Santa Claus." He also learned to tell fortunes better than most "State Fair" soothsayers.

When it comes to work he is there with the goods. "Bob" has many friends here who wish him the best of luck. We all wish we had his frank and cheerful disposition.



JAMES RICHARD KING
STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile

Tompkins Textile Society; Overseas Club; Ire-
dell County Club; Company "Q."

We have often thought that this good looking gentleman missed his calling he should have been a lawyer. Not that he won't make good at Textiles, but because he can argue you into believing black is white any day in the week. Arguing is his long suit, and although he does not always win out, when he starts the rest of us might as well stop and quietly listen to his oratorical monologue, and the present him with the pup.

But "Dick" has plenty of good common sense. He has such a knack of making friends and helping others in a quiet sort of way that he is well liked on the campus. He served with the "Old Hickory" Division in France, and carries some scars yet to prove that he did his part overseas.





MARION ELMER KING
 FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering

Old Dominion Club, 2, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 3, 4; Promotion Force, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; "Agromeck" Staff, 2; Hobo Club, 2; Technician Staff, 4; N. C. Olympic Swimming Team, 3; Camp McClellan Club; Matt and Mit Club, 4; Senior Debater, 4.

We imported "Elmer" from Virginia, and as is usually the case, we got a very superior article. We don't know whether or not he is one of the famous F. F. V., but we are sure of one thing, he has taken first place in a great many things at N. C. State College. It would be utterly useless for us to try to predict anything concerning his future, but if we may be permitted to do so, we would suggest that his proper calling would be the head of the Board of Trustees of N. C. C. W. He seems to be very much interested in that institution, and is kept informed of the doings over there each day through his "daily dozen" at the postoffice.

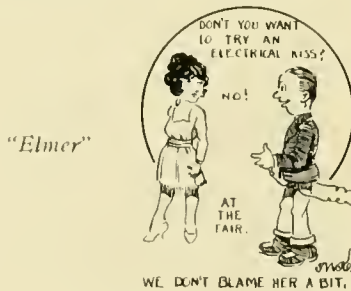


MOSES KISER A Z
 LINCOLNTON, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, Treasurer, 4; Lincoln County Club, 2, Vice-President, 3, President, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Stock Judging Team, 4; President Second Annual Agricultural Fair, 4.

Now don't get excited for "Kiser Bill" is not nearly so hard as the name would suggest for he has child-like love for cats and keeps one for a mascot. His exposition before the Agricultural Club on his trained animals was enjoyed by all. With his natural turn with animals we are sure he will make a "Big Cheese" in the "Lion Tamers" Club. Unlike most boys he is absolutely quiet about his love affairs, but we know that he gets pink letters from back home which he hides under his coat until he reaches the seclusion of his room.

If industry, loyalty and friendliness is a means of attaining fortune, we are certain of great things from "Mose" because he is ever busy, and never has any time to waste.





FRANCIS WILSON KITTRELL Γ Σ Ε
LANDRUM, SOUTH CAROLINA
Chemical Engineering

Palmetto Club, 1, 2, 3; Berzelius Chemical Society, 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer, 3, Vice-President, 4; Pine Burr Society; Honors in Scholarship, 3; Camp McClellan Club; Art Staff "Agromeck," 1, 2, 3, Art Editor, 4.

"Suzie" is a good-natured fellow and a friend to every man on the campus. When he first entered college he was unusually quiet, but now he has changed considerably and you will often find him in the mid-st of the hottest arguments. Besides always being late at formations at Camp McClellan and classes at State he has won high honors in scholarship. He doesn't social a great deal because he has so much other stuff to do.

He is noted for his drawings and cartoons, and has been the best, hardest-working, and most conscientious Art Editor an "Agromeck" ever had. He has always proven to us that he is bound for a happy and successful life.



BRUCE EDWARD LANCASTER
HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

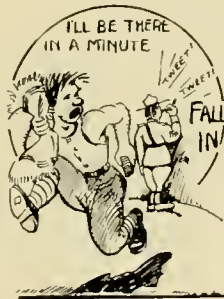
Vance County Club, 1, 2, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 1, 2, 3; Member N. C. S. Student Chapter American Society of Civil Engineers, 4, Vice-President, 4; Spanish Club, 3, Secretary, 3.

"Bruce" is one of those fellows about whom you can say, "There is nothing short about him unless it is his stature." He says he was born unlucky, that he can't even get by with calling the military police "Mama's Pet."

His greatest trouble with the girls is that they all want to marry him. You would think from the letters that he gets that he was in the mail order business, but not so, for these letters are from his numerous girls.

The College sends out in "Bruce" a real star, one of whom his classmates will be glad to say, "I was in College with him."

"Shimmy"



"Bruce"
"M. P."





ISAAC LEWIS LANGLEY
BARNWELL, SOUTH CAROLINA
Textile

Square and Compass; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3, President, 4, Intersociety Debater, 1, 2, 3, 4, Declaimer, 2, 4, Winner Eliza Riddick Medal, 4; Class Vice-President, 2; Palmetto Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Overseas Club, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 3; Sophomore Assistant Editor "Agromeck," 2; The Adaspra; Associate Editor Technician, 3, 4; Testator, Class of 1923; Commencement Orator.

Let us introduce to you Mr. Langley of the Palmetto State. He began work here in the Textile short course, but later changed over to the four-year course in Textile Manufacturing."

"Langley" is somewhat of a speaker and along this line he has won for himself distinct honors. With this advantage and with his determination to rise we see nothing to prevent him from making a success in any line of work he decides upon.



ROY BATTERHAM LEE
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration

Promotion Force, 2; M. E. Society, 1; Buncombe County Club, 2, 3, 4; Aero Club, 2; E. E. Society, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 3; Square and Compass; Company "Q," 3, 4; Commerce Club, 4; Assistant Business Manager "Agromeck," 4.

"Roy," the only shriner in our class, holds the record for being out with the ladies for the largest number of successive nights. It isn't known whether it was just one girl or not. But making a hit with the girls is not "Roy's" only asset. He can talk and argue as fast or faster than any man on the campus. And to hear him talk of some of his former professors you would not believe that they were all saints.

After trying about all the courses on the hill "Roy" has finally found one that suits his taste. To the commercial world will be added another good man when he goes out as a graduate in Business Administration from old N. C. State.

"Langley"



"Roy"





THOMAS ALEXANDER LEEPER
BELMONT, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Gaston County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; S. A. T. C., '18; Basketball Squad, 2; Varsity Basketball, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Student Branch American Society of Civil Engineers, 4; Judge of Court of Customs, 4; Monogram Club, 3, 4; Spanish Club, 3; Camp Knox.

"Tom" is from Belmont but he can't help that, in fact we did not know that it was on the map until he told us about crossing this desolate area on grape vines to find his way to College, and that it is out from Charlotte.

His favorite pastime is arguing—he will argue with a sign post that has no writing on it. "Tom's" forceful manner of speech, his frankness and fairness to everyone, has won for him the friendship of every man on the hill. For several years he has been known in the athletic world as a consistent basketball player; yes, and in his senior year his teammates saw fit to make him their captain.



CHARLES SHANDY LEIGH
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Scabbard and Blade; Pine Burr Society; Textile Society; Forsyth County Club; Tennis Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Technician Staff, 4; Junior Assistant Editor "Agromeck," 3, Editor, 4.

"Charlie" is one of the best and most liked boys in the good old class of '23. The fact that he has been given the honor and responsibility of editing the "Agromeck" bears proof of his ability and his popularity among his fellow classmates.

During his stay at State "Charlie" has earned an enviable reputation. He is a hard worker, a good student, and a friend worth having. "Ask 'Charlie,' he knows," can be commonly heard among the Textile students; and he is always willing to help a fellow in any way possible.

We all wish you well, "C. S.," and predict for you a serviceable and successful career.

"Tarzan"



"Charlie"



GRAYDON HOLMES LINEBERRY
NORTH WILKESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Overseas Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Mat and Mitt Club, 4; Treasurer, 4; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3; Student Member A. I. E. E., 4; E. E. Society, 3, 4.

"Lineberry" is from Wilkes County and from the World at large. Among his admission credits he presented a record of service with the U. S. Marines during the European argument. The objective of his next campaign was a diploma from State. It is rumored that he has also waged a successful campaign against a certain fair heart of Raleigh but he himself is too modest to make any statements for publication. The Marine still has some fighting qualities and swings a weighty glove for State.

Whatever the campaigns or objectives in later life this doughty marine can be expected to give a good account of himself.

"Marine"

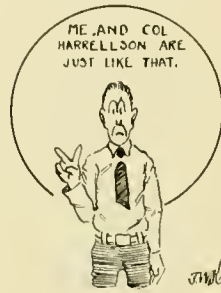


FRANK BENNET LOOPER
GRANITE FALLS, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Class Historian, 1, 4; E. E. Society, 3, 4; Overseas Club; Corporal, 3; Lieutenant, 4; Rifle Team, 3; House of Student Government, 3, 4; Associate Editor "Agromeck," 4.

And here, ladies and gentlemen, we have the brains of the Senior Electricals. For good old common horse sense, we believe that "F. B." scarcely has an equal in State's entire student body. Buzz McIntyre's most complicated circuit or most complex chemical formula is all along in the day's work for "F. B.," and does not even tend to cause him to drop out of synchronism. "Looper" is one of Uncle Sam's boys who helped out over there, and even now he delights in telling of his thrilling experiences with "Jerry." He has not emphasized the social side of life as much as he will probably do later on, as he is a believer in the one-thing-at-a-time-theory. Modest, unassuming, gentlemanly in his every word and act, "F. B." cannot but make good.

"F. B."





THOMAS TAYLOR LUCAS
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Tompkins Textile Society, 4; Mecklenburg County Club, 4; Clemson College, 1919-1922; German Club.

"Squirt" was rather an unknown issue around here until he dropped like a bolt of lightning out of a clear sky into our midst a little over a year ago from Clemson College. But you can't keep a good man down. His readiness to pitch in and help right or wrong have won for him many friends during his abbreviated stay and he is now one of our leading "Cake Eaters."

He is a quick and logical thinker, a hard and steady worker with a great deal of determination, and will make a success at anything he goes into, textile or anything else.

"Squirt"



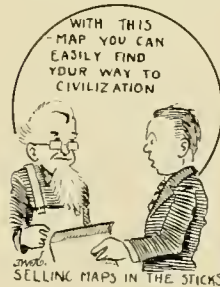
DUNCAN THOMAS MEMORY KIE
WHITEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Tennis Team, 1, 2, 3, 4, Manager 4; Track Squad, 2, 3, 4; Football Squad, 2, 4; Wrestling and Boxing Team, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Manager N. C. State Olympic Team, 3; Manager Junior Faculty Basketball Team; A. S. M. E., 3; A. S. C. E., 3, 4; A. A. E., 4; Secretary-Treasurer Columbus County Club, 3; Bible Study Leader, 4; Assistant Business Manager "Agromeck," 4; Associate Business Manager Technician, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4, Critic, 4; Lieutenant, O. R. C.

"Dunk" entered State in the fall of '16 but like many other of the sons of State College, he answered his country's call and attended the First Officers' Training Camp, being commissioned a "Shave Tail." He came back to State in the fall of '21 and we find him now ready to go out and conquer the world as he did the many barriers which presented themselves while a student here.

"Dunk" is always ready for anything that will help State College and North Carolina.

"Dunk"





SAMUEL WILLARD MENDENHALL $\Phi \Psi$
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Animal Husbandry

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; German Club, 3, 4; Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary, 2; Vice-President, 4; Company "O"; Assistant Editor "Agromeck," 4; Tenn's Club, 3, 4; Vice-President, 4.

The ladies say he is handsome and they must be right. At any rate "Sam" possesses some kind of magnetism—manifested by his smile—that wins them.

Despite the fact that he is no less efficient in other activities, as a leader he possesses initiative and judgment.

Though his studies have never given him any real worry, where is the one who can get more with as little apparent effort.

As in many others, we have found "Sam" a pal, a friend, a gentleman with a host of friends who will miss his congenial jolly personality after leaving school.



WILTON CLEMENTS MOCK $\Lambda \Sigma$
DAMASCUS, VIRGINIA

Animal Husbandry

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Promotion Force, 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4; House of Student Government, Secretary, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Old Dominion Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tau Rho Alpha.

"By Gunnies" Mock realized that Virginia was not big enough for him so he used rare judgment and entered N. C. State. We hope that all Virginians are of his type for he has achieved many honors during his sojourn here. He is noted for his dry wit and knows so many jades that a filing system is necessary to keep them straight. He is good looking as well as studious and many are the hearts that he has caused to miss a beat by his winning ways. During his stay with us, "Mock" has acquired no bad habits with the exception of carrying matches. He has learned that all classes must be adjourned by no other than the professor in charge.

He is the kind that will just naturally "gets there" and not take long about it, either.



"Sam"



"Willie"



ANDREW LEE MONROE $\Phi \Psi$

MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Square and Compass; German Club; Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; Student Branch A. I. E. E., 4; Kappa Beta Sigma.

"Andy" has traveled abroad as an officer in that well-known outfit called after the rainbow. When that fight became one of pens rather than guns "Andy" came here to follow a peaceful pursuit. He is now about to be decorated with the B. E. in Electrical Engineering. No matter what obstacle turns up "Andy" just gets his forces in action and goes over the top.

If "Andy's" time in town has been as successful as his time in College he can probably present other decorations later on. However he is too modest to give out any official information. "Andy" is a fine fellow who always has the ability to succeed.



FRED BETHUNE MONROE A Z

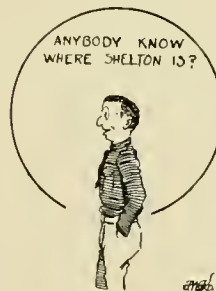
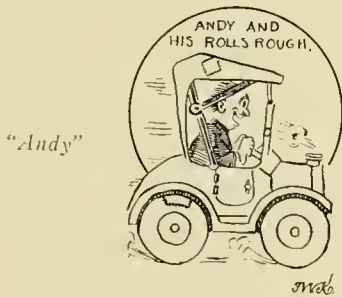
WEST END, NORTH CAROLINA

Agriculture

President, Sandhill Club, 4; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Chairman Program Committee, 4, Corresponding Secretary, 4; Tau Rho Alpha.

Now what are you going to say? I reckon I am an A. Z. man even if Shelton isn't. "Fred" is from the sandhills and we are not so sure but what he has sand in his shoes yet, even though he has improved greatly during his four-year stay with us. As yet he hasn't broken the heart of many girls in the Capital City but he admits that he is a sensation in his home town.

He wields a wicked spray and pair of pruning shears and old San Jose Scale realizes that his day is over. As a practical horticulturist we know he is the best there is, and a credit to his department. He is steady and consistent, and a proud member of '23.





ERNEST WALDO MOORE
RURAL HALL, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Overseas Club, 1, 2, 3; Forsyth County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; E. E. Society, 2, 4.

"E. W." is an unusually energetic fellow. He saw the world via the A. E. F. before entering State College. In spite of all his energy, "E. W." became lonesome while pursuing that rocky road to knowledge. It was then that he sought aid and encouragement from one whom we now call Mrs. Moore. With this inspiration he now bids fair to go over the top in fine shape.

Having won the coveted diploma and a fair heart, "E. W." now turns toward other fields. He is due congratulations from us for the past and a vote of confidence as to the future.



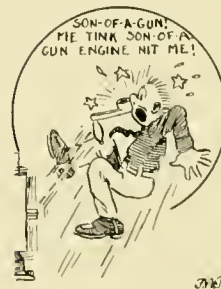
MIODRAG T. MRSHEVITCH
UZUTZE, SERBIA-JUGO-SLAVIA, EUROPE
Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Class; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; State College Cosmopolitan Club, President, 4.

Mrshevitich, "Mille" for short, is another "furriner" who came to us from across the ocean. No one as yet can tell you his correct name and he is often referred to as "the other one." Since entering here he has been taught some English, and lots of Agriculture, and we think he has become thoroughly Americanized even on Saturday night. In spite of his many handicaps he has made good, and he certainly deserves his "dip."

But a friend is a friend in any language, and "Mille" is one—always working, studying, and planning to get back to his homeland again and help build up a free and prosperous Serbia.

"E. W."



"Mille"

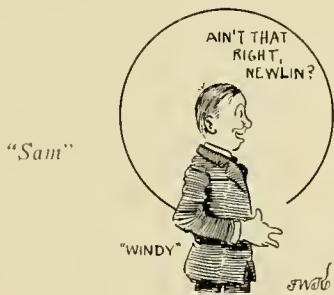


SAMUEL GRAY NEWLIN, JR.
 RANDLEMAN, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, Vice-President, 4; Randolph County Club, 1, 2, President, 3, 4; Spanish Club; Camp McClellan Club.

The witticism honors for the Senior Textile Class are about equally divided between "Sam Newlin" and Hugh Tate. His fine tenor voice and good leadership have made the Senior Textile choir a screaming success. We will remember for a long time "Sam's" exact imitations of the different speakers visiting the campus, and his unexpected remarks on class.

"Sam" is a broad-minded fellow, and a fair thinker, and naturally big at heart. He seems to know exactly how a fellow feels, and has made many friends and pals besides his tombstone buddy "Rocky" Skeen. He is a good practical man about the textile building, and even if he doesn't make all "Ones" he knows his stuff when it comes to theory. "Newlin" ought to have no trouble in making something big in Textiles.

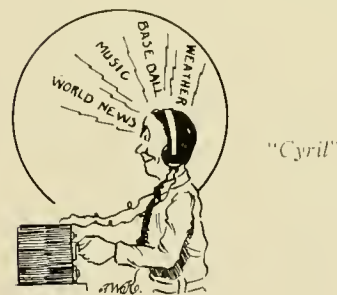


CYRIL WARREN NORMAN $\Sigma \Phi E$
 PLYMOUTH, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3; First Lieutenant, Company C, 4; Camp McClellan Club.

Yes, this is "C. W." of radio fame. It would take several amplifiers and detectors to discover where he keeps all of his knowledge about the oscillating circuit. Our theory is that his cerebral coat of gray must have reached a high degree of saturation. Of course it is very evident that his stored-up energy per gram weight is very high.

"Cyril" has the necessary ability to electrify anything from a railroad to a grocery store. He is also so likeable that the whole class is for him one hundred per cent. strong.





HAROLD ERNEST NORWOOD
BREVARD, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Student Member, A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Tennis Club, 1, 2, 3; Bowling Club, 2; Class Track, 2; Class Baseball, 2; Class Football, 4.

If you are interested in the radio bugology, here we have a man who can put you wise as to how all that sort of thing acts. "Preacher" became so interested in things of the outside world in his Junior year that he decided to stop awhile to get into the swim, or at least that is what he claims, but we believe that he just naturally wanted to be one of the class of twenty-three. We don't know through just what process "Norwood" got his name of "Preacher," but we are of the opinion that it was received by cause of his ever readiness to help out the other fellow. When we speak of ever-ready, we are not talking about razors, although "Preacher" is a rather sharp fellow. The social circles of Raleigh will have a great loss when you are gone, "Preacher."

"Preacher"



BONNIE FRANK NORRIS, JR. K I E
GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA
Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal, 2; Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Orchestra, 1, 2; Rollickers, 3, 4, Business Manager, 4; Glee Club, 2; "Agromeck" Art Staff, 1; Class Historian, 2; Gaston County Club, 2, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer, 2, Reporter, 3, President, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 3; Student Branch A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Student Council, 3; House of Student Government, 3; French Club, 3; Boxing and Wrestling Team, 4; Tennis Club, 4; Assistant Editor Technician, 4; Pine Burr Society; Alpha Sigma Epsilon.

"Bonnie" is known everywhere in and around Raleigh. He is the first-string soloist of the well-known and well-liked State College Band, as well as one of the leading members of that famous State College five, "The Rollickers."

"Bonnie" is liked as widely as he is known. He is a fine student, a good fellow, and a good friend. You can't help but like him. His ability, character and wit make him one of the best men that ever graduated from State.



"Bonnie"



LEWIS BEAR PAKULA
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; German Club, 4.

No, this is not Pollyanna but just the same he challenges anyone not to laugh when he says so. He could make the Sphinx laugh or a Stoic dance. You laugh with him, at him, or at yourself. The point is that you deliver the laugh. About the only thorn in the rose wreath of his college career is that the College whistle often fails to wait for his arrival. However, he bears even this with a smile.

"Pakula" is certainly a likeable sort of chap and popular among his classmates and profs. Whatever task this ray of light focuses itself upon in later life is sure to be well done.

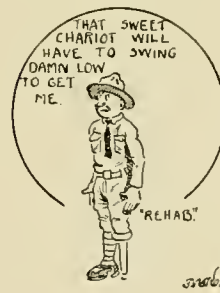


CYRUS COLON PARKER
AULANDER, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal, 3; Northampton County Club, 1; Roanoke-Chowan Club, 2, 3, 4; Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club.

"C. C.," or "Cubic Centimeter," as he is sometimes called, has that native inquisitive mind that is so characteristic of the coming engineer. Often on class he is heard to come out good and loud on the word "Buffessor," when some demonstration that that person is putting on the board does not meet his approval. Nor does he stop till all the mistakes are straightened out. Because of his great ability and perseverance, "C. C." is going to become one of the great men of the future. Just watch him. To those with whom he comes in contact after we lose him, we would suggest that an easy manner in which to engage him in conversation would be by the means of the magic phrase, "high water." Give him half a chance, that's all.

"Lordhelpus"



"C. C."



SHELTON REED POOLE T P A
 JACKSON SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Program Committee, 4; Bible Study Leader, 3, 4; Sandhill Club, Secretary-Treasurer, 4; Varsity Track Team, 1, 2, 3; Company "O."

"Shelton" came to us from the much heralded sandhills of North Carolina. Since coming to this more firm clay-like country, he has shown us that some of the development of that section just have been due to the initiative of the natives.

A more straightforward, cool, honest man is hard to find. Possessing such qualities has won for him a host of friends, yet he seems to have become most devoted to his "tombstone buddy," Fred.

When "Poole" returns to the sandhills to practice his knowledge obtained here, it would be safe to believe that stock raising as well as peach growing will be on the increase, and add to the glory of the noted sandhills.



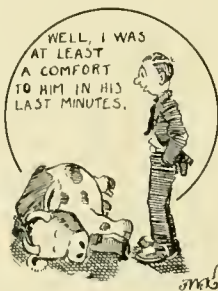
ERNEST ANDREW RANDOLPH Φ K Σ
 FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA
Business Administration

President Athletic Association, 4; German Club, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Commerce Club, 4; Old Dominion Club, 4; Varsity Football, 4; Varsity Track, 3.

"Randy" joined our class in the spring of 1922 from Randolph-Macon, and soon won the friendship of every man on the hill by his politeness and pleasing manners. He immediately took a prominent part in track, and when fall came along he was on the job with the football goods on, and came near being the downfall of U. N. C. in the Fair Week Game.

When "Randy" gets his credits straight, and finishes his graduation, we are afraid he will journey back to Old Virginia to take up his business career, but wherever he goes our best wishes for success and happiness go with him. We know you got the "stuff," "Randy."

"Shelton"



"Randy"





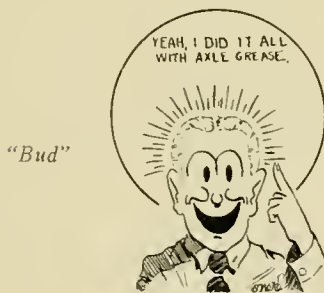
WATSON WHARTON RANKIN $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
 MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

German Club, 2, 3, 4; Iredell County Club, 2, 3, 4; Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Second Lieutenant, 4.

"Bud" as he is known to most of us, decided that Textiles was better than the ministry so he came down from Davidson to pursue the mysteries of looms,eddles, and 'arness.

It is hardly enough to say that he is one of the most popular men of his class, having won many friends on the campus and in the city of Raleigh.

Probably his name should have been "Frank" as this is his greatest characteristic, but as a friend a truer one could not be found and we feel sure that success and prosperity shall be his.



"Bud"



LUTHER EUGENE RAPER A Z
 WELCOME, NORTH CAROLINA
Vocational Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Program Committee, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4, Intersociety Debater, 1, 2, 4, Critic, 4, Program Committee, 4; Poultry Science Club, 1, 4; Basketball Squad, 1, 2, 3, 4; Friendship Council, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4, Treasurer, 3, Chairman Religious Meetings, 4; Class Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Davidson County Club, President, 4; House Student Government, 4; Court of Customs, 4; Business Manager Technician, 4; Four-Square League, 4; Company "Q," 4; Vocational Club, 3, 4.

Since leaving his "Welcome" home, "Luther" has, by means of a pair of clippers in winter and a small sample case of books in summer, developed two instinctive traits in himself.

During his senior year he has been especially active as business manager of our weekly paper.

For athletics he has shown a spirit characteristic of the man that he is.



"Luther"



HAZEL EMMET REA H A
MATTHEWS, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, 3, President, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3, Demonstration Platoon, 4; Camp Knox, Ky., Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Spanish Club, 3; Wrestling Team, 4; Senior Textile Football Team, 4.

"Hazel" is his name but no one would believe it of him, so he is called "Skin." He is strong for the fair sex and we all thought for awhile that he had found "her." His letters seem to have stopped coming from Atlanta somehow and we understand that at present it "Rainswater" very hard when he is at Meredith.

"Skin's" playing for the Textile Seniors won for himself the respect of all football fans. It is rumored that he is also a member of the "Flying Squadron."

His easy-going, friendly manner has gained the friendship of all his classmates. His steady, straightforward plugging in his class work assures for him a rich life.

"Skin"



GEORGE HOWARD REDFEARN H K Φ
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration

Baseball Squad, 1; Varsity Baseball, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Class Vice-President, 4; Monogram Club, 3, 4, Secretary, 4; Vice-President Commerce Club, 4; French Club, President, 3; Assistant Manager Basketball, 3; Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary R. U. F. S., 1, 2, 3, 4; Company "Q," 3, 4.

"Red" as he is called, although he is not red headed, as you see, is another one of our class that is for Meredith, win, lose or draw. And from all reliable reports it seems that there is somebody at Meredith for State, especially in baseball.

"Red" is our baseball star and the class looks forward to the time when he goes to the top-notch in baseball. The New York World says "He is the all-star college shortstop of the South, by mutual consent."

But baseball is not all that "Red" is good for. He is clean cut and square, and a popular man on the campus.

"Red"





MARCUS LAFAYETTE REED, JR.
 ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration

Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Hobo Club, 1, 2; Company "Q," 3, 4; French Club, 3; Commerce Club, 4; President, R. U. F. S., 1, 2, 3, 4.

Here's "Mart," who journeyed to State from along the Swannanoa in the "Land of the Sky," and whose chief aim lies in getting a sheepskin and a wife. It looks that in spite of all the professors have done he has obtained the sheepskin, and in spite of all that speed cops and slipper curves have done he has journeyed to Asheville by motorcycle or otherwise enough to obtain a wife.

When "Mart" tucks his business knowledge and college experience under his arm and starts out we know he will get there because it is characteristic of him to do things, and do them well. The class is behind him and believes in him.

"Mart"



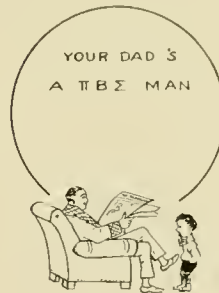
CONLEY JEREMIAH RICH
 ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Vocational Education

Pine Burr Society; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Vocational Club, President, 4; Hash Slinger, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4.

Though the mountains are "C. J.'s" home, with a few exceptions he has adapted himself unusually well to the environments of a more level country. In matters pertaining to his studies, no man could do more. He has attained a high standing in scholarship, as well as family life—he has already got the start on most of his classmates for he was married some two years ago and now boasts himself of a boy to jog on dad's knee.

Now that these school days are over "Rich" can settle down with his family by some good rural high school where habits of boyhood may be practiced to satisfaction.

"C. J."





WADE HAMPTON RITCHIE
 CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA
Animal Husbandry

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2; County Club; Swine Club, 3; Company "Q," 3, 4.

Here is the sort of man who would make the world a fit place to live in. Some people are frightened at work but that is not "Steve." He faces it with a smile on his face however difficult the task may be. Though you wouldn't think it, he seems to possess the peculiar power of stealing the hearts of the fairer sex.

By the way he has managed his studies and work around the dairy during the summer "Wade" should be one of the men to help put over the "More Dairy Products Campaign" in North Carolina.

"Steve"



JOSEPH ASHER RICKARDS
 OCEAN VIEW, DELAWARE
Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Basketball Squad, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4, Chairman Program Committee, 4; Student Branch, A. S. M. E., 3, 4; Promotion Force, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club.

For some unaccountable reason the P. O. seems to hold more charms for "Joe" than for the rest of us, as popular as it is with us all. And still, we've never noticed that he gets any more mail than he ought to, and in spite of the fact that he has a box, he has a peculiar habit of always stopping at the window. Following up the laws of induction, we must conclude that the attraction peeps through the bars of the window. No! it's a P. O., not a jail.

"Joe" has never been such a brilliant student, but he is a man who always gets there, and that is the important thing after all. Mixing in correct proportions the serious and humorous, he is a man whom we all like and count as one of our best.

"Joe"





RUFUS FREDERICK RUTH
 RANDLEMAN, NORTH CAROLINA
Poultry Science

The Triangle; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Randolph County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Assistant Manager Basketball, 3; Manager Basketball, 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur, 4, Keeper of the Ancient Relic, 4.

To see him as he runs for a high fly on the baseball diamond or like a flash outrun his batted ball to first base one would never dream that "Babe" has been overhauled. The Germans came near destroying him but Army nursing and a determination of his own made him come out still a man to become State College's own "Babe Ruth."

Not being extremely socially inclined "Babe" easily fooled his classmates by allowing a fair young woman to become Mrs. Ruth, permitting things to go along as usual for a time.

"Babe"



HERBERT LONDON SEAGROVE A Z
 SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

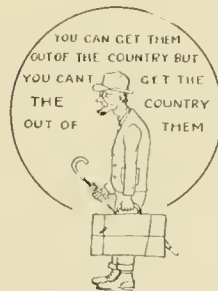
R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 2, 3, 4; Company "O," 3, 4; House Student Government, 4; Swine Club.

Quiet and unassuming, yet keen and genteel in every respect is what one finds in "Seagrove." In all the activities that are for our uplift, he lends a willing hand.

Though he has never won any honors in athletics, he might be given honorable mention in climbing silos. When danger assails he cleverly scales the smoothest one in cat-like fashion.

He has never shown any unusual affection for the gentler sex in Raleigh—yet judging from his frequent excursions to Sanford, there must be an unidentified member in the circle of his closer friends.

"Seagrove"





JOE LUTHER SHUPING
MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Seaboard and Blade; Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4.

"Shupe" is an accredited representative from Morganton. He says that patients are sent to Morganton to get something they have not got and cannot get anywhere else. Be that as it may, "Shuping" has about absorbed the military and electrical menu offered by the College, while his winning smile has been striving for other conquests. We can't publish the results here because he has not released any statements.

"Shuping" is a pleasant fellow whose jokes never have a sting. He is liked by all who know him, or come in contact with him.



JOSEPH STANTON SKEEN
ASHEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 3, First Lieutenant, 4; Randolph County Club, Secretary-Treasurer, 3, 4; Senior Textile Football Team; Camp McClellan Club; Spanish Club, 3.

"Skeen" came to us from the ranks of the S. A. T. C. Expeditionary forces of Elon College. He is an extremely energetic lad and never sits down except when he can find something to sit on, and even then he is very busy telling what he "ought to be doing." He is exceptionally well-read, having read every issue of the "Sporting News" since 1900 and can discuss its contents with an intelligence equal to "Windy."

But not withstanding these afflictions, he is honest, straightforward, and sincere. He always knows and understands how a fellow feels, and his sympathy is worth something. Then again he is always ready and willing to make sacrifices for any of his many friends.

"Shupe"



LET GO!



"Skeen"



ROY EDWIN SMITH K I E
BENSON, NORTH CAROLINA
Mechanical Engineering

Leazar Literary Society, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3, Reporter, 3, President, 4, Critic, 4; Student Branch A. S. M. E., 3, 4, Secretary, 4; House of Student Government, 4; Technician Staff, 4; Sergeant, 4, Provisional Second Lieutenant, 4; Camp McClellan; Alpha Sigma Epsilon.

Every class has its Adonis! Gaze above and feast your eyes on ours. "Smithy" is not only popular with the ladies, but is undoubtedly one of the best liked men in his class. He never worries as long as his "daily" arrives from Massachusetts.

As President of Leazar Literary Society he has piloted it through a most successful term. He has done his share in helping to make Student Government a success, and always has he been a good student.

With his strong personality, and genial disposition, when this loyal son of Benson returns to his native soil, N. C. State will be losing one of her bestest.

"Smithy"



TOLBERT LACY STALLINGS
LOUISBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
Civil Engineering

Scabard and Blade; Franklin County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3; First Sergeant, 3; Major Second Battalion, 4; C. E. Society, 2, 3; Member Student Chapter, A. S. C. E., 4; Spanish Club, 3.

During the War, Stallings was a Second Lieutenant stationed at Columbia University. After that he decided to continue his education and joined the class of '23 in its sophomore year.

Some say that "T. L." stands for "Too Lazy" while others say it is "T. Lacy." "Who has got the problem for today? Do we have a quizz this morning?" "I'm so blue, I haven't heard from my girl since last night." "Lacy" is one of our number who can boast a social circle of a large radius. He says that if Civil Engineering interferes very much with his social activities he will have to put away Engineering, but we know he don't mean that, as he has all the earmarks of a successful engineer.

"T. Lacy"





JULIAN BYRD STEPP Σ II
 BLACK MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Pan-Hellenic Council; Scabbard and Blade; Alpha Sigma Epsilon; German Club; Pullen Literary Society; Electrical Engineering Society; Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Class Secretary-Treasurer, 2; Glee Club, 1; Sergeant, R. O. T. C., 3, Captain, 4.

"Julian" is another of our social hounds. He used to work as mail clerk on a railroad line, and although he is no longer working in the mail business, he still has the line. To show that "Julian" is a man of means we have only to say that at one time he was very closely connected with J. P. Morgan. "Julian" is one of our outstanding military men, and has accordingly been given the rank of captain by those in authority. After all, however, there is nothing like having the ability to place yourself at home under any circumstances, and that ability belongs to "Julian" to a remarkable degree. May your life be a happy one, "Julian."

"Julian"



DANIEL ELMOND STEWART
 COATS, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Alpha Sigma Epsilon; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer, 2, Vice-President, 3, President, 4; Intersociety Debater, 2, 4; Harnett County Club, 2, 3, Vice-President, 3; Student Branch A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Assistant Football Manager, 3; Freshman Football Manager, 4; Baseball Squad, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader, 3; Intersociety Orator, 4; Sergeant, 3; First Lieutenant, 4; Promotion Force, 2, 3, 4; Athletic Editor Technician, 4.

And here is "Dan Stewart," an all-round man, if there ever was one. Whether it is a problem or Lab. report, a social function, a game of baseball with him on third, a job as athletic editor of the Technician, it is all the same to "Dan," and he goes through it in an admirable manner. The literary societies would be lost were it not for "Dan's" great oratorical abilities. More than once have we heard the words, in a feminine voice, "Who is that good-looking pink-faced fellow out there at State?" And of course, it can be none but our own "Dan."

"Dan"





WILLIAM DENNY STOCKTON
 MOCKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; First Sergeant, 3; First Lieutenant, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2; Camp McClellan Club.

"Red" is by far the jolliest and best natured man on the campus. He always has a sincere smile for every occasion whether he receives a check for \$50 or a flunk slip on dyeing. "Stockton" is an expert on getting off of trains while in motion. He has won many friends at State College through his cheerful disposition, fairness of thought and industrious habits, for he has worked hard every day of his four-year sojourn on the campus.

"Bill's" knowledge of textiles is better balanced than that of the average student. From past experience he understands the practical side of cotton manufacturing, and he has certainly mastered all the theory on the textile menu here. Therefore as a mill man he is the best bet of the textile division of the Class of '23, and he surely deserves success.



HERNAY ELTON STOUT
 SILER CITY, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration

M. E. Society, 1; Pullen Literary Society, 2; French Club, 3; Commerce Club, 4; First Lieutenant, Company F, 4; R. O. T. C., Baseball; Camp McClellan Club, 4; Square and Compass, 4; Vice-President, R. U. F. S., 4; President, Chatham County Club, 4; Assistant Editor "Agromeck," 4.

"Elton" can do anything he wants to do except pass Math. and he coaches that off just fine. For summer amusement he plays short-stop for the Siler City Internationals. His coaching, many social, and business duties probably prevented him from performing on the State College nine, but as we go to press he is now giving some good man a fight for second base on the varsity.

Seriously, "Skeerectus" is a regular fellow and a hard worker, with a friendly grin at all times that does a man good to see. He has done his part for all activities and organizations at State, and will do more for the State of N. C. later on.

"Red"



"Skeerectus"





JOSEPH ARNOLD STRADLEY K I E
 ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Overseas Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 3; Mars Hill Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer, 2; Corresponding Secretary, 3, President, 4; Hobo Club, 2; Student Branch, A. T. E. E., 3, 4; Lieutenant, Company B, 4.

"Salty" won his sea-going nickname as a traveling sportsman hunting U-boats. When the season was closed for that kind of game, "Salty" enlisted for a four-year cruise at State College. In this less thrilling voyage "Salty" has shown rare determination and ability. Besides winning many friends, he has amassed considerable knowledge about the whats, whys, and whens of electricity.

As "Salty" completes his enlistment here and looks about for other worlds to conquer we see nothing but success in view. Under whatever flag he enlists or on whatever ship he sails his friends are expecting much from him.



"Salty"



WILLIAM HUNTER STRONG A T P
 RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
Agricultural Engineering

Freshman Football Team, 1; Football Squad, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club, 3, 4; Agricultural Engineering Society, 3, 4.

Unfair to judge a man in his own home town. Yet "Hunter" has made many staunch friends among the student body. After two years of riding the street cars and being late to class, he decided that he had better use some other means of transportation. Consequently a motorcycle has been his constant companion.

Living among his old high school chums, "Hunter" has displayed wonderful strength in the social world, especially during summer school.

We feel sure that all agricultural engineering problems can be successfully solved by our competent "Bill."



"Hunter"



EUGENE FRANK STRUPE
TOBACCOVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Vocational Education

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Press Reporter, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Vocational Club, Forsyth County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Company "Q," 3, 4; Promotion Force, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3, 4; Blue Ridge Delegate, 3.

Being the only son in the family, naturally "Strupe" came here from Tobaccoville bearing the earmarks of a regular fellow. Evidently he learned to like his sisters while yet quite young and he had to turn such natural affection to some other fair damsel on coming to Raleigh. Hence the frequent visits he makes to a certain place have merited him the name "Friendly Strupe."

As a student we wish that more could show as good a balance. Even Dr. George of English fame gave him honorable mention. Surely no boy will be led wrong in that community that "Strupe" might settle to teach.



LEOLEON DOUGLASS STYRON
MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Carteret County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Provisional Second Lieutenant, 4; French Club, 4; Leazar Literary Society.

"Pud" came from Morehead City, but he says he is not responsible for all the things he has done, so we will pardon him for that. Strong of body and mind, "Pud," with his equally strong personality, has made himself a friend in every one of his classmates. If he can find the engineering world as easily conquered as Derieux's physics, or Johnnie Foster's mechanics, he will be a wonder some day. Believing of getting two or more with one stone, "Pud" has stuck right to his work and has not allowed outside affairs to keep him from the paths of duty. Whether "Pud" catches fish at synchronous speed in the sea of Morehead, or gigs induction motors with Mr. Westinghouse, we are sure he will make good.

"Sleepy"



"Pud"





PATRICK McCLELLAN SULLIVAN Σ II
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
Electrical Engineering

Student Branch, A. I. E. E., 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, 4; German Club; Leazar Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan.

"Pat" registered from Savannah, Georgia, but it is hard to think of him except in association with Ireland. He combines all the Irishman's good nature and ready wit, but seems lacking in the Irishman's profanity. Possibly State College just failed to develop that talent. "Pat" when disassociated from his classmate "Fergie" looks like the above which is not bad or at least so the girls say.

"Pat" has all the qualities necessary to make him popular among his classmates. He can also meet those searching inquiries of the professors. "Pat," we are expecting a lot from you, because we know you got the "stuff."



TIMOTHY WYOTT SUTTENFIELD
LEAKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Promotion Force, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; Student Council, 3; The Adaspra; Class Vice-President, 3; Pine Burr Society; Business Manager "Agro-meck," 4.

Gentility, honesty, sincerity, these and lots of other equally as good characteristics are natural with "Suttentfield." He is the Lord Chesterfield of the class. If you are looking for a business man see "Suttentfield," as business ability seems to be second nature with him. His enthusiasm is contagious and you always feel a little safer on any proposition if he is on your side. We are no prophets but if one's college days in any degree show up the man, here is one that the world will gladly welcome into its field of activities.

"Pat"



"Suttentfield"



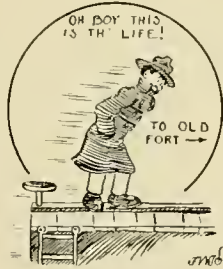
HUGH HAYNES TATE
 OLD FORT, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Berzelius Chemical Society, 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society, 3, 4; McDowell County Club, Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Corporal, 3, Second Lieutenant, 4; Class Prophet, 4; Student Manager Dining Hall, 4.

Our Textile Class surely fell heir to a wagon load of fun when "Hugh Tate" decided to change over to "lint dodging" from Chemistry. It is hard to conceive of a situation where "Hugh" couldn't say something comical to start the whole gang to laughing. If the whole bunch was shipped, "Hugh" would have something ready to cheer us up.

Needless to say, "Hugh" is popular, a man of his jovial disposition and good points could not be otherwise. In spite of his fun, "Hugh" was never known to hurt a man's feelings or make anyone mad. He is another example of a hard worker and self-educated man, and he will certainly amount to something before many years have passed.

"Hugh"



MATTHEW LEE TATUM A Z
 FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

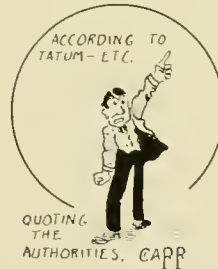
Scholarship Honors, 1; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Overseas Club, 1, 2, 3; Cumberland County Club, 2; Director, Agricultural Fair Association, 4; Chief Marshal, Agricultural Fair, 4; Sergeant, 3, Battalion Adjutant, 4; Promotion Force, 1, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 4.

No ordinary obstacle can down such men as "Tatum" for he was with the Old Hickory division as it madly snapped the Hindenburg Line. While here in school he has displayed his ability as shown by the number of nineties that he gets each month.

From the many trips that he has made to Boylan Heights, we wonder which he is doing—taking a coaching course in stenography or how to perform an autopsy.

In spite of the fact the Vocational Education was his special course, "Tatum" seems to be vitally interested in the Co-operative Marketing movement in North Carolina.

"Tatum"





JESSE POWELL TAYLOE
AULANDER, NORTH CAROLINA
Agricultural Engineering

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Roanoke-Chowan Club, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant, 3, Second Lieutenant, 4; U. S. Navy, 1917-1919; Student Member American Agricultural Engineering Society, 3, 4.

"Jess" has been among us for four years mingling, mixing, working. Coming from Aulander where he used to play old field baseball, 'twas mighty near to a baseball player that we would place him.

"Jess" seems to be more or less inclined to like the gentle feminine beings but we think that he will return to his native haunts before making a definite decision along this line.

Even though he specialized in Farm Machinery, a general farm in Eastern North Carolina will be the tramping ground for his future work.



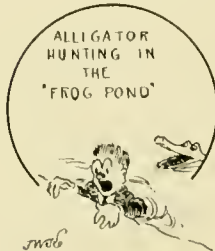
VESTAL COLUMBUS TAYLOR, SR.
ARARAT, NORTH CAROLINA
Vocational Education

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Rehabilitation Club, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Surry County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 3; Poultry Club, 4.

"Pop" is the sort of man who is proud of his old home town—"Back Home" things are always done in a better way than at any other place. Even the instructors are brought to the place of reformation when "Pop" opens his argument in full force. Though he spent a while with other young Americans in the mix-up with Germany his spirits were undaunted. He has attained high honors in scholarship as well as honorable mention in the Married Men's Club.

Through "Pop's" previous experience and diligent application to his college work we feel sure that North Carolina will improve her high schools when he begins his campaign next fall. But we shudder to think what may happen to the boy in his school who fails to do homage to Warren G. Harding.

"Jess"



"Pop"



JOSEPH EARL TEAGUE $\Phi \Psi$
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
Chemical Engineering

Class President, 3; Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3, President, 4; Berzelius Chemical Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal; Manager Freshman Baseball, 1; Assistant Manager Football, 2, 3, Manager, 4; Athletic Council, 4; Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3; Captain Company D, 4; Camp McClellan Club; Assistant Editor "Agromeck," 4.

Hey there, Shorty! Hi Slim! one doesn't have to look around when he hears that familiar voice, for who else could it be except "Earl?" "Earl" is one of those fellows who is a friend to everyone and if you ever see him once you will always remember him. When something is said about a real gentleman, he is the first man you think of. So don't ponder over his honors and popularity, because they are only the natural results of so fine a character. He has never been known to be late at class and when it comes to real work he is always right there with the goods.

"Earl"



MASON PAGE THOMAS $\Pi K \Lambda$
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
Textile

Saints; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Lieutenant, 4; Textile Society.

This independent and liberty-loving Virginian will always be remembered by his classmates of '23. "Mason" does not believe in letting studies interfere with social activities—'tis said he is a favorite among the ladies.

He has that quality of overcoming seemingly insurmountable obstacles, having proved this by his conquest of Trigonometry. "Mason" or "Sour," as some prefer to call him (but we never found him sour), possesses a unique disposition, acting according to his own inclinations and not by the dictation of others. We wish you great success in life, and hope you will stay down here in North Carolina with us always.

"Mason"





LUCILLE THOMSON
WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Student Branch, A. I. E. E.

Now, this is "Lucille," State's only co-ed, and the first one to register up in a regular course here. Naturally every boy in our student body is as proud as can be of his "little sister," who has proved such a real pal, a sure enough buddy, at all times and under all conditions. It has been a strangely inspiring sight to see "Lucille" moving noiselessly in and out among the fellows as if she didn't know they were there, or if she did know, she didn't give a rip, and we shall miss her badly when she is gone.

We do not know definitely of "Lucille's" plans for the future, but it has been whispered that she is considering a position with the Marmon automobile people. Good luck, "Lucille."



WILEY LUDWIG UMBERGER
CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer, Tennis Club, 3; Cabarrus County Club; Leazar Lactary Society; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur.

Some men can do nothing without help, others can do nothing with help. Even though "Berger" is neither of these extremes, yet he understands how to care for "Umberger's" business.

When the time comes for results he is ever there, at other times he is quiet and unassuming.

But on entering College he became so much in love with Freshman English and Math. that even though 'twas not required, he continued right on with these courses.

We all like to be on the good side of "Berger" for there is something in his quiet manner that appeals to a college mate.

"Lucille".



"Berger"



ROBERT WARD UNDERWOOD II K Φ
 DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
Architecture

Aero Club, 1, 2; Corporal, 2, Football Squad, 2, House of Student Government, 3; Assistant Track Manager, 3; Sergeant, 3; Captain, 4

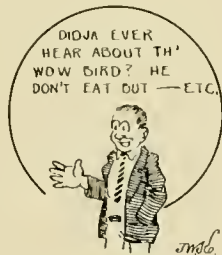
Here's "Bobby," a happy-go-lucky fellow who is always ready for a big time, and date with a certain little lady in Raleigh.

"Bob" started as a Mechanical, and battled with the laws of a steam engine for two years and a half, but finding that steam did not hold any charms for him he changed to Architecture.

He is a lover of things which do not require details. He will without a doubt be a success in the Architectural profession, and we are sure that his first job will be the building of a bungalow.

We are positive that wedding bells will soon ring out for J. and "Bob," and our best wishes are theirs.

"Bob"



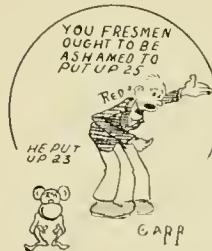
DAVID BRAINERD VANSANT K I E
 CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND
Mechanical Engineering

Square and Compass; Class Vice-President, 1; Freshman Football Squad, 1; Leazar Literary Society, 2; Class President, 2; Varsity Football Squad; Student Council, 3; A. S. M. E.; President Square and Compass, 4; President Student Council, 4; Monogram Club.

"This," kind readers, is little David, the sailor boy and human fly of the class. What if he was bald-headed during his first college vacation! He put the '23 on the textile tower, didn't he? And when he climbed the rickety flagpole to the dizzy height of 100 feet (so the papers said) he was universally called the "Human Insect."

"Van" was a hard freshman, and a good sophomore. He has shown us what it means to make good in college under difficulties, for he has certainly made good. He has had a good many honors heaped upon him, and has deserved them all. "Van" is decidedly a "go-get-'em." When he graduates, the class of '23 is giving the nation one of her best.

"Van"





ROBERT EDWARD VICK
SEABOARD, NORTH CAROLINA
Agricultural Engineering

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Student Branch, A. S. A. E., 3, 4, President, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Bible Study Class, 3; Northampton County Club, 1; Roanoke-Chowan Club, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan.

Good old "Bob," the man from Seaboard, has shown beyond a doubt that a fellow can remove any number and kind of conditions that might be found hanging over him from one term to another. He possesses a distinct art in frightening timid new men when not a hand would be turned toward harm.

From what he says one would never know what his honest convictions are, yet the student body as a whole believes that he has learned how to drive a tractor, start a gas engine, and terrace a farm better than the average "Wagon Lab." man.

With his executive ability and mechanical turn in farming he will without a doubt make his way in his home community.

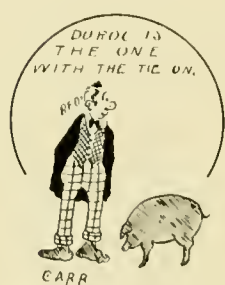


JAMES LESTER WALL
SOPHIA, NORTH CAROLINA
Animal Husbandry

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 4; Poultry Science Club, 4; Randolph County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Swine Club, 3; Company "Q," 3, 4.

Though "Sophia" is "Duroc's" home, he is by no means any less manlike. Sure he must possess some aesthetic taste too for during his Sophomore year he took a special course in growing flowers. Since that time he has devoted his attention to studies in Animal Husbandry and getting himself a wife and judging by the many trips that he has made to Pittsboro he has made a complete success.

We are looking forward to the time when all Randolph County will be one big stock farm owned by "Red."





ROBERT WALTER WALLACE, JR.
 MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA
Electrical Engineering

Carteret County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 4; Electrical Engineering Society, 3, 4; Corporal, 3; Second Lieutenant, 4; Camp McClellan, Rifle Team.

"Bob" is from Morehead, "the city by the sea." He gave up watching the waves, the sands, and the sea fowls for State College life. Here those eyes have feasted on curves, diagrams, and charts to utter satisfaction. They have also been a large factor in putting the State College Rifle Team on the map.

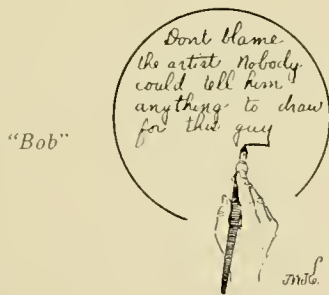
"Wallace" is pleasant and likeable, a good friend to all and a friend of all. He has shown ability and determination during his stay on the campus and everyone expects him to make good whether he goes back by the sea or to some inland electrical center.



JAMES SLOAN WARE
 KINGS MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, Sergeant, 3; Second Lieutenant, Band, 4; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society, 3, 4; Overseas Club, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 2, 3, 4; Winner Community Service Essay Medal; A. E. F.

When you want a man who has plenty of hard common sense, go to "Jimmie." He has it and he knows well how to apply such sense to his studies. Perseverance is "Ware's" strongest point. He came here with the Class of '20, but Uncle Sam took him along with the "Wildcats" to tame the Kaiser. Then after three years' absence he returned to take up his college work. We would have missed many pleasant evenings without "J. S.," for he is musical through and through—both instrumental and vocal. Captain Price's Band could never have found a man to toot the alto as well as "Jimmie."





WILLIAM GRAHAM WARE
KINGS MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Cleveland County Club, 2, 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Camp Knox; Private, S. A. T. C.; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal, Sergeant; Demonstration Platoon; Senior Textile Football Team.

We have in "William G." a very remarkable fellow in that he is good looking and a good worker. The fact that he did not have millions to spend did not keep him away from College. He has come to College and has made good, working his way through to a great extent.

He has also made good in his studies. Although not on the honor roll every month he is a consistent worker and we predict for him success in his chosen field. He can say as did Caesar of old "Veni, Vidi, Vici."

"William G."



CHARLES HENRY WARREN
LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

Class Honors, 1; Track Squad, 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, Critic, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, First Sergeant, Company B, 3; Major First Battalion, 4; Football Squad, 2; Promotion Force, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3; Blue Ridge Delegate; Student Council, 3; Caldwell County Club, 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4, Reporter, 3, Orator's Contest, 2, Winner of D. H. Hill Orator's Medal, 4, President, 4; Commencement Orator for Agricultural Department, 4.

Here's the fellow who could not be stopped by even World Wars. Coming here long before the War to take a short course, "Charlie" got a taste of the sweet morsel which he rolled under his tongue all those long days while the Fourth Division was helping to humble the Imperial German Eagle. Then after the scrap was over he returned, entered the Freshman class, and is now acquitting himself like a man, standing always for things that mean uplift to our Alma Mater.

"Charlie"





HARRY SWAIN WEBSTER
WEAVERVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration

Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; M. E. Society, 1, 2; Baseball Squad, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Commerce Club, 4; Secretary; R. O. T. C., Baseball Team, Camp McClellan; Bible Study Class, 2, 3; Treasurer, R. U. F. S., 1, 2, 3, 4; French Club, 3.

This is another one of the "Business Boys from Buncombe." The girls look at him and say, "There goes Harry." The boys look at him and say, "What a football player he ought to be." It is thought that the girls are what took "Harry's" time and kept him from bringing football fame to N. C. State.

"Daniel," as he is sometimes called, will no doubt some day become a great statesman. It is evident on class when arguing with the professors that he is destined to become an outstanding figure in law, politics, or business. We are sure it is not altogether the name "Webster" that caused us to call him "Daniel." He is a hard worker, and a consistent student, and will some day be a "Captain of Industry."

"Daniel"



WILLIAM LOVE WEST, JR. K I E
WHITEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Architecture

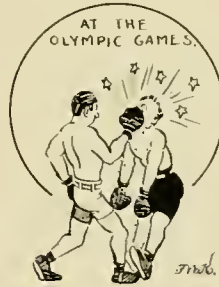
Corporal, 1; Old Dominion Club, 1, 2, Secretary-Treasurer, 2; Columbus County Club, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 3, 4; Regimental Sergeant Major, 3; Assistant Cheerleader, 3; Assistant Business Manager "Agromeck," 3; Regimental Adjutant, 4; Cheerleader, 4; Associate Business Manager, "Agromeck," 4.

Hike! here comes the chief cheerleader and money schemer. Without a doubt he is the best salesman in the class, having made a part of his college expenses through newspapers and pop-bottles.

As an athlete "Willie" packs a hefty punch, reigning supreme as a lightweight pugilist. Boilermakers, rivet tappers should not venture near when his famous left to the jaw is being put across.

Not only in College activities has he distinguished himself but as an architectural student he is seldom excelled. And we predict a great future for "Willie" in the field of Architecture.

"Willie"





CHARLES MAYFIELD WHITE, JR.

MANSON, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3, 4; Hobo Club, 2; Y. M. C. A., Promotion Force, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 3; Vance County Club, 1, 2, 4, President, 4; Corporal, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant Range Officer, 4; Spanish Club, 3.

"C. M.," "Cicero," or "Charles Dearest" hails from the cornfields of Vance County. To look at him you would not think him a lounge lizard or a cake eater, but he possesses those qualifications that cause girls to leave home.

Nature unfortunately has not endowed "Charlie" with extension legs therefore he has to carry a soap box along so he can look through the transit.

He is a hard worker and though not always at the head of the class, he is there with the goods, and we predict for him a bright and successful future.



JOHN SUMMIE WHITENER

HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

Scabard and Blade; Student Branch, American Society of Civil Engineers; Basketball Squad, 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant Manager Varsity Football, 3; Manager Freshman Baseball, 3, 4; Freshman Football Team, 1; Captain, Company F, 4; Camp McClellan Club.

Attention! here comes Captain Whitener, the soldier of his class, a ladies' man and a good fellow.

Boylan Heights is the center of attraction for "Summie" in Raleigh. Several times during the week he can be seen driving a Dodge Sedan and seldom alone. In basketball he made the squad for two years, but Oh, boy! you should hear him talk about playing golf. But we are not sure whether he is speaking of African Golf or cow pasture pool.

As a student, "Summie's" chief characteristic is self-reliance, always digging out everything for himself, including Calculus, but he had to use a steam shovel on this last. We are banking on you, "Summie."

"Cicero"



"Summie"



CLAUDE BANTER WILLIAMS $\Delta \Sigma \phi$
LINCOLN, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

Scabbard and Blade; German Club; Corporal, 3, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Regiment, 4; Lincoln County Club, Textile Society, Senior Textile Football Team; Camp McClellan; Assistant business Manager, "Agromeck," 4.

We didn't know Lincoln was on the map until "Claude" came to N. C. State. We are just wondering if there are any more good fellows like him in the great town.

"C. B." during his first few months at State was very quiet but after making his debut became very popular with everyone on the campus, and especially with Raleigh's fairest.

Regardless of his social affairs, "Claude" is one of the smartest boys in his class. Coming here with a definite interest in textile manufacturing and a desire to learn the business thoroughly, he has shown that he is capable and thorough, industrious and ambitious; such a man is bound to help run Carolina's textile business.



"Claude"



PHILIP AUGUSTUS WILLIS
NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA
Mechanical Engineering

M. E. Society, 1; Student Branch, A. S. M. E., 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Corporal, 3, Camp McClellan, 3, Provisional Second Lieutenant, 4; Craven County Club, 2, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer, 3, President, 4.

This handsome gentleman is widely known as "P. A." or "Prince Albert," but better known to a circle of horrified friends as Phillip Augustus. He comes from the beautiful city of New Bern.

Married? No. In love? Not to our knowledge at present. Experience in such matters? With those side burns, how could you believe otherwise?

During the four years we have known him he has been characterized always by a joking good nature which makes anybody his friend, and which taken along with his general ability makes a combination that will win "day by day in every way" and all day long.



"P. A."

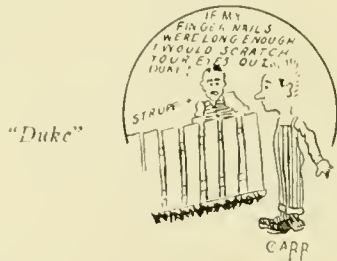


SAMUEL EUGENE WILSON
LOUISBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
Agriculture

Franklin County Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 3; Hobo Club, 2; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order Yellow Cur, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4, First Sergeant, 3, Adjutant Third Battalion, 4.

With his tall handsome physique and straight black hair, "Duke" could easily be a modern Romeo. Back home a short distance away must be his team-mate, a modern Juliet, for he has already worn out one Ford and started on the second going to Louisburg to spend the week ends. Sure "Duke" is a playful fellow but he has long since stopped the boyish prank of pushing one class-mate over another.

Without a doubt the study of Animal Husbandry is his hobby for no experienced chef knows better how to barbecue a pig. Naturally such a fellow would be popular among a band of college boys. "Samuel" is just a regular fellow, that's all.



"Duke"



THOMAS ELMORE WRAY II K A
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
Textile

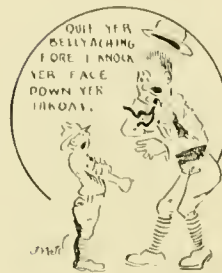
Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; First Sergeant, 3, Adjutant Second Battalion, 4; Textile Society, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan.

This is "Shorty," the man who thinks Reidsville is the best place in North Carolina; he is always ready and willing to boost his home town. We almost believe it is as large as Apex now.

"Shorty" is a smart student and makes good grades when he tries. However, he does not believe that all of a young man's energies should be confined to classwork and he doesn't.

He is known to the girls as "Tommy" and is a favorite amongst them.

"Shorty" is usually sure of success before he undertakes a job even though he did make a mistake one time, with rather bad consequences. We all wish him the best of luck in life.



"Shorty"



WINFRED DENNING YARBORO

FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Education

Scabbard and Blade; Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Publicity Staff, 3, First Sergeant, 3, Captain, Company E, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 4; Assistant Editor, Technician, 4; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3, 4; Oratorical Contest, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 4; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Vocational Club, 4; Bible Class Leader 100% Class, 3, 4, Promotion Force, 2, 3, 4; The Adaspra.

The erect and military-looking gentleman is Captain Yarboro. Since leaving his home at Hope Mills he has learned to be one of Uncle Sammie's Cadet Captains as well as furnish an alibi for his actions.

In finding a man who is a more conscientious and trustworthy fellow we would have to seek outside the bounds of our campus. Strange to say, he is rather inclined to be social among the

fairer sex. Even farther than that he has usually on his dresser a likeness toward which he casts endearing glances at the beginning and end of each day. Despite all these faults "Yarboro" knows how to do things. He has ever been active in the things about the campus which stand for college uplift. And we are sure that when he gets into real life such principles will dominate his acts.

"W. D."



SENIOR CLASS POEM

RELECT! And memory brings anew
The scenes of childhood days,
As, one by one, the years we view;
Then upward on our ways
We see our childish footsteps go
Across grim alphabets—
Foundations firm of what men know,
That guard, lest he forgets!

And see! What mighty works are done!
Ourselves we see progress
Unto the High School's door, upon
Whom time has placed success.
Then, subtly ent'ring, came the dream
That haunted you and me—
Conveyed us far up learning's stream
Which gives mankind to see.

And lo! We find ourselves again,
Collegians? Nay, not so!
But rather, grouped with earnest men,
Who, having knowledge, know
How futile life unplanned may be,
We strive for higher things!
The end is nigh. E'en now we see
Beginnings future brings.

Oh gaze! Ye men of fertile mind!
The world's for conquest fix'd;
Our college days sink fast behind
With joy and sadness mix'd.
Down future's path our trail we see
That spreads in divers ways;
The distant voice of 'Twenty-three
Sings Alma Mater's praise!

—*Fountain.*

"SHUX, I AIN'T NOBODY AND
DON'T RATE NOTHING 'ROUND
HERE. BELIEVE I'LL QUIT."



ASB

JUNIORS

THE THIRD BOOK OF THE CHRONICLES OF THE CLASS OF 1924

The former treatise have I made, Oh ye Juniors, of all that ye did until that day when ye were no longer Sophomores: how ye were hazed as Freshmen by those Sophomores who preceded you and who now bear the name of Seniors; how ye in your turn hazed those Freshmen who followed in your wake; how ye sent forth mighty athletes to do honor to the College that all might testify to the prowess of N. C. State; but, though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels and leave off those things which I am about to relate, I am become as a slinger of bull or a peddler of hot air. For there shall be nothing hid which should be made manifest; neither shall anything be kept secret that should come abroad.

Now it came to pass that in the last month of the reign of MORRIS as leader of the Sophomores, it being the fifth month of the year, he called them together, and, being old and stricken with age, spake unto them, saying: "Mine own hand can no longer lead you, choose ye from among you whom ye will." And the Sophomores answered as with one voice, saying: "Give us CRATER." Then MORRIS called CRATER, the son of CRATER, to him and said: "This is my beloved successor in whom I am well pleased. Follow ye him."

And the end of the term being nigh, the professors went forth and straightway took counsel among themselves, how they might destroy us. And they burdened us with examinations, grievous to be borne; and our afflictions were many. But PAP appeared to CRATER in a dream and spake unto him, saying: "Arise, and call together the Sophomores; and tell each man to take to his room a book and a cruse of standard oil and sit up all the night in study, fasting, and prayer; and, on the morrow, go ye all to your examinations and write those things which are in your minds." And we did as he had commanded, and passed safely through the valley of the shadow. Then PAP appeared again unto CRATER and spake, saying: "The people that are with thee are too many for me to make them all Juniors, lest they should boast, saying: "Mine own hand hath passed me. Go ye, therefore, to your homes for three months; and, at the end of that time, let whomsoever among you that is fearful and afraid remain, and let the rest return."

And, on the following morn, we departed—each to the tents of his fathers—and, in the ninth month of the year, there returned of the Sophomores one hundred and thirty. Now these were called Juniors according to the decrees of PAP and of OWEN, which altereth not; and these Juniors were we; and we strove, one and all, in daily conflict with the professors, seeking how we might wrest good grades from them, but to no avail. Then we cried aloud unto PAP, saying: "Hear our cry. Oh PAP, let thine ears be attentive to the voice of our supplications; for the lessons which are given us are more than the hairs of our heads. English bows us down, and Calculus confounds our judgment. Wherefore should we be overcome with French? "But one out of the tribe of HICKLE

heard our lamentation and spake unto us, saying: "What profiteth it a man though he make hundreds on his Calculus and flunk his French? Or what shall a man give in exchange for his French?" And we suffered in travail and woe until someone discovered a "pony" out of whose face shone these words, "Come unto me all ye whose knees tremble for fear of a flunk-slip; and I will give you a pass." And some hearkened and rode this pony to the class in French, shouting: "Hosannah! Hosannah! which, being interpreted, means "We have found a way out." But HINKLE, when he heard this commotion and saw the multitude riding by on "ponies" was exceeding wroth; and he spake as with a voice of thunder, saying: "Verily, verily, I say unto you, Oh ye children of Beliah, a horse is a vain thing for safety." And, with these words, he plunged us again into despair.

But PAP also had heard our prayer, and he said: "I will have compassion on the Juniors for their having been with me these three years. I will proclaim a day of rest when the Tarheelites come into our land to contend on the gridiron. Then let there be no classes nor even lessons, but let each man do that which pleaseth him." And the Tarheelites came, and they were as grasshoppers for multitude; and all things happened as PAP had ordained.

Now it came to pass that, as we entered our Junior year, we talked among ourselves, saying: "Lo, those Juniors who have preceded us erected bleachers on the Athletic Field, while we have done nothing." And CRATER heard us and said: "Do those things which are in your heart." And we met and decided to do as our predecessors had done; and we called upon each man for a sacrifice, that all might have a part in the work. And these responded to the amount of twenty-two score and ten dollars in order that the bleachers might be built in the spring.

And it came to pass that, among the Juniors, there were some who were workers in iron, and some who were tillers of the soil, and yet others who were warriors. These last were commanded by DANIEL, the son of GREGORY, a learned man who prophesied to us, saying: "Behold, the day shall come when a voice shall be heard throughout the length and breadth of the land, saying: 'To your tents, Oh ye Juniors.' In that day shall ye have taken from you the voice of mirth and the voice of gladness; and ye shall be kept in camp as captives until six weeks shall have been accomplished. Then shall ye be released and rewarded each according to his deserts." And it came to pass that, after a time, a mighty commotion was heard in Holladay Hall, in the midst of which was heard a voice saying: "By Granny, I'm going to deduct thirty cents from the pay of every man I catch in improper uniform." And we knew straightway that DANIEL had found someone with a button missing from his blouse. But we sewed them not back, for it hath been written that whatsoever a man seweth, that shall he also rip. And, when DANIEL saw that we would not sew them back, he exhorted us, saying: "If ye will do this thing for me and work hard, I'll make you officers next year." So the Juniors made peace with DANIEL, and marched and drilled at his command.

Now the rest of the acts of the Juniors and the might and wisdom that they showed, are they not written in the books of the AGROMECK for 1921 and 1922?

JUNIOR CLASS POEM



With us dear class of '24
The time is drawing near,
When we'll Juniors be no more,
But begin our senior year.

Down through the ages it must have been
When we boarded the '24,
We knew not of our stiff routine
Nor our exams galore.

For three long years we've labored hard
Through storms of wind and hail,
But now we see a glimpse of land
Three years have calmed the gale.

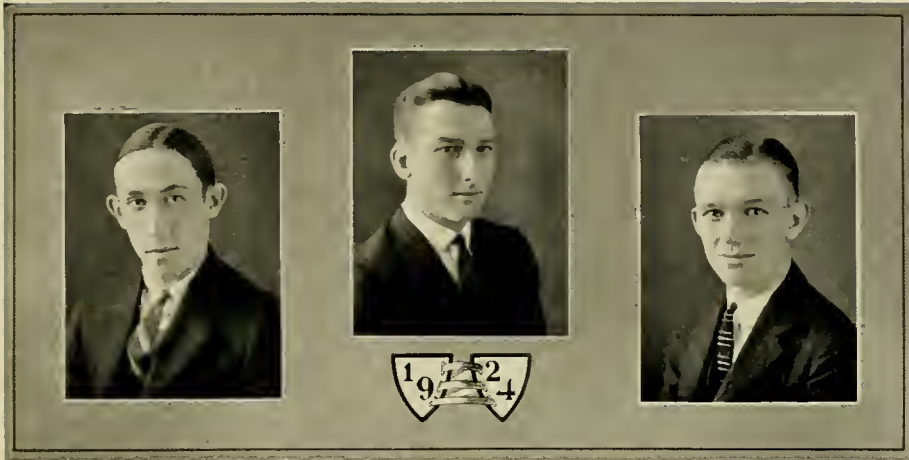
The clouds are broken, the sun peeps through,
It's not all darkness now;
Let's do not mistake, and use the canoe
We'd better use the scow.

Nearer, nearer to the fostered land,
Toward the goal we onward sail,
Stick to the ship and don't disband,
We must attain the scale.

Slowly, but surely we will land,
No tide can carry us out,
If we can only understand
We've got to be a scout.

Of this dear class of college men
There's one thing yet to implore,
That ye be faithful unto the end,
My class of '24.

C. L. WALTON, *Class Poet.*



MORRIS

CRATER

FAUCETTE



JUNIOR CLASS



OFFICERS

JAMES BRUCE CRATER	<i>President</i>
WILLIAM LEE MORRIS, JR.	<i>Vice-President</i>
CHARLES DOUGLAS FAUCETTE	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
CYRUS LESLIE WALTON	<i>Poet</i>
FRANK SIMMONS TRANTHAM	<i>Historian</i>



WALTON

TRANTHAM



DURHAM EDWARD ALLEN
 Electrical Engineering
 Clarkton, North Carolina

Leazar Literary Society; Promotion Force; Bladen County Club, Vice-President; Electrical Engineering Society.

JAMES ROBERT ALLEN Σ X
 Textile
 Louisburg, North Carolina

Phi Theta; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Freshman Baseball, 1; Varsity Baseball, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3; Franklin County Club.

DONALD GLEN ALLISON
 Agriculture
 Hayesville, North Carolina

County Chairman Building Committee, 1; Y. M. C. A. Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Chaplain, 2; Treasurer, 3; Agricultural Club, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., First Sergeant Co. E., 3; French Club, 3.

JOHN LESLIE ANDREWS
 Electrical Engineering
 High Point, North Carolina

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Freshman Scrub Football; Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer, 2; Assistant Bible Study Leader, 2; Friendship Council, 2, 3; French Club, 2; Bible Study Leader, 3; Agromeeck Photographic Staff, 2, 3; Student House, 2; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Color Sergeant, 3; Student Member A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3.

JESSE OSCAR ANTHONY
 Agriculture
 Belews Creek, North Carolina

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3; President Derieux Bible Class, 2; Triangle Club, 3.

WILLIAM HENRY HAWES BAGWELL, JR.
 K I E
 Business Administration
 Hamlet, North Carolina

Pullen Literary Society, 1; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Commerce Club, 3; French Club, 3; Sandhill Club, 3.



LLOYD UNDERWOOD BAILEY $\Sigma \Delta$
 Electrical Engineering
 Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Pine Burr Society; Student Branch A. I. E. E.; "Le Club Francais," 2; R. O. T. C. Sergeant, 3; Scholarship Honors, 2.

ALBERT CLARENDON BANGS K A
 Electrical Engineering
 Hendersonville, North Carolina

Student Branch, A. I. E. E.; Corporal, 2, Sergeant Major, 3; Freshman Football, 1; Football Squad, 2.

CAREY HUNTER BANKS K A
 Agriculture
 Wilson, North Carolina

German Club; Agricultural Club; Commerce Club; Phi Theta; Wilson County Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Bridge Club.

BRUCE PALMER BARBER
 Civil Engineering
 Reidsville, North Carolina

Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3; Student Member American Society of Civil Engineers, 3; R. O. T. C.; Rockingham County Club, 1, 2.

KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY
 Mechanical Engineering
 Charlotte, North Carolina

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Student Branch A. S. M. E., 3.

MILTON HERMAN BARMETTLER
 Mechanical Engineering
 Raleigh, North Carolina

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; First Sergeant, 3; A. S. M. E., 3; Band, 1, 2, 3; Orchestra, 1, 3.



CRAIG LENTZ BARNHARDT
Civil Engineering
Salisbury, North Carolina

Friendship Council, 1; Promotion Force, 2, 3; Assistant Bible Study Leader, 2; Rowan County Club, 1, 2, 3; Secretary, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 3; Sergeant, 3; Assistant Manager Football, 3; Manager Freshman Basketball, 3.

LAWRENCE WILLIAM BARRETT
Textile
Fayetteville, North Carolina

Tompkins Textile Society.

WILLIAM PLUMMER BATCHELOR, JR.
Civil Engineering
Raleigh, North Carolina

Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 3; First Sergeant, Company B, 3.

PERCY CLEVELAND BEATTY II A
Textile
Mount Holly, North Carolina

Gaston County Club; Textile Society; Pullen Literary Society; Freshman Football Team; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football, 2, 3; First Sergeant R. O. T. C., 3; Basketball Squad, 2, 3; Promotion Force, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club, 3.

GERALD RAEDEN BLOUNT
Agriculture
Mackey's, North Carolina

Square and Compass; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; Biology Club, 2, 3.

WILLIAM HAWKINS BOGART II K A
Textile

Pullen Literary Society; Textile Society; Davidson College, 1, 2.



CARL BRIDGES

Agricultural Administration
Mooresboro, North Carolina

Cleveland County Club, 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2; Commerce Club, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 2, 3; Vice-President Leazar Literary Society, 3; Secretary Leazar Literary Society, 3; Vice-President Cleveland County Club, 3; Treasurer Commerce Club, 3.

EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES

Business Administration
Raleigh, North Carolina

Leazar Literary Society, 2, 3, Debater, 2, Treasurer, 3; Commerce Club, 3; French Club, 3; Cosmopolitan Club, 3.

THOMAS WAYNE BRIDGES

Agriculture
Mooresboro, North Carolina

DAVID JULIAN BRINKLEY Δ Σ Φ

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E., 3; First Sergeant, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3.

JAMES EDWARD BRITT

Mechanical Engineering
Clinton, North Carolina

Friendship Council, 1; Promotion Force, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; Student Council, 2; House of Student Government, 3; Leader Bible Class, 2, 3; Technician Staff, 3; American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 3.

MCGREIGOR ERNUL BROWN

Civil Engineering
Greenville, North Carolina

Secretary Pitt County Club; A. S. C. E.; Basketball Squad, 1, 2, 3; Assistant Manager Track, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1.



ROBERT BROWN, JR.
Civil Engineering
Reidsville, North Carolina



JULIAN WALKER CARPENTER $\Phi \Psi$
Business Administration
Monroe, North Carolina

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, Sergeant, 3; Tompkins Textile Society; Commerce Club; Cotillion Club.

GODFREY HAND BROWNE
Chemistry
Raleigh, North Carolina

Berzelius Chemical Society, 2, 3; Secretary, 2; Student House, 2, 3.

WILBERT JAMES CARTER $\Sigma \Phi E$
Textile
Wallace, North Carolina

Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3; Saints; Varsity Baseball Squad, 2.

LORENZO NEWMAN BROWNE
Electrical Engineering
Ramseur, North Carolina

Randolph County Club; Leazar Literary Society, 1; A. I. E. E.

THEODORE ROOSEVELT CAUSEY
Electrical Engineering
Greensboro, North Carolina

Agromeck "Snapshot" Photographer, 1, 2, 3; Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; First Sergeant Company H, 3; A. I. E. E., 3; Leazar Literary Society, 3; Friendship Council, 3; Lambda Sigma Delta.





JULIUS JOSCELYN CHAMBERLAIN II K A

Textile

Raleigh, North Carolina

Saints; Phi Theta; Freshman Football Team, 1; Varsity Track Team, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Assistant Manager Football, 3; German Club; Tompkins Textile Society.

BARRETT HOUSTON CHAMPION

Mechanical Engineering

Lawndale, North Carolina

Cleveland County Club, 1, 2, 3; Secretary, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Corporal, 2, Sergeant, 3; Student Branch A. S. M. E., 3.

WALTER RUSSELL CLINE

Agriculture

Newton, North Carolina

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Inter-Society Debater, 2; Treasurer and Vice-President, 3; Vocational Club, 3; Catawba County Club; Charter Member of Biology Club, 2; Technician Staff, 3; Tennis Club, 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3.

ELBERT DANIEL CODY

Agriculture

Misenheimer Springs, North Carolina

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Overseas Club, 1, 2; Stanley County Club, 2, 3; Friendship Council; Bible Class, 2, 3.

ROBERT EDWARD LEE CORRELL, JR. K Σ

Business Administration

Laurinburg, North Carolina

Sandhill Club; Commerce Club; German Club; Tennis Club; Freshman Baseball; Tennis Team, '22, '23.

JAMES BRUCE CRATER A Z

Agriculture

Cycle, North Carolina

President Junior Class; Student Council, 2; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2; Promotion Force, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Baseball Team, 1; Football Squad, 2; Varsity Track, 2; Monogram Club, 2, 3; Chairman Ring Committee, 3; Tau Rho Alpha.



ERNEST FRANKLIN CULBREATH Σ N

Textile

Ninety Six, South Carolina

Palmetto Club, 1, 2, 3; Hobo Club, 1; Bridge Club, 2; Rifle Team, 1, 2; Corporal, 2; Sergeant, 3; German Club, 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Saints.

HERMAN FREDERIC CURTIS II A

Architecture

Greensboro, North Carolina

Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3; Friendship Council, Promotion Force; Freshman Baseball; Assistant Manager of Football, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer County Club, 3; French Club.

LUCIAN JACKSON DALE

Architecture

Kinston, North Carolina

French Club, 3; Lenoir County Club, 3; President, 3; Architectural Club, 3; Student Member American Society of Civil Engineers, 3.

JOSEPH JONATHAN DAVIS

Architecture

Stovall, North Carolina

R. O. T. C.; Camp McClellan; Granville County Club; Student Member American Society of Civil Engineers, 2, 3; Architectural Club; Secretary and Treasurer, 3.

JOHN SAMUEL DAVIS A T P

Agriculture

Seven Springs, North Carolina

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Lenoir County Club, 3.

DUNCAN JENNINGS DeVANE Σ Φ E

Agricultural Administration

Wilmington, North Carolina



CLIFTON RANDOLPH DILLARD

Agriculture

Otto, North Carolina

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 3.

PAXTON THEODORE DIXON

Agriculture

New Bern, North Carolina

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; House of Student Government, 2; Bible Study Leader, 2; Treasurer, Y. M. C. A., 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3; Chairman, New Student Committee, 3; Biology Club, 2, 3; Vice-President, 3; Member Chapel Program Committee, 3.

RUFUS EUGENE DUNN

Civil Engineering

Whiteville, North Carolina

WOODIE EUBANKS

Agricultural Administration

Lumberton, North Carolina

Agricultural Club, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society; Commerce Club, 3.

THOMAS OWEN EVANS, JR. A Z

Agricultural Administration

Maxton, North Carolina

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Biology Club, 2, 3; President, 2; The Adaspra, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; Robeson County Club, 1, 2, 3; House of Student Government, 2; Secretary and Treasurer Class, 2; Circulation Manager Technician, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Tau Rho Alpha.

CHARLES DOUGLAS FAUCETTE T P A

Mechanical Engineering

Durham, North Carolina

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 3; Secretary and Treasurer Junior Class, 3; Promotion Force, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3; Assistant Manager Track, 3.



ARCHIE WILSON GREEN, JR.

Civil Engineering
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

A. S. C. E., 2, 3; Agromeck Staff, 2; Assistant
Manager Basketball, 2, 3; Technician Staff, 3;
First Sergeant, 3.

LUKE POLYCARP HAHN

Vocational Education, Agriculture
Raleigh, North Carolina

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary So-
ciety, 1, 2, 3; Catawba County Club, 1.

CHARLIE LOWELL HALL

Agriculture
Round Peak, North Carolina

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council;
Surry County Club, 1, 2, 3; Promotion Force, 2.

CALVERT ROYAL HALL

Textile
Wilmington, North Carolina

New Hanover County Club, 1, 2, 3, President,
3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Promotion
Force, 2, 3; Mat and Mitt Club, 3; Assistant
Cheer Leader, 3.

DONALD WALTON HAMILTON

Civil Engineering
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Sandhill Club, 3; Student Member A. S. C.
E., 3; Student Member A. A. E., 3; Company
"Q," 3; Private, 1; Corporal, 2.

HOWARD DERWARD HAMRICK

Electrical Engineering
Ruth, North Carolina

Pullen Literary Society; Track Team, 2, 3;
Corporal, 2; Color Sergeant, 3; A. J. E. E.;
House of Student Government, 3; Monogram
Club, 2, 3; Pine Burr Society; Lambda Sigma
Delta.



MILTON RAY HARDEN
Textile
Burlington, North Carolina

R. O. T. C.; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3;
Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Alamance County
Club, 1, 2, 3.



THOMAS MORTIMER HARRIS II K Φ
Textile
Louisburg, North Carolina

Franklin County Club, 1, 2, 3, President, 3;
Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1,
2, 3.

CLAUDE EDMUND HARRIS Σ Δ

Electrical Engineering
Macon, North Carolina

French Club, 2; A. I. E. E., 3.

JOHN JARREL HILL K I E

Electrical Engineering
Norwood, North Carolina

Varsity Baseball, 2; American Institute of
Electrical Engineers; Anson County Club, 2;
President Stanley County Club; R. O. T. C.

SCOTT GLENNARD HARRIS

Business Administration
Hendersonville, North Carolina

JOHN ROBERT HINES II K Φ

Textile
Ayden, North Carolina

Pan-Hellenic Council, 2, 3; Phi Theta; Bun-
combe County Club, 1, 2, Secretary, 2; Pitt
County Club, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3;
R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3.





WALTER NICHOLSON HIPP
Electrical Engineering
Charlotte, North Carolina

American Institute of Electrical Engineers;
Mecklenburg County Club; R. O. T. C.

IVAN LACY HOLLEMAN
Electrical Engineering
New Hill, North Carolina

E. E. Society, 2; R. O. T. C.

THOMAS RUFFIN JOHNSON Σ II
Textile Dyeing
Goldsboro, North Carolina

Wayne County Club, 1, 2; Tompkins Textile
Society, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer, 3; Student
Council, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3.

BENJAMIN MOSELEY JONES, JR.
Civil Engineering
Asheville, North Carolina

Buncombe County Club; A. S. C. E.; Com-
pany "Q"; Private R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Lambda
Sigma Delta.

DANIEL SILAS JONES
Mechanical Engineering
Raeford, North Carolina

Pullen Literary Society; Sandhill Club; Tri-
angle Club; A. S. M. E.; Lambda Sigma Delta.

JAMES CARLTON JONES
Mechanical Engineering
Raleigh, North Carolina

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; Promotion
Force, 1, 2, 3; Student Branch A. S. M. E., 3;
R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Company "Q."



PETER HINES JONES
 Raleigh, North Carolina
 Civil Engineering

Friendship Council, 1; Bible Class, 1, 2, 3; Tennis Club, 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3; Student Chapter, A. S. C. E., 3; Promotion Force, 2, 3; Company "Q."

HERMAN CONNOR KENNETT
 Pleasant Garden, North Carolina
 Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 3; Company "Q"; Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3.

CARL DAN KILLIAN A %
 Hayesville, North Carolina
 Biology

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, Assistant Secretary, 2, Vice-President, 3; Inter-Society Debater, 2; The Adaspra, 3; Biology Club, 2, 3, President, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Treasurer, Agricultural Fair, 3; Technician Staff, 3; Manager, "Cyclone Twinklers."

THOMAS ELLIOTT LATTIMORE
 Shelby, North Carolina
 Textile

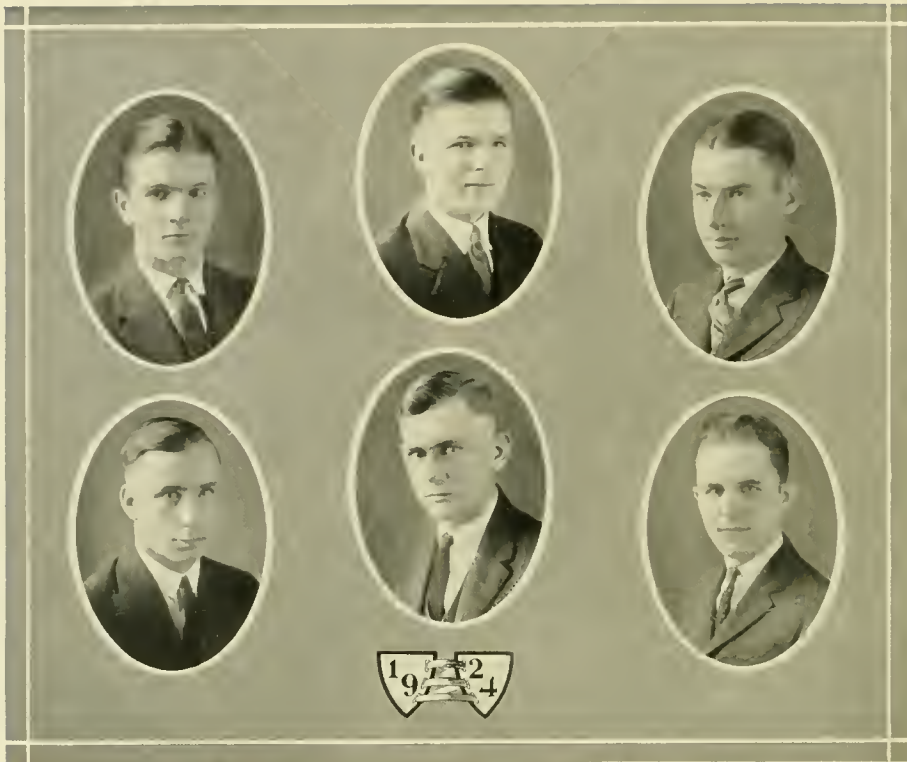
Cleveland County Club, 1, 2, 3; Tennis Club, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Cross Country Team, 3.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY LENTZ K %
 Concord, North Carolina
 Textile

Cabarrus County Club; German Club, 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Freshman Football Squad, 1; Commencement Marshal, 2; House of Student Government, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3.

PAUL BENNETT LITTLE
 Wadesboro, North Carolina
 Textile

Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; Anson County Club, 1, 2, 3; Vice-President, 2; Reporter, 3; R. O. T. C.



HARRY ARTHUR LYTLE
Asheville, North Carolina
Textile

Buncombe County Club; Tompkins Textile Society.

HARDACH THEODORE McBRIDE
Spencer, North Carolina
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E., 3.

JAMES MANLEY McGOUGAN A Z
Lumber Bridge, North Carolina
Agriculture

Rifle Team, 1; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Biology Club, 2, 3; President, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Robeson County Club, 1, 2, 3, Secretary and Treasurer, 3; Pine Burr Society.

JAMES LAWRENCE McNAMARA
Dunmore, Pennsylvania
Civil Engineering

Civil Engineering Society, 2, 3; Court of Customs, 2, 3; Assistant Manager Baseball, 2, 3; Junior Assistant Business Manager "Agromeck," 3; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Company "O."

HUGH L. MEDFORD
Waynesville, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C., A. S. C. E.; House of Student Government, 2, 3; Junior Assistant Business Manager, "Agromeck," 3; Pine Burr Society; Lambda Sigma Delta.

FRANCIS BRUCE MEWBORN II A
Grifton, North Carolina
Textile

Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Chaplain, 2; Secretary, 3; Pitt County Club, 3; Reporter, 3; Corporal, 2; German Club, 3; Friendship Council, 1; Promotion Force, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; State College Episcopal Club, 3; President, 3.



WILLIAM LEE MORRIS, JR. Σ Φ Ε
 Concord, North Carolina
 Agricultural Administration

Cabarrus County Club; German Club, 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 2, 3; Student Council, 3; Secretary of the Student Body, 3; Vice-President Junior Class; Commencement Dance Committee, 2; Varsity Football Squad, 3; Track Team, 2; Assistant Manager Basketball, 3; Monogram Club; Phi Theta; Saints.

WINFIELD SCOTT MORRIS T P A
 Wilmington, North Carolina
 Civil Engineering

Freshman Football Team; President Friendship Council, 1; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2; Class President, 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet and Promotion Force, 2, 3; Secretary Y. M. C. A., 3; Council of Student Government, 2; Leader Bible Class, 2, 3; Technician Staff, 2, 3; Commencement Marshal, 2; Junior Assistant Editor "Agromeck," 3; Company "Q," 3; American Association of Engineers, 3; President State Student Field Council, 3; A. S. C. E., 3; Alpha Sigma Epsilon.

JOHN REA MORRISON Σ Φ Ε
 Charlotte, North Carolina
 Textile

Mecklenburg County Club, 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3.

ROBERT SHELLEY ORMAND
 Bessemer City, North Carolina
 Civil Engineering

Gaston County Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

WILLIAM HORACE OVERALL
 Asheville, North Carolina
 Business Administration

Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer, 3; House of Student Government, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 2; Commerce Club, 3; Spanish Club, 3; Lambda Sigma Delta.

LONNIE LESTER PARKER Σ Δ
 Maysville, North Carolina
 Mechanical Engineering

Onslow County Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.



WILLIAM HAYNES PATTERSON
 Patterson Springs, North Carolina
 Textile

Cleveland County Club, 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 3; Friendship Council, 1; Promotion Force, 2.



AARON BORDERS QUINN II K A
 Shelby, North Carolina
 Textile

Phi Theta; Tompkins Textile Society, 2; Treasurer Cleveland County Club, 2.

SAMUEL CORUM PHARR
 Harrisburg, North Carolina
 Textile

WILLIAM HOUSTON RANKIN
 Greensboro, North Carolina
 Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Biology Club, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Guilford County Club, 1, 2, 3; Lenzer Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 3.

HUBERT CHERRY PRITCHARD II K Φ
 Windsor, North Carolina
 Electrical Engineering

Roanoke-Chowan Club, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Company "Q," 3; American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 3.



SAMUEL ALEXANDER REDFEARN
 Asheville, North Carolina
 Agriculture

Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Baseball Team, 1; Baseball Squad, 2; Student Council, 3.



CLIFTON RAY REED

Pinnacle, North Carolina

Architecture

Reporter for French Club; Reporter for Stanley County Club; Chairman Program Committee Pullen Literary Society.

JOSEPH CHARLES RICHERT, JR.

Highlands, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E., 3; Secretary and Treasurer Macon County Club, 2; Sergeant, R. O. T. C., 3; Lambda Sigma Delta.

CORTELYOU JOHN ROBERTS

Asheville, North Carolina

Business Administration

Buncombe County Club, 1, 2, 3; French Club, Vice-President, 2, 3; Promotion Force, Commerce Club, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Lambda Sigma Delta.

MANGUM MARTIN ROBERTS

Shelby, North Carolina

Textile

Textile Society, 2, 3; Secretary and Treasurer, 3; Cleveland County Club, 2, 3.

JOHN PERRY RYALS

Benson, North Carolina

Agriculture

PITTS HILLIARD SATTERWHITE

Bridgewater, North Carolina

Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3; Biology Club, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3; Secretary to House of Student Government, 3.



RALPH HENDERSON SCOTT
 Mebane, North Carolina
 Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Alamance County Club, 1, 2, 3; Track Squad, 2; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Chaplain, 3; Vice-President, 3; Intersociety Debater, 1, 2; Intersociety Declaimer, 3; Charter Member of the Biology Club, Vice-President, 3; Friendship Council, 2, 3; Assistant Bible Study Leader, 2; Bible Study Leader, 3; Member House of Student Government, 3.

WILLIAM EDWARD SHINN
 Georgeville, North Carolina
 Textile

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Textile Society, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Scholarship Honors, 2; Pine Burr Society, 3; Sergeant, 3.

ROBERT DICKSON SLOAN $\Sigma \Phi E$
 Wilmington, North Carolina
 Textile

Thalaram Cotillon Club, 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3.

WALTER RAY SMITH
 Farmville, North Carolina
 Civil Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; American Society of Civil Engineers, 3; Pitt County Club, 3; Vice-President, 3.

JOEL ALEXANDER SMITHWICK
 Manson, North Carolina
 Animal Husbandry

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Vice-President, 3; Mars Hill Club, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Promotion Force, 2; Board of Directors of Agricultural Fair, 2.

WALTER ARMSTEAD SPICER
 Stovall, North Carolina
 Mechanical Engineering



JOHN NEEL STEWART A F P

Mooresville, North Carolina
Business Administration

Tredell County Club; Commerce Club.

ROYAL CLEMENTINE STEPHENSON

Raleigh, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Band, 1, 2, 3; Spanish Club, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 2; Glee Club, 1; Mandolin Club, 1; College Orchestra, 1, 2.

HOWARD BARBER SUMMERELL Σ II

China Grove, North Carolina
Textile

Rowan County Club; Treasurer, 1, Vice-President, 2, President, 3; Band, 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3.

JOHN DOUGLAS SYKES A F P

Harrellsville, North Carolina
Poultry Science

Roanoke-Chowan County Club, 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur, 1, 2, 3; Treasurer County Club, 3; Secretary and Treasurer Poultry Science Club, 3; Member Student Council, 3.

HENRY FRANCIS TAYLOR, JR. A F P

Monroe, North Carolina
Textile

Band, 1, 2, 3; Textile Society, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3.

DEWEY WALTERS THOMPSON

Richlands, North Carolina
Horticulture

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club, 2, 3; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur, 1, 2, 3; Onslow County Club, 2, 3; Reporter Onslow County Club, 2, Treasurer, 3; Biology Club, 3; Pullen Literary Society.



CLIFFORD WILLARD TILSON A Z

Mars Hill, North Carolina
Agriculture

Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Football and Baseball Teams; Vice-President Class, 2; Inter-Society Orator, 2; Winner of Sweepstakes Prize in Students Stock Judging Contest, 3.

SAMUEL STEVENS TOLER, IR. K Σ

Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Architectural Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, 4; Camp McClellan Club, 3; Headquarters Company, 4; Nash-Edgecombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 2; Tennis Club, 1, 2, 3; Hobo Club, 1, 2; German Club, 1, 2, 3.

FRANK S. TRANTHAM T P A

Weldon, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2; R. O. T. C., First Sergeant, 3; Class Historian, 1, 2, 3; Technician Staff, 3; Junior Assistant "Agromeck" Editor, 3; Student Council, 3; Student Member A. S. C. E.; Architectural Club; Honors in Scholarship, 1, 2; Pine Burr Society; Adaspa.

WILLIAM LAWRENCE TREVATHAN

Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, Secretary, 3; A. & M. Dramatic Club, 2, Vice-President, 2; Assistant Caste Manager, 2; Nash-Edgecombe County Club, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 3; Director of College Stunt-Night, 2; Bible Class Leader, 2.

JAMES LEWIS TURNAGE

Wilson's Mills, North Carolina
Business Administration

First Sergeant, 3; Freshman Football, 1; Assistant Manager Baseball, 2; Varsity Football Squad, 3; Hobo Club.

JUNIUS NOBLE WALL

Wendell, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Civil Engineering Society, 3; Boxing and Wrestling Squad.



CYRUS LESLIE WALTON A Z

Jacksonville, North Carolina
Vocational Education

Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1, 2, 3; Onslow County Club, 1, 2, Secretary, 3; Charter Member Biology Club, 2, Secretary, 3; Technician Staff, 3; Class Poet, 3; Assistant Cheer Leader, 3.

WILLIAM GUY WEAVER

Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Textile

Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Nash-Edgecombe Club, 1, 2, 3, Secretary and Treasurer, 3; Textile Society, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 2, 3.

WILLIAM STARLING WELLS Σ Δ

Morehead City, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Carteret County Club, 1, 2, 3; French Club, 2; A. I. E. E., 3; Assistant Cheer Leader, 3; R. O. T. C.

WILLIAM WALLACE WHITE

Manson, North Carolina
General Agriculture

Pullen Literary Society, 1; Vance County Club, 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 3.

RAYMOND SPENCER WICKER

Raleigh, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Student Member of American Society of Civil Engineers.

MILLARD THOMAS WILSON Σ Φ E

Marion, North Carolina
Textile

German Club, 1, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; McDowell County Club, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Football Squad, 1; First Sergeant, Company A, 3.



SIDNEY RUSSELL WORKMAN II A

Burlington, North Carolina

Textile

Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society, 2, 3; German Club; State College Episcopal Club; Alamance County Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3.

JAMES FREDERICK WOOTEN

Chadbourn, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Columbus County Club, 2, 3; S. A. T. C.; R. O. T. C., 2, 3; Electrical Engineering Society, Sergeant, 3; Lambda Sigma Delta.

CLYDE ROBERT WRIGHT

Hunting Creek, North Carolina

Agricultural, Vocational Education

Y. M. C. A., 1, 2, 3; Friendship Council, 1; Promotion Force, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Agricultural Club, 1; Freshman Baseball, 1; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order of the Yellow Cur.

In Memory of

WOODIE EUBANKS—CLASS OF 1924

DIED MARCH 21, 1923

KING OF THE KAMPUS.



J.W.C.

SOPHS

SOPHOMORE CLASS HISTORY

On September 13, 1922, State College became a reality to the Class of '25. Upon our arrival at State we were greeted on every hand by those who endeavored to teach us our places as freshmen. They fulfilled that capacity to the letter. Nothing was forgotten or left undone. Their slightest wishes were regarded as the most urgent commands of Ahasuerus, king of Persia. We became expert at purchasing "stripped ink" and "long-square-shorts."

At the very beginning we became the proud possessors and sole owners of the envied red caps. We were the first freshmen to wear these since 1915, and were well pleased with ourselves. They were a pleasant surprise to the people of Raleigh and a source of transient enjoyment to the upperclassmen for they soon became familiar with them. Although they were a source of much embarrassment, we were compensated by the unfailing attraction they had for the fair sex. Besides being a parallel example of "José and his cap," we began to labor, toil, and groan under the load of matches. Fire-sticks were constant and inseparable companions and the red caps stuck closer than a brother.

Under the leadership of the all-protecting seniors we organized our class. JOHNNY JENNETTE, our football flash, was selected to lead us through the turbulations of freshmanhood. To assist him with his many duties, we selected "LEGS" FAULKNER as vice-president. "JOE" RIPPLE filled the office of secretary, and "ROMEO" SMITH was appointed chief collector. At once we began to forge ahead. Like so many other freshman classes we thought our troubles were at last ended. We found, to our sorrow, that we had not reckoned with the faculty. We had learned nothing of the mysteries of physics; and chemistry was one of our stumbling blocks. Job, with all his afflictions, could not have suffered more than we did.


About the time we were becoming disheartened and had started on our third case of homesickness, there appeared the star of the east which encouraged us. The bright star—the clarion call for aspirants for freshmen athletes—was answered with such enthusiasm that material was abundant. The class of '25 may look upon its athletic record with pardonable pride. Our football squad lost but one game. The basketball quint won the campus championship. In baseball we showed up well. During these different seasons the older heads kept a constant and approving eye on us. They were scouting for varsity material. To the varsity football we have given JENNETTE, FAULKNER, SATTERFIELD, O'BRIEN, BEASLEY, WALLIS, RIPPLE, LASATER, and HAYWOOD. The varsity basketball welcomed DULS, JENNETTE, WRAY, WALLIS and SHELOR. In track we supplied BYRUM, CLARKE, ALBRIGHT, HAYWOOD, and SATTERFIELD.

For this year's baseball team we have promised many men.

But all this seems years ago, for those who survived the handiwork of the sophomores, the floods at the end of the year, and the examinations of the profs. returned this year with a wiser mind and a lighter heart. Our freshman days were over and we stood upon the threshold of enlightenment. Though we were fewer in numbers, we were bolder in spirit. In the bosom of each there was a desire to make State supreme amongst its sister institutions.

To us, in our finer positions, the freshman was green, awkward, and sadly in the need of enlightenment. They merely existed because we had to have a freshman class. We have tried our best to lead them in the paths of righteousness. We have made a general invasion of the dormitories to see that each freshman received proper care and instruction. Oh! poor, blind, ever blundering freshman, you know not how sorely you have tried us. On one memorable occasion we had to exhibit our inherited authority. This, gentle reader, must needs be set down in story form.

One Sunday morning in January, the twentieth, I believe, a crime, beyond the power of conception was committed. As the sleepy eyed inhabitants of the said college were awakened by the soft strains of the whistle, they received the surprise of their lives. Nothing



like this premeditated act of insubordination had been perpetrated during the year. An awful hush prevailed upon the campus. The silence was heavy. No one seemed to be able to realize or to believe the deed had been committed. The crimson emblem of the class of '25 had disappeared. In its place there was the abovementioned diabolical deed of the freshmen. A war pow-wow was immediately held and the doer of the deed hastily sought. Into the dormitories fleet feet fled and immediately frightened, fuming, freshmen filtered forth from doors, and windows. The freshmen were herded together and escorted by the indignant sophomores to the tank.

After the effects of the surprise had abated somewhat, the question arose, "What next?" The answer came as the angry bellow of the '25 bulls. The freshmen were made to remove their trade mark and to replace the magnificent '25.

Those who felt their honor had been heavily trod upon sought the criminal. The roll of the freshman class was called. Their hands were examined for red paint, and the owners of the hands inspected for matches. Freshman rules were cited by others, and everything was in an excited state of affairs. To the sorrow of the sophomores, the trespasser of their dignity remained hidden. He is still at large upon the campus.

Under the leadership of "BUCK" BYRUM our class has one of the brightest outlooks of any in recent years. To assist him we have HENRY DULS, vice-president, RAPER, secretary, and "TOMMY" UPCHURCH, treasurer. With the business of the class in such capable hands, I may leave that subject as being well taken care of.

It would be useless to say, "Take a review of the activities of our class as a whole." They are entirely too numerous to be recorded in such limited space. The most important is the slushing sound of paint echoing from the halls of time. Our motto has always been "Ladies First"; accordingly we blocked traffic from State to town. Numerous and well painted '25's appeared as if from the lamp of Aladdin. Beyond doubt the most pleasing part of this expedition was the appearance of the fair ones. When we had labored much and were tiring because of our labor, our spirits were at once revived by the fair owners of sweet voices. At the time of this writing one may see, while strolling about the streets of the metropolis of Raleigh, the trade mark of the class of '25. In front of Meredith, Peace and St. Mary's, we have proved ourselves worthy of the trust placed in us.

As the end of the second year of our college life draws to an end we are proud to know that we have mastered the difficile problems that we have found. These are numerous, as numerous as the sands of the sea. Our "proffers" will testify that they have never seen such stellar students. True to the belief of all sophomores we say State belongs to us. We are one of the many cogs which compose this machine of learning. We are working with only one end in view. Toward such a goal all our energy may well be directed. If you will bear with me but a moment longer, I shall give you the principle of our class spirit—we are all working for a bigger and better State College.

HISTORIAN.



SOPHOMORE CLASS POEM



WO years ago it came to pass,
We entered that unfortunate class;
Rats! here at State,
Then the rest was left to fate.

Some of us pulled through alive,
Then our Class of '25
Became Sophomores brave, and bold,
And our mysteries are yet untold.

We sent that class of '26
Presents that made them all look sick;
They knew the Sophomores were hard,
And it would pay to stay on their guard.

Certainly, no class will ever thrive,
Like this Class of '25;
For when we finish here at State,
We'll all with Dame Fortune make a date.

Two more laps of this great race,
Then the finish line we'll trace;
The winners all will heroes be,
But the losers, that's left to see.

Before we leave this kind o' life,
Where we ruled supreme,
Classmates all, take a drink
To the glory of State and its team.

So we come to the close of another year,
With memories not yet cold,
Of a year that is so dear
To hearts that never grow old.

H. H. SHELOR, *Class Poet.*



DULS

BYRUM

UPCHURCH



SOPHOMORE CLASS

OFFICERS

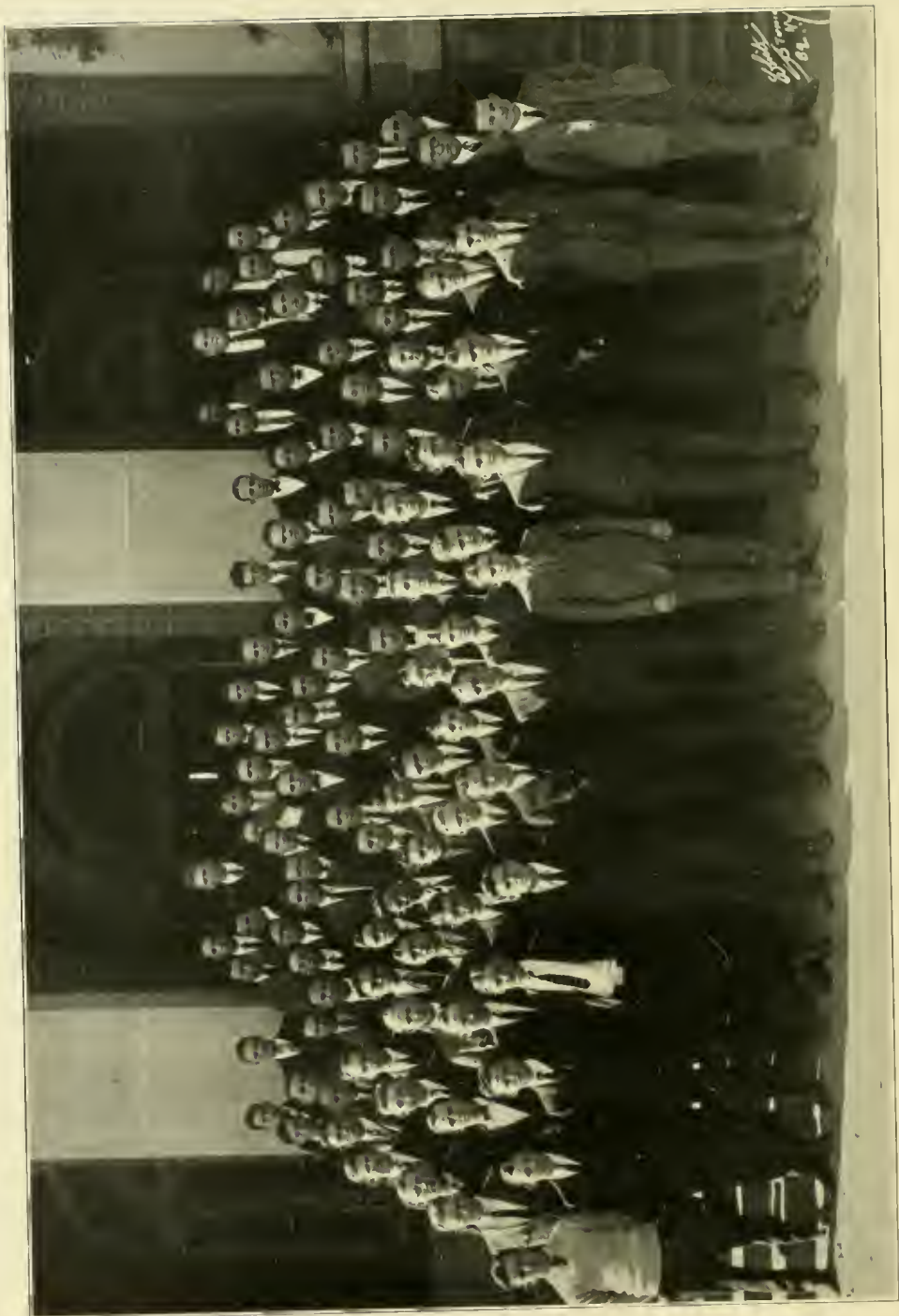
ALBERT GASKINS BYRUM	<i>President</i>
HENRY THEODORE DULS, JR.	<i>Vice-President</i>
THOMAS BENTON UPCHURCH, JR.	<i>Treasurer</i>
RALPH HARRISON RAPER	<i>Secretary</i>
HENRY HARBY SHELOR	<i>Poet</i>
JUDSON LYNNE ROBERTSON, JR.	<i>Historian</i>



RAPER

SHELOR

ROBERTSON



SOPHOMORE CLASS

SOPHOMORE CLASS ROLL

TED C. ALBRIGHT	Charlotte	ANDREW G. CRAWLEY	Raeford
THOMAS F. ALCORN	Ruffin	EDGAR H. CURLEE	Charlotte
CLARENCE B. ALLEN	Wake Forest	WILLIAM R. DEAL	Lenoir
EDGAR W. ARMSTRONG	Raleigh	LUTHER C. DILLARD	Spring Hope
ROY C. BADGETT	Pilot Mountain	WILLIAM R. DOAR.....	Summerville, S. C.
CARLYLE C. BAILEY	Stantonsburg	ELLISON H. DOBBINS	Rutherfordton
PATRICK H. BARNES, JR.	Kenly	HENRY T. DULS, JR.	Wilmington
PALMER H. BEAM	Shelby	ALBERT L. EAGLES	Macclesfield
CRANFORD M. BEASLEY	Louisburg	CHELCE B. ELLER	Reedy Branch
BELTON J. BEASLEY	Climax	HENRY K. ELLSWORTH	Washington
JAMES F. BEAVER	Asheboro	JOHN S. EVANS	Elizabeth City
CALVIN B. BENNETT	Albemarle	JOSEPH P. EYES, JR.....	Weeksville
ROBERT F. BERRY, JR.....	Newport News, Va.	JOSEPH C. FARMER	Bailey
HENRY A. BIZZELLE	Elizabethtown	CLARENCE V. FAULKNER	Red Oak
PETER W. BLUM, JR.	Winston-Salem	FRED A. FETTER	Raleigh
HENRY M. BREMER, JR.	Wilmington	ROBERT G. FORTUNE, JR.	Asheville
CHARLES H. BREWER	Henderson	WILLIAM H. FOX	Henderson
JAMES E. BRIGGS	Raleigh	THORNWELL GAINES	Central, S. C.
FURNEY I. BROCK	Trenton	ROBERT E. GAMBILL	Independence, Va.
LEROY A. BROTHERS	Wilmington	PRENTISS L. GEORGE	Cherryville
DODD A. BROWN	Salisbury	WILLIAM E. GLADSTONE	Greensboro
JAMES R. BROWN	Democrat	CHARLES E. GLENN	Black Mountain
TALMAGE T. BROWN	Rich Square	LENMAN V. GOGATE	India
WALTER T. BROWN	Charlotte	MARION S. GRAVELY	Monroe
EVERETT W. BURGESS	Plymouth	FRANK L. HARGROVE	Enfield
HARRY M. BURGIN	Old Fort	WELLINGTON O. HAY	Camden
ROBERT E. BURROUGHS	Bethel	WILLIAM C. HAYES, JR.....	Kinston
MILTON S. BURT	Holly Springs	LEVI L. HEDGEPEETH	Richmond, Va.
ALBERT G. BYRUM	Edenton	SAMUEL C. HODGES	Sutherlin, Va.
FRANCIS J. CARR	Asheville	CLYDE R. HOEY, JR.	Shelby
FRANK F. CLARKE	Greensboro	ROBERT C. HOLLAND	Middlesex
JOHN C. CLIFFORD, JR.	Dunn	GEORGE V. HOLLEMAN	Rich Square
ROBERT F. COFFEY	Whitnel	SAMUEL E. HOLT	Rochester, N. Y.
LLOYD H. COOK	Red Springs	ROBERT C. HORD	Shelby
BRUCE L. COTTEN	Washington	HERBERT O. HOUK, JR.	Morgantou
ALBERT B. COUNCIL	Mount Airy	OSWALD M. HOUSE	Charlotte
ALAN B. COUNCILL	Hickory	WILLIAM O. HONEYCUTT	Charlotte

ROBERT A. HUNNICUTT Raleigh
 ALTON B. HUNTER Tobaccoville
 GEORGE B. HURST Jacksonville
 JOHN B. JENNETTE, JR. New Bern
 JOHN R. JIMESON Garden City
 ALFRED A. JOHNSON Rocky Mount
 GEORGE W. JOHNSON South Mills
 ROCHELLE JOHNSON Chalybeate Springs
 DONALD B. JOHNSTON Hickory
 THOMAS C. JOHNSTON Burlington
 CARL R. JONES New Bern
 GEORGE E. JONES Castle Hayne
 HENRY B. KEEN Goldsboro
 LEROY KENNETTE Mooresville
 EDWIN L. KEY Ellerbee
 JAMES P. KISER Bessemer City
 JAMES H. KLUTTZ Albemarle
 DAVID T. LAMBETH, JR. Thomasville
 GUY F. LANE Ramseur
 BEN L. LANG Farmville
 GEORGE M. LASATER, JR. Richmond, Va.
 GAITHER C. LASSITER Hillsboro
 LARRY C. LAWRENCE, JR. New Bern
 EDWARD U. LEWIS Rocky Mount
 JAMES W. LEWIS Morehead City
 WILLIAM C. LEWIS Greensboro
 HARRY R. LOGAN Asheville
 ROBERT P. LONG Charlotte
 WILLIAM M. LONG Concord
 THADDEUS D. LOVE Wilmington
 JAMES R. LUTHER Raleigh
 FLOYD E. LUTZ Newton
 JULIUS P. McADAMS, JR. Salisbury
 DEWEY L. McCULLOCH Pleasant Garden
 WILLIAM W. McCULLOCH Pleasant Garden
 JOHN E. McGOWAN New Bern
 CHARLES N. McILWEAN New Bern
 WILLIAM B. McPHERSON Mooresville
 SHANKAR K. MARATHE India

RAYMOND V. MASON Gibson
 DONALD S. MATHESON Cheraw, S. C.
 ALLEN J. MAXWELL, JR. Raleigh
 ROMIE I. MELTON Cherryville
 ERNEST G. MOORE New Bern
 HALYS G. MOORE Shelby
 JOHN E. MOORE, JR. Morven
 NEEDHAM B. MOORE, JR. Kinston
 BENJAMIN G. MORGAN Spring Hope
 JOE MOSHEIM Seguin, Texas
 HOWARD D. MOYE Farmville
 WILLIAM C. MULL Morganton
 JOHN S. NEELY Pinesville
 JOSEPH G. NEAL Marion
 RICHARD C. NOBLE Deep Run
 JOHN P. NOWELL Coleraine
 WILLIAM L. O'BRIEN, JR. Winston Salem
 DAVID R. PALMER Waynesville
 CLIFTON F. PARRISH Climax
 PRESLEY G. PARRISH Castalia
 CLAUDE F. PATTERSON Jackson Springs
 DEWEY POTTS Warsaw
 FRANCIS L. POTTS Davidson
 HORATIO H. POWELL Martinsville, Va.
 JOE J. POWELL Raleigh
 THOMAS C. POWELL Raleigh
 WILLIAM C. POWELL Whiteville
 LINWOOD S. PRIDGEN Dunn
 CLAIBORNE QUINN Elizabeth City
 RALPH H. RAPER Welcome
 KEMP W. REECE Mount Airy
 JOE M. RIPPLE Lexington
 DANIEL F. RITCHIE China Grove
 LAWRENCE H. ROANE Greensboro
 DAVIS ROBINSON Charlotte
 EDWARD A. ROBISON Columbia, S. C.
 FORREST C. ROBERTS King's Mountain
 JUDSON L. ROBERTSON, JR. Portsmouth, Va.

HENRY E. RUFFY	Salisbury	FREDERIC W. TOLAR	Rehbert
LUTHER C. SALTER	Morehead City	IRA J. TUCKER	Monroe
JESSE D. SANDERSON	Whiteville	THOMAS B. UPCHURCH, JR.	Raeford
BOYDSTON SATTERFIELD	Raleigh	KENNETH M. URQUHART	Norfolk, Va.
PAUL L. SCOTT	Wilmington	JOSEPH J. VEREEN	Little River, S. C.
HENRY SEAMAN	Ridgeway	COLUMBUS E. VICK	Nashville
EVERETT M. SENTER	Kipling	HAROLD WALDROOP	Franklin
GUSTAVIUS F. SEYMOUR	Apex	SAMUEL R. WALLIS	Arden
WILLIAM H. SHEARIN	Castle Hayne	JAMES A. WARD	Rose Hill
HENRY H. SHELOR	Sumter, S. C.	CHARLES A. WARWICK	Wilmington
ARTHUR A. SILER	Franklin	WILLIAM S. WEATHERSPOON, JR.	Sanford
EARLY C. SMITH	Farmington	JAMES E. WEBER	Morganton
GARRETT A. SMITH	Morganton	EUGENE J. WHITAKER	Barnardsville
JOHN B. SMITH	Charlotte	JAMES C. WHITEHURST	Bethel
JETER L. SMITH	Morganton	LARRY A. WHITFORD	Silverdale
NEILL MCK. SMITH	Vass	EUGENE D. WILDER	Asheville
ROBERT H. SMITH	Charlotte	MACON G. WILLIAMS	Wilson
MARVIN L. SNIPES	Bynum	PARKS O. WILLIAMS	Charlotte
LEMUEL T. STATON	New London	WILLIAM K. A. WILLIAMS	Louisburg
HENRY W. STEELE	Rockingham	ALONZO R. WINSLOW, JR.	Winfall
DANIEL K. STEWART	Atkinson	MARVIN E. WOODALL	Smithfield
STUART X. STEPHENSON	Edenton	ARCHIBALD MCF. WOODSIDE.....	Statesville
GRADY C. STONE	Winston-Salem	LIMAN J. WORTHINGTON	Winterville
THOMAS D. SUTTON	Seven Springs	GEORGE W. WRAY	Sumter, S. C.
JOSEPH I. THOMASON, JR.	Greensboro	CHANG AH YOUNG	Hawaii
THORALPH J. TOBIASSEN	Southport	AARON J. YORKE	Concord





SECOND YEAR AGGIES

HENRY ARTHUR BIZZELLE *President*
 HESTER MYATT STOTT *Vice-President*
 RALPH BOYD CHERRY *Secretary-Treasurer*



MEMBERS OF THE CLASS

HENRY ARTHUR BIZZELLE, Elizabethtown
 ALVA FURMAN CARR, Meggett, S. C.
 RALPH BOYD CHERRY, Davidson
 GURNEY JEROME FRANKLIN, Linville Falls
 CLAUDE HARRIS, State Road
 HENRY HAYWOOD, Mount Gilead
 JOHN BENTLEY PAGE, Yanceyville
 FINLEY KIRKPATRICK ROGERS, Clarkton
 KELTON NORMAN SNIPES, Marion
 ALBERT EDWARD STEWART, Henderson
 HESTER MYATT STOTT, Wendell
 JAMES GADDY WARD, Rowland
 CHARLES COX WILKINSON, Hillsboro
 JOHN DANIEL WINSTEAD, Roxboro

"GOLLY, I'LL BE GLAD
TO GIT OUT FROM
UNDER THIS THING!"



W.C.

FROSH

HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1926

While the red topknots of the members of our class may be the most conspicuous feature of the class of 1926, a sketch of our activities from the date of our birth, collegiately speaking, shows that there are other bright spots in our brief existence which bespeak varied class accomplishments during our first year at State.

First of all we have more material with which to work than any other class at State has ever had. The class of '26 with more than 400 members is the largest in the history of the school. The class held its initial meeting September 30, 1922, and started the college year as a class by organizing with the following officers: President, YORK; Vice-President, SEAWELL; Secretary-Treasurer, ELMS. A few weeks afterwards another meeting was held and the detailed organization completed with the election of SLACK as class poet, STEPHENS as cheer leader, and KENDALL as historian. Navy blue and old gold were selected as the class colors.

Our real induction into college life, however, came shortly before our first session when we received our red caps and were distinctly branded the college "babies," for prior to that time there were no outward markings, except our greenness, to tell us from any other fellows. After we got our caps, though, all was different. We made it a point always to have matches when the upperclassmen called for them and thought it wise to greet them with a "yes, sir," and a "no, sir." Of course as we ambled along through the fall months there were many parades, kangaroo courts, and serenades for the Meredith, Peace and St. Mary's girls. In these events our class usually furnished the volume and the upper classes the leadership.

With such a large enrollment, we had a record number out for football. Our class developed the best freshman football team in the State as we humbled the University first year team and established freshman gridiron history at State. We believe that we have a strong claim to South Atlantic Freshman honors on the football field. Some unusually good men were on our team. We expect to furnish some excellent material for next year's varsity and see some of the men of '26 out there next year fighting for State with every ounce of strength in them.

Our class has also shown up well in drill although it took us some time to get rid of our awkwardness and round into the swing of things where military commands were not a complete puzzle.

We dug deeper into college life shortly before Christmas when we met and elected "Mug" SEAWELL as our representative on the Student Council.

The fall term ended with a real nightmare as we struggled through examinations. Lost weight and lost sleep began to tell on us, but we managed to pull through the strain when stimulated by the thought of changing from Mess Hall bull to home cooking for two weeks. Then on December 20 we checked out for home, and all that it means to a freshman, including relief from the red caps. Everything is indicative to the completion of a successful year. We are expecting to put out strong class basketball and baseball teams, and hope that our record enrollment may be carried over into next year and Sophomore pleasure.

HISTORIAN.

TO THE CLASS OF '26



WE are here four hundred strong,
And we come from all parts of the sticks,
But we're a glad and happy throng,
This class of "twenty-six."

Our little red caps we have to wear,
And carry matches too,
And many other things we have to bear;
Our hardships are not a few.

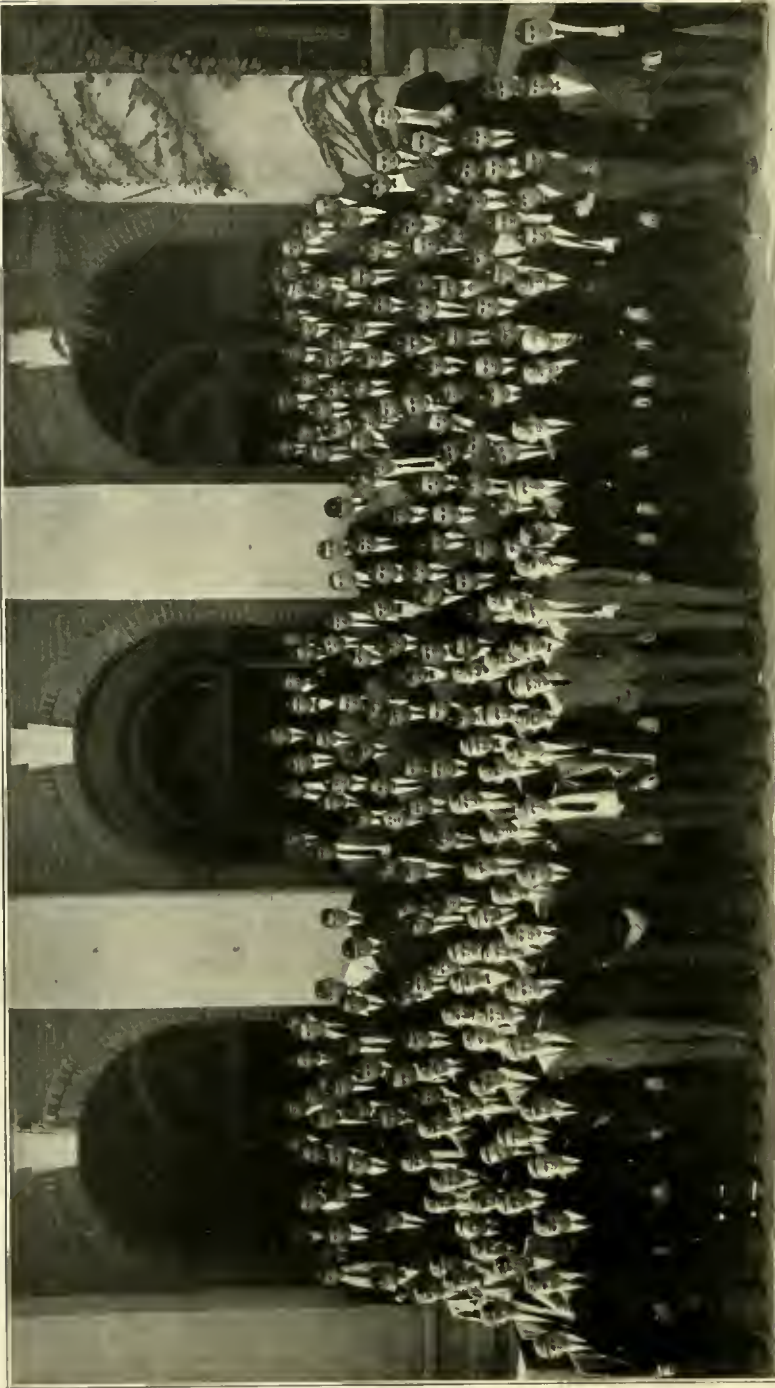
We're here to stick through thick and thin,
No matter what comes our way,
And, if we stick, we're sure to win
And come out at the top some day.

Our freshman year is almost o'er,
Its end is drawing near,
And we'll come back as sophomores
At the beginning of another year.

Year by year in every way
We will strive to do our best
Until we leave this place some day
To take the final test.

So watch us as the years unfold
Until we turn the tricks
And reach at last that sought-for goal
The year of "twenty-six."

J. B. S., JR., *Class Poet.*



FRESHMAN CLASS



SEAWELL

YORK

ELMS

FRESHMAN CLASS



OFFICERS

EDWIN CLARENCE YORK	.....	<i>President</i>
HENRY SEAWELL	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
ROBERT BLANKENSHIP ELMS, JR.	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
JOHN BEGELEEL SLACK, JR.	.....	<i>Poet</i>
HENRY ELI KENDALL	.....	<i>Historian</i>



SLACK

KENDALL

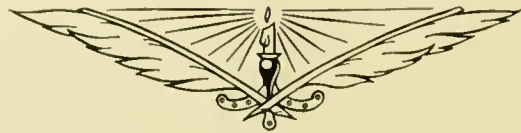
FRESHMAN CLASS ROLL

H. M. ADAMS	Ringgold, Va.	C. I. DOVER	Shelby
H. B. ARMISTEAD	Raleigh	BALFOUR DUNN, JR.	Scotland Neck
W. B. ASKEW	West Point, Ga.	M. D. EGERTON	Louisburg
C. B. AUSTELL	Shelby	R. B. ELMS, JR.	Charlotte
D. M. BAILEY	Neuse	J. W. EMERSON	Durham
A. T. BALL	Bahama	G. H. EVERETT, JR.	Edenton
G. W. BALL	Raleigh	D. M. FAMBROUGH	Raleigh
D. D. BARBER, JR.	Wilmington	T. V. FERGUSON	Rocky Mount
W. G. BATTS	Rocky Mount	V. R. FERGUSON	Vass
HERMAN BAUM	Camden, S. C.	W. J. FERGUSON	Adley
EDGAR BEAM	Ellenboro	H. A. FETNER	Raleigh
R. D. BEAM	Shelby	S. T. FIELDS	Carthage
T. L. BENNETT	Greensboro	J. E. FLETCHER	Candler
H. S. BERRY	Elizabeth City	G. L. FLOYD	Fairmont
E. S. BERRYHILL	Charlotte	F. K. FOGLEMAN	Winston Salem
P. I. BERRYHILL	Charlotte	J. E. FOSTER	Jefferson
T. A. BETTS	Macon	H. K. FOULK	Aberdeen
W. E. BIVINS	Elkin	R. F. FREEMAN	Charlotte
R. E. BLACK	Piney Creek	J. W. FULTON	Mount Airy
A. L. BLAND	Rocky Mount	C. D. GADBY	Jonesboro
R. T. BONNER	Aurora	R. S. GARRISON	Belmont
W. G. BOOKER	Smithfield	G. L. GASTON	Belmont
C. M. BOST	Morganton	M. C. GERMAN	Boomer
H. T. BRANCH	Raleigh	J. E. GIBBS	Wilson
L. A. BRIDGER	Bladenboro	J. J. GILCHRIST	Cooleemee
B. W. BROWN	Tarboro	R. T. GILLAM	Windsor
W. T. BROWN	Charlotte	J. C. GLASS	Maxton
J. R. BRUTON	Concord	W. W. GLYAS	Charlotte
J. F. BULLOCK	Hester	W. B. GOODING	Oriental
J. M. BURKE, JR.	Maxton	C. L. GOODMAN	Moorestville
W. D. BURTON	Jacksonville	M. R. GORHAM	Tarboro
J. F. BYRD	Vass	W. W. GRAHAM	Rockingham
ROBERT BYRUM	Winston-Salem	REUBEN T. GREEN	Oxford
C. M. CADDELL	Concord	L. M. GREENE	Aulander
R. G. CADIEU	Monroe	C. F. GREGSON	Elizabeth City
S. E. CALDWELL	Tryon	A. R. GRESHAM	Moorestville
C. L. CAMPBELL	Clarkton	F. J. GRIFFIN	Biltmore
N. T. CAPEL	Gumberry	J. E. GRIFFITH	Charlotte
L. A. CARPENTER	Monroe	S. H. GRIMES	Robersonville
W. T. CARPENTER	Rutherfordton	J. F. HALL	Yadkinville
R. W. CARTER	Washington	J. W. HALL	McDonald
E. W. CHADWICK	Kinston	W. A. HAMER	Rockingham
Y. C. CHIN	Hawaii	R. M. HAMRICK	Shelby
R. G. CHRISTOPHER, JR.	Landrum, S. C.	E. V. HANCOCK	Scotland Neck
C. D. CHURCH	Brawhwood	R. B. HARPER	Trenton
T. W. CHURCH, JR.	Rondo	S. L. HARRILL	Charlotte
R. L. CLARKE	Swannanoa	B. P. HARRIS	Rocky Mount
K. R. CLEMENT	Stony Point	H. L. HARRIS	Raleigh
G. B. CLINE	Lincolnton	S. H. R. HASSOLL	Greensboro
R. E. COOK	New Bern	J. L. HAUSER	North Wilkesboro
E. H. CRANMER	Southport	W. A. HAYS	Highlands
W. C. CREAMY	De Funiak Springs, Fla.	P. M. HENDRICKS	Cana
C. R. CROCKER	Raleigh	N. B. HERRING	Rocky Mount
J. L. CURRIE	Laurinburg	R. J. HILDEBRAND	Hickory
R. M. CURRIN, JR.	Oxford	C. C. HILTON	Hickory
JESSE DAUGHTRIDGE	Rocky Mount	E. E. HOOD	Zebulon
A. S. DAVIS	Stovall	B. A. HORNE, JR.	Monroe
H. A. DAVIS	Almond	W. L. HORNE	Mt. Gilead
F. P. DICKENS	Enfield	F. J. HOUSE	Balsam Grove
P. A. DIXON, JR.	New Bern	B. B. HOWARD	Concord
G. W. DOBBINS	Rutherfordton	E. T. HOWARD	Salemberg
W. E. DONNELL	Climax		

H. R. HOWELL Garysburg
 C. M. HUGHES Cedar Grove
 J. P. HUGHES Cedar Grove
 P. O. HUTCHINS King
 S. W. IPOCK Grifton
 R. A. ISLEY Burlington
 P. V. JACKSON High Point
 J. L. JAMES Star
 W. C. JAMES Parmela
 J. M. JARRETT Asheville
 E. L. JENKINS Raleigh
 JOE W. JOHNSON Mount Airy
 H. B. JONES Granite Falls
 H. L. JORDAN Jordan
 W. W. KEEVER Lincolnton
 A. W. KEMP Louisburg
 F. H. KENDALL Shelby
 H. E. KENDALL, JR. Shelby
 P. J. KENERLY Winston-Salem
 R. P. KENNEDY Statesville
 W. P. KIRKMAN Pleasant Garden
 C. D. KOONCE Jacksonville
 H. L. LAMBETH Greensboro
 P. T. LAMBETH Thomasville
 F. K. LANE Dover
 W. C. LANE, JR. Sanford
 J. R. LANG Farmville
 N. H. LARKINS, JR. Clinton
 BREVARD LATTIMORE Shelby
 T. B. LEE Landrum, S. C.
 G. L. LEGGETT Burlington
 VAUGHN LEONARD Lexington
 E. U. LEWIS Rocky Mount
 G. T. LITTLE Cheraw, S. C.
 F. G. LOGAN Shelby
 G. R. LOGAN Shelby
 M. W. LONG East Bend
 D. L. LOVE Red Springs
 J. R. LUTHER Raleigh
 J. R. LUTZ Shelby
 J. B. McADOO Charlotte
 M. D. McCALLUM Carthage
 A. F. McGIRT Rowland
 J. A. McIVER Carthage
 W. T. McIVER Carthage
 McKoy McKINNON Maxton
 M. R. McLEOD Jackson Springs
 S. M. McMULLAN, JR. Edenton
 T. P. McNAIR Maxton
 R. E. McPHERSON Mooresville
 R. McRIMMON Maxton
 L. B. MANLEY Asheville
 C. E. MANN Washington
 Y. H. MARTIN Ellenboro
 C. W. MASON Raleigh
 R. V. MASON Gibson
 R. K. MATTHES Wilmington
 C. P. MAUNEY Old Fort
 P. D. MAY LaGrange
 C. W. MAYO Tarboro
 J. H. MEADOWS Oxford
 M. B. MEDLIN Raleigh
 J. D. MELLON Linwood
 C. W. MELSON Columbia
 E. P. MEREDITH Tarboro

B. C. MICHAEL Kernersville
 G. E. MICHAEL Kernersville
 H. D. MIDDLETON Warsaw
 J. D. MIDGETT Belhaven
 C. G. MIDYETTE Aurora
 H. S. MILLER Statesville
 L. T. MILLER Raleigh
 L. R. MILLS Scotland Neck
 E. M. MITCHELL Oxford
 E. C. MITCHNER Franklinton
 J. C. MODLIN Elizabeth City
 J. R. MOFITT Sanford
 E. O. MOODY Biltmore
 A. T. MOORE Morehead City
 J. M. MOORE Blanch
 J. S. MOORE Gulf
 R. B. MORRIS Asheville
 C. E. MORRISON Shelby
 E. A. MORTON Oxford
 T. G. MORTON Oxford
 E. L. MOUNTCASTLE Weldon
 J. M. MUMFORD Wilson
 G. A. MUNN Biscoe
 M. M. MURPHY Salisbury
 S. W. MURPHY Salisbury
 G. K. NAPIER Pilot Mountain
 HUGH NEISLER Kings Mountain
 J. G. NIXON Hertford
 J. W. NIXON Sunbury
 R. F. NORWOOD Raleigh
 D. C. ODOM Laurinburg
 J. A. OLDHAM Wilmington
 G. M. O'NEIL Henderson
 R. S. OSBORNE Brevard
 W. G. OVERBY Margaretsville
 R. O. PAGE Barnesville
 M. F. PALMER Union, S. C.
 MARION PATTON Swannanoa
 P. W. PATTON Morganton
 W. H. PAYNE Downs, Ala.
 J. R. PEELER Granite Springs
 S. PIERSON, JR. Enfield
 G. F. PENNY Garner
 W. L. PHIFER Charlotte
 L. PICKLESIMER Sylva
 H. L. PIERCE Rocky Mount
 W. E. PLOTT Canton
 B. F. POTTER Vandemere
 J. M. POTTER Burlington
 DEWEY POTTS Warsaw
 D. O. PRICE Concord
 F. S. PRITCHARD High Point
 JOHNSTONE QUINAN Key West, Fla.
 B. G. RACKLEY Goldspinner
 F. H. RADSPINNER West End
 D. L. T. REYNOLDS Acme
 J. F. RHODES Lumsolnton
 J. H. RHODES New Bern
 C. C. RICE Raleigh
 D. T. RICE Conway
 P. M. RIFF Fairmont
 E. E. ROBBINS Raleigh
 L. F. ROBBINS Raleigh
 J. M. ROBERTS Red Springs
 E. D. ROBINSON Morven

R. C. ROGERS	Clarkton	C. G. THORNTON	Elizabeth City
W. F. SANDERS	Belmont	J. P. TICE	Wadesboro
I. M. SAWYER	Camden	J. E. TIDY	Red Springs
W. J. SAWYER	Whitakers	R. J. TODD	Paw Creek
A. A. SCOTT	Rocky Point	R. R. TREVATHAN	Rocky Mount
M. L. SCROGGS	Morganton	H. B. TROUTMAN	Moorestville
H. SEAWELL	Raleigh	E. R. TULL, JR.	Kinston
J. T. SEAWELL	Pomona	J. H. TURNER	Louisburg
J. P. SEDBERRY	Wadesboro	I. G. TURNLEY	Carthage
J. P. SHAW	Raleigh	J. B. UPSHUR	Sumter, S. C.
C. W. SHEFFIELD	Randleman	G. L. UZZELL	Louisburg
S. E. SHEPARD	Greensboro	A. B. UZZELL	Raleigh
F. SHERMAN, III	Raleigh	W. L. VEST, JR.	Winston-Salem
F. H. SHIPP, JR.	New Bern	B. L. VICK	Kelford
J. E. SHOFFNER	Burlington	B. W. WADE	Nense
C. L. SHUFORD	Arden	C. W. WADE	Morehead City
W. P. SHUFORD	Arden	H. W. WADROOP	Franklin
JUNE SINGLETARY	Bladenboro	H. D. WALKER	Canton
J. B. SLACK, JR.	Seagrove	I. P. WALTON	Morganton
A. T. SLATE	Mizpah	F. W. WARRINGTON	New Bern
M. M. SMITH	Windsor	J. H. WAUGH	Jefferson
R. HOKE SMITH	Fairmont	J. G. WEAVER	Asheville
N. T. SMITHWICK	La Grange	E. Y. WEBB, JR.	Shelby
V. G. SORRELL	Clayton	P. A. WEBB	Winston-Salem
L. R. STALDER	Raleigh	G. C. WEBSTER	Burlington
R. A. STANFORD	Burlington	J. E. WEEKS	Whitakers
R. W. STANFORD	Greensboro	P. L. WELCH	Lexington
B. C. STEED	Maxton	E. C. WESTIN	Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y.
V. F. STEPHENS	East Durham	C. G. WHITE	Louisburg
ROY STEVENS	Biltmore	T. J. WHITE	Huntersville
S. Y. STEVENS	Yonges Island, S. C.	H. S. WILFONG	Newton
C. M. STONE	Charlotte	W. J. WILKIE	Forest City
R. C. STONE	Greensboro	A. E. WILLIAMS	Linwood
I. I. STOWE	Kings Mountain	J. E. WILLIAMS	Burlington
F. W. STREETMAN	Hickory	R. G. WILLIAMS	Monroe
R. STRIDER	Pisgah	R. B. WINCHESTER	Summerfield
E. V. STROTHER	Franklinton	F. C. WINSTON	Youngsville
B. F. STROUPE	Gastonia	K. W. WINSTON	Raleigh
E. W. SUMMERELL	Kinston	C. S. WOOD	High Point
MARK SUMNER	Asheville	M. D. WOODLEY	Creswell
E. A. SUTTON	LaGrange	R. L. WOOTEN	Kinston
B. L. SYKES	Garysburg	J. D. WOODSWORTH	Whitakers
O. V. TALLY	Angier	D. L. WRAY, JR.	Hickory
F. TARLETON	Marshville	I. J. WRIGHT, JR.	Spencer
H. C. TATE	Old Fort	N. A. YARBORO	Hope Mills
S. C. TATUM	Salisbury	C. V. YORK, JR.	Raleigh
H. W. TAYLOR	Wilmington	E. C. YORK	Sanford
L. B. TAYLOR	Greenberry	A. J. YORK	Concord
W. F. TEW	Dunn	W. P. YOUNG	Linwood
C. K. THIGPEN	Tarboro	C. E. ZEDAKER, JR.	Red Springs
Y. W. THOM	Toy Shan, China	C. ZIMMERMAN	Lexington
A. H. THOMAS	Durham	E. W. ZIMMERMAN	Clinton
E. R. THOMPSON	Chadhorn	R. P. ZIMMERMAN	Raleigh





Painting by Miss Neysa McMein—Courtesy, McClure's Magazine

State College Sponsors



Kate Stepp



Virgil Harville



Margaret Speas



Sadie Blair



Muriel Williams



Katie Hilker



Margaret Matthews



Charlotte Brawley



Annie Gilley



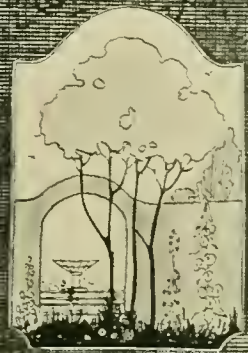
Katheryn Bostian



Dorothy Pillsbury



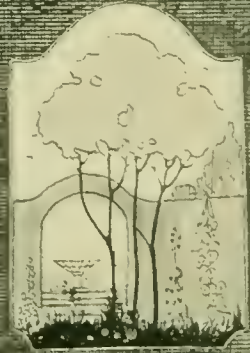
Mabel Cathey



Mary Tatum



Allene Coley



Jeanie Smith



Eunice Horne



Jennie Southerland



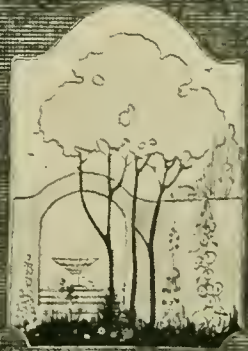
Speed Stewart



Estelle Warren



Anne Cummings



Laurabelle Jackson



Eugenia Holland



Gertrude Teague



Olivia Matthews



Beulah Rowland



Alice Harris



Louise Moss



Ruth White



Sarah Boyd

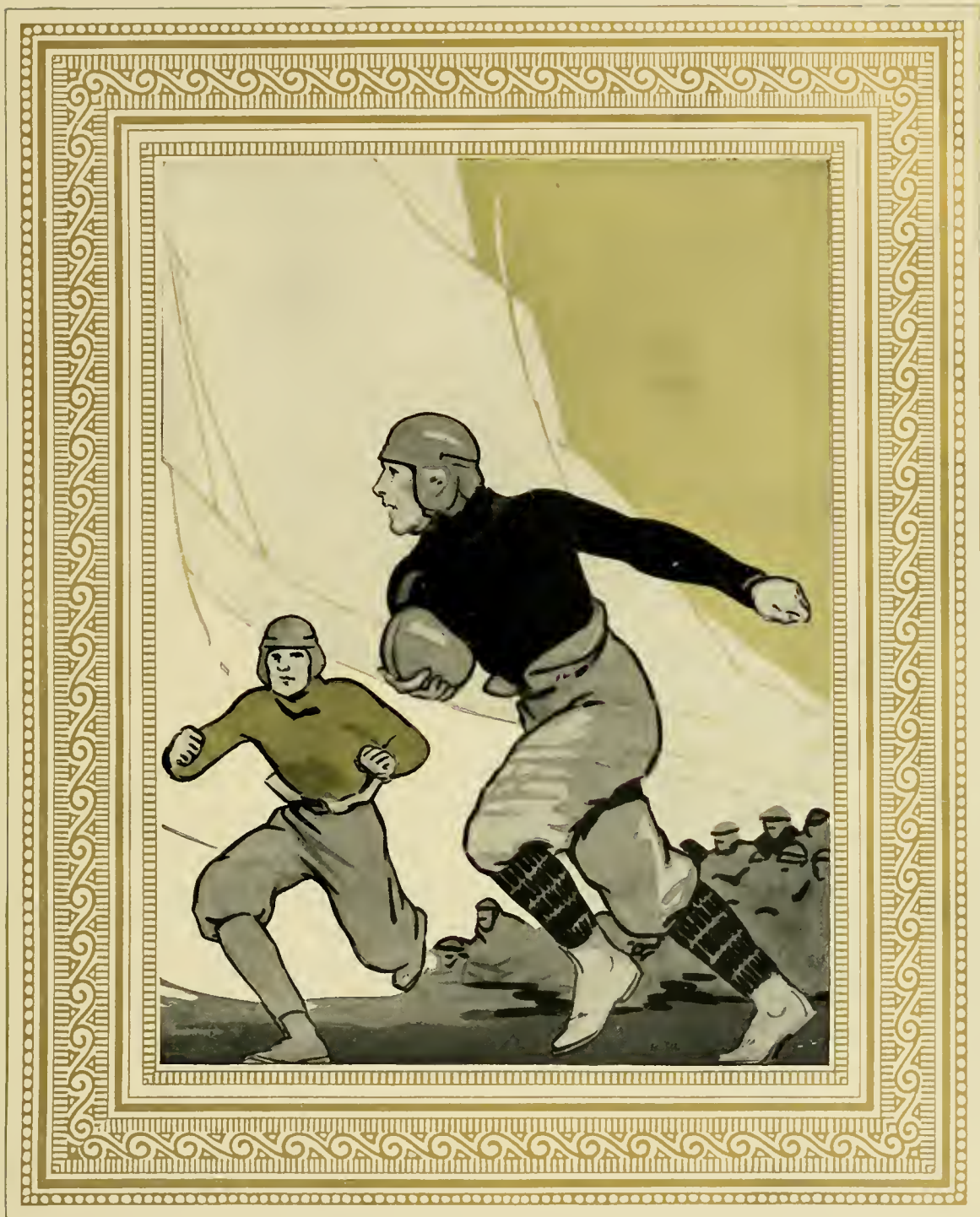


Louise Garris

STATE COLLEGE SPONSORS

1922-1923

<p>MISS KATE STEPP <i>Company "B"</i> JULIAN B. STEPP</p>	<p>MISS JEANIE SMITH <i>Company "F"</i> JOHN S. WHITENER</p>
<p>MISS VIRGIL HARVILLE.....<i>Sophomore Class</i> ALBERT G. BYRUM</p>	<p>MISS EUNICE HORNE..... <i>The Technician</i> ALVIN M. FOUNTAIN</p>
<p>MISS MARGARET SPEARS..... <i>Company "I"</i> JOE L. SHUPING</p>	<p>MISS JENNIE SOUTHERLAND... <i>Company "G"</i> ROBERT W. UNDERWOOD</p>
<p>MISS SADIE BLAIR...<i>Headquarters Company</i> EVERETT T. KEARNS, JR.</p>	<p>MISS SPEED STEWART <i>Second Battalion</i> T. LACY STALLINGS</p>
<p>MISS MURIEL WILLIAMS .....<i>The Regiment</i> CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS, JR.</p>	<p>MRS. ESTELLE WARREN.....<i>First Battalion</i> CHARLES H. WARREN</p>
<p>MRS. KATIE HILKER...<i>Regimental Staff R-2</i> CHARLES S. LEIGH</p>	<p>MISS ANNE CUMMINGS.....<i>Y. M. C. A.</i> WILLIAM M. CUMMINGS</p>
<p>MISS MARGARET MATTHEWS...<i>Company "A"</i> GEORGE T. BOSTIC</p>	<p>MISS LAURABELLE JACKSON...<i>Company "C"</i> ROBERT H. BROOME, JR.</p>
<p>MISS CHARLOTTE BRAWLEY .....<i>Track Team</i> WILLIAM M. CORKILL</p>	<p>MISS EUGENIA HOLLAND. ....<i>Baseball Team</i> GEORGE H. REDFEARN</p>
<p>MISS ANNIE GILLEY .....<i>Agromeck</i> TIMOTHY W. SUTTONFIELD</p>	<p>MISS GERTRUDE TEAGUE.....<i>Company "D"</i> J. EARL TEAGUE</p>
<p>MISS KATHERYN BOSTIAN <i>Regimental Staff R-4</i> T. FRANKLIN BOSTIAN</p>	<p>MISS OLIVIA MATTHEWS.....<i>Freshman Class</i> EDWIN C. YORK</p>
<p>MISS DOROTHY PILLSBURY <i>Regimental Adjutant R-3</i> WILLIAM L. WEST, JR.</p>	<p>MISS BEULAH ROWLAND.....<i>Student Body</i> DAVID B. VANSANT</p>
<p>MISS MABEL CATHEY.....<i>Basketball Team</i> THOMAS A. LEEPER</p>	<p>MISS ALICE HARRIS..... <i>Company "H"</i> ELLIOTT W. HARRIS</p>
<p>MISS MARY TATUM <i>Junior Class</i> J. BRUCE CRATER</p>	<p>MISS LOUISE MOSS..... <i>Third Battalion</i> WILLARD R. ANDERSON</p>
<p>MISS ALLENE COLEY <i>Band</i> BONNIE F. NORRIS, JR.</p>	<p>MISS RUTH WHITE..... <i>Senior Class</i> JULIAN F. BAUM</p>
	<p>MISS SARAH BOYD .....<i>Football Team</i> AVERETTE G. FLOYD</p>
	<p>MISS LOUISE GARRIS.....<i>Company "E"</i> WINFRED D. YARBORO</p>



Athletics at State

A REVIEW OF ATHLETICS AT STATE COLLEGE 1922-1923

COACH HARRY HARTSELL



COACH HARRY HARTSELL

While our athletic achievements so far as general success in all branches of sports were not altogether what we would like to have had, we have every reason to be well satisfied with the results obtained, considering the conditions which constantly confronted us as the different seasons came upon us.

The year 1922-1923 for State College was what might be called a developing period in three branches of our major sports. This condition was due to the fact that practically all of the more or less experienced men on the different teams were graduated, and the failure to develop men to fill their places. The writer in this review does not intend in any way to criticize his predecessor for failure to develop such men to

fill these stars' shoes, but only wants to make this point clear in an endeavor to explain the reason for such poor prospects for a winning combination. This condition, if you recall, confronted us throughout the entire year.

In the writer's opinion this season was what might be termed a successful year, not from a standpoint of winning championships but from a standpoint of developing men who are destined to be future stars at State College during the remainder of their college years. However, during this developing period we pretty well held our own, constantly throwing deadly fear into every opponent who faced us and completing the year as the runner-up for State Championship honors in all branches of major sports with the exception of basketball. Considering just what faced us, we have every reason to be satisfied with our accomplishments. With the conditions under which State College labored, coupled with the fact that most of our opponents were enjoying their most prosperous year, there is found sufficient cause for gratification on the record we made in 1922-1923.



MR. THOMAS NELSON
*Chairman Faculty
Committee on
Athletics*



N. C. STATE'S CHEERLEADERS

+ +

COLLEGE SONG

Here comes the team, boys, rise strong and great,
We're going to win for old N. C. State.
So while they're fighting let's show that we have no fears,
And make the hills echo with our cheers
Rah! Rah! Rah!

CHORUS

So stick it boys, play the game now every man:
Fight it to a finish, do the best that you can.
While we shout victory, while we shout victory,
While we shout victory and N. C. State forever.

And when they've won, boys, ring out the bell,
Let its old voice the glad tidings tell,
While we proclaim the glorious name
Of our beloved college, dear old N. C. State.



CAPTAIN
"BIG" FLOYD

"THE WOLFPACK"

FOOTBALL
SEASON
1922





THE VARSITY



1922 FOOTBALL TEAM



CAPTAIN FLOYD
Tackle

Head Coach HARRY HARTSELL
 Assistant Coach CHARLES E. VAN BROCKLIN
 Captain AVERETTE G. FLOYD
 Manager J. EARL TEAGUE

THE VARSITY

Ends: RIPPLE, WALLIS, HOLLAND, BAUM

Tackles: FLOYD, COX

Guards: PASOUR, BEATTY, BAKER

Centers: BOSTIAN, VANSANT

Quarterback: LONG

Halfbacks: JENNETTE, RANDOLPH, PARR

Fullback: LASSITER

1922 FOOTBALL RÉSUMÉ

TAL STAFFORD, '12



MANAGER TEAGUE

There is something heroic even in defeat when a team goes down fighting—an intangible something that seems to sweep aside the dark clouds of disaster to reveal the glorious dawn of a return to greatness when another season rolls around. The 1922 football team was a fighting aggregation. The record of four victories against six defeats, the poorest made by a Red and White team in recent years, was due not so much to the weakness of the Wolfpack, but to the unusual strength of its opponents.

The team as a whole was green and its development was entirely too slow for the rather ambitious schedule. Throughout the season the squad felt very keenly the loss of ten veterans from the 1921 team. With woefully inexperienced material, handicapped also by injuries, especially during the latter part of the season, there could be but one result—the Pack took the small end of the score in every Conference game.

From the standpoint of games won and lost, then, the season was a failure, but the Red and White banner has been nailed at the very top of the ladder a great many times in the past. It is in accord with the fitness of things that sometimes the Techmen must finish away down near the end of the procession. We have been good winners—we hope we are good losers, also.

The team lost, it is true, but it was never licked. To the last second of play in each contest the Pack snarled and snapped only to be mastered a majority of the times by a mightier foe. The fighting spirit was there, but it was cub experience, usually, matched against a veteran machine. The year 1922 saw a green Wolfpack badly scattered, but by another fall those same cubs will be grown up. Early in the autumn when the long, wavering cry of the gathering Pack is heard from the Lost Provinces to the sea, rival camps may well stir with uneasiness, for the Pack will be lean and hungry, and the trying days of its cubhood will be over. Confident in the superb strength of its maturity, hardened by a year of reverses in the bitter school of experience, when the Wolfpack bares its fangs for the next hunt the crisp days of another November will bear witness to a different story.

State Wins the Opener

Although inclined to fumble, and using up the first quarter in trying to correct mistakes which kept off any scoring, the Wolfpack opened the season on September 29 by defeating Randolph-Macon 20 to 2. Late in crossing the last chalk line, the Techs were quick to register a touchdown once a real offensive was started, and this advancing continued in each of the last three periods, with additional touchdowns in sight except for fumbles and a break that gave the Virginians their two points via a safety. John Jennette, with his sweeping end runs, and Ernie Randolph with his passing were the outstanding players on the offense. Bobby Long also showed a lot of drive in the backfield and contributed two of the touchdowns. Vansant, Floyd, Bostian and Cox performed creditably in the line. In scoring their points Randolph-Macon made up for the failure to register a single first down. A long punt, which the Tech backfield allowed to roll undisturbed, with the expectation that the oval would cross the line, was responsible for the points, as Park fumbled the ball on the play behind his own goal line and was tackled for a safety.

Techmen Lose to Washington and Lee

State journeyed to Lexington, Virginia, on October 7 for the second game of the season with Washington and Lee as the opponent. Played on a field ankle deep in mud, the "Generals" proved to be the best campaigners under the trying conditions and scored two touchdowns in the second half for a 14 to 6 victory, after the Pack had led 6 to 0 at the intermission. Before the game had been in progress five minutes, State launched a vicious assault that reeled off yardage until Park was sent over for a touchdown. Randolph failed to add the extra point with a dropkick. In the second half Washington and Lee obtained the ball on an exchange of kicks and from midfield worked the leather to the goal line for their first touchdown. Again in the final quarter Frew got away, off tackle, for 25 yards

and the second counter. Mattox kicked both goals following the touchdowns. Cox, Park, Randolph and Baum starred for State.

State Defeats Roanoke

Showing only two flashes of form, one at the beginning of the game and another in the fourth quarter, each of which yielded a touchdown, State was forced to the limit to win from Roanoke College at Riddick Field, October 14. The game was played on the Saturday preceding the all-important encounter with Carolina, which may or may not account for the unexpectedly small score. It is safe to assume that Coach Hartsell held in reserve for the Tar Heels his best bag of tricks and instead of showing his entire hand. Using for the most part straight rushes and only the simplest passes, the Techmen scored early in the first period when Vansant intercepted a Roanoke pass on the 28-yard line. Six rushes carried the ball over, Long making the touchdown. Jennette missed the goal. In the last quarter an end run of 25 yards by Jennette and another by Randolph for nine yards brought the second touchdown, and Randolph kicked goal. Roanoke relied upon an overhead attack and during the game attempted no less than 23 passes, 11 of which were completed for gains of from five to 35 yards. Twice the Virginians seriously threatened, being held for downs on two occasions inside the five-yard line. Cox, Floyd and Lasater were the outstanding players for State.



CAPTAIN-ELECT
BOSTIAN, Center



RANDOLPH
Halfback

Tech vs. Tar Heel

A brilliant run of 95 yards from kick-off for a touchdown by "Monk" McDonald, Tar Heel quarterback, was the margin of Carolina's victory over the Wolfpack in the annual State Fair Week game played at Riddick Field, October 19. Aside from this, each team scored a touchdown by consistent marches down the field, and in addition Bobby Long kicked a field goal for the Techmen from the 48-yard line. The final score was—Carolina 14, N. C. State 9. Blount



TOUCHDOWN—CAROLINA GAME



PARK
Halfback

For such a titanic struggle, fought out for the most part on even terms, the game was remarkably free from roughness, and the best of feeling between the teams and the rival students prevailed throughout. Only two penalties were inflicted during the entire game, State being the offender twice for offside.



JENNETTE
Halfback

for the University making good each placement kick for the extra point after the touchdowns, while Randolph failed to get the oval over the bar.

The greatest crowd that has ever witnessed an athletic contest in North Carolina packed into every available foot of space on Riddick Field to see the Tar Heels even the series with the Techs, the Blue and White victory making the score in games two all since the resumption of athletic relations in 1919. When Referee Magoffin's whistle sent the two teams into action promptly at three o'clock, fully 13,000 spectators were massed around the playing enclosure. In the vast throng were many notables high in the social and official life of the State. Mrs. Edith W. Vanderbilt and her party of thirty, including Governor Cameron Morrison, President W. C. Riddick, and members of the College Board of Trustees, occupied a special box on the west side of the field almost in the center of the Tech cheering section.

Slated in all the dope sheets to lose by a wide margin to the veteran Carolina aggregation, the strength of the Wolfpack was a distinct surprise to its most ardent supporters. Statistics on the game show that in ground gained from scrimmage State was superior to Carolina, the number of yards being 192 and 158, respectively. During three periods the College carried the fight to the University, the play being either in Carolina territory or between the forty-yard lines. In the last quarter the greater reserve strength of Carolina told and with fresh runners behind the line started the drive that was not to be denied.



BAUM
End

The Wolfpack drew first blood when Pasour, in the first quarter, recovered a blocked kick in midfield. State failed to gain consistently and from the 48-yard line Bobby Long kicked a beautiful field goal. Carolina received the kick-off following and immediately swung into the lead by McDonald's epic run. State's touchdown came soon after the start of the second period. With Lassiter ploughing off tackle for from three to five yards every time he took the ball, aided by two passes netting 15 yards, the Techmen battered their way forty-five yards to the ten-yard line. Randolph slipped around end for eight yards of the remaining distance, and Lassiter jammed through center for the touchdown.

An exchange of kicks gave Carolina the ball on State's forty-five yard line, early in the fourth quarter, and from this point Fetzer's men came through with the drive that put across the winning points. Short but consistent gains, with the whole Carolina back-field doing fine work, carried the ball to the two-yard line and Johnston dived over the line for the score.

The work of McDonald at quarter, who, aside from his brilliant run for a touchdown, used fine generalship, and that of Johnston and Fred Morris were the high lights in the Carolina backfield. In the line Pritchard and Cochran stood out above the others, but the whole eleven showed a very high order of team work throughout. Long, Park, Lassiter and Randolph starred behind the Tech line, while Cox and Floyd, the tackles, and Bostian, center, bore the brunt of the



Cox
Tackle

work among the forwards. Holland also played a good game at end and showed much proficiency in handling forward passes.

Flying Squadron Tames the Wolfpack

In spite of a record of two victories and two defeats, up until this stage of the season, the work of the Techmen had been as good as could be expected under the handicap of a bunch of raw material, but just here daster raised its ugly head to stalk unmolested through the Red and White camp during a large part of the remainder of the campaign.

On October 28 in Norfolk, Virginia, that busy metropolis by the sea, the "Flying Squadron" from Virginia Military Institute administered the first shut-out of the year by taking the big end of a 14 to 0 score. Battling on fairly even terms all through the first half, the Cadets uncovered a strong overhead attack in the last two periods that swept aside all opposition. The passing game was nicely varied with a punishing attack on the Tech flanks that twice put the Lexington team into a position to score, and each of the opportunities were promptly converted into touchdowns. Bobby Long was the most consistent ground gainer for the Techmen. Lassiter also put in a strenuous hour and the big boy turned in one of the longest runs of the day when he slipped through tackle for thirty-five yards. Tommy Park featured with his kicking and Floyd, Cox and Beatty put up a whale of a game in the line.

Wolfpack and Wildcat

State won its first important victory of the season on November 4 by crushing the Davidson "Wildcats" 15 to 0 at Riddick Field. The score representing two touchdowns, and a goal from the field by Bobby Long. Early in the first period a vagrant football, eluding the outstretched arms of a Davidson halfback, bounded merrily over the turf with 22 players in pursuit.

"Dutch" Holland, Tech end, was the first to reach the wanderer and tucking the leather lovingly under his arm he ran 65 yards for a touchdown. Again the third quarter alertness by the Tech defense, coupled with that oft-repeated admonition, "follow the ball," resulted in a second marker. Deep in their own territory the Presbyterians attempted a forward pass. Lassiter intercepted the toss and ran 25 yards to the 4-yard line before he was downed. From this point Long scored the touchdown. Davidson led in first downs by a margin of ten to seven, but the difference was that State converted everything even faintly resembling a real opportunity to score into points, while the "Wildcats" fell short on all of its chances. Lassiter and Long were the stellar performers for State, the latter filling the gap in the kicking department caused by the absence of Tom Park, who was kept on the sidelines with injuries.



PASOUR
Guard



VANSANT
Center

Armistice Day in Norfolk

Norfolk, along with the rest of the country and the world in general, celebrated the signing of the peace treaty on November 11, but the fierce meleé staged on the gridiron in that tidewater city between State and Virginia Polytech was anything but peaceful. The Techmen faced on this day probably the best team in the South Atlantic Division. The Gobblers scored three touchdowns and a field goal, the final score being 24 to 0 in favor of V. P. I. Except in the last quarter, when a fine overhead attack carried the ball from deep



MARYLAND GAME ON TURKEY DAY



LASSITER
Fullback

on downs. The Red and White line played a remarkable game but suffered severely from injuries, Floyd, Bostian, Holland and Beatty being forced to retire. Randolph, Park, and Jennette were best ground gainers, with Long and Lassiter close seconds, while Jennette also starred on the defense.

Wake Forest Snowed Under

Displaying as much confidence on Wake Forest's new Gore Field, which was formerly opened November 25, as they would

in State territory to V. P. L.'s 15-yard line; the Red and White was helpless against the driving rushes of the Blacksburg eleven. During the entire game State registered only four first downs, these coming late in the fray by the aid of forward passes.

"Red" Barron and Georgia Tech Scatter the Wolfpack"

"Red" Barron, the sorrel-topped, fleet-footed captain of the Georgia Tech football team, was the outstanding figure in the 17 to 0 victory of the Golden Tornado over the Wolfpack in Atlanta on November 18. He scored the only two touchdowns made in the game, the first being marked up after a brilliant run of forty yards. A pass, good for 35 yards, gave the Tornado a chance for the second score. Barron again delivered the goods after a sprint that took him from one side of the field to the other and netted a forward progress of a scant four yards. The distance was sufficient, however, even though the Tech Captain was buried under a mass of red jerseys a few inches beyond the last white line. A field goal in the last quarter brought the Tornado total up to 17 and represented the only scoring the second half. Although held scoreless State put up one of the game's fights of the season, and in the final period came through with the longest sustained advance made by either team when a dazzling series of passes, starting from the 20-yard line, carried the ball to Georgia Tech's 10-yard line where it was lost

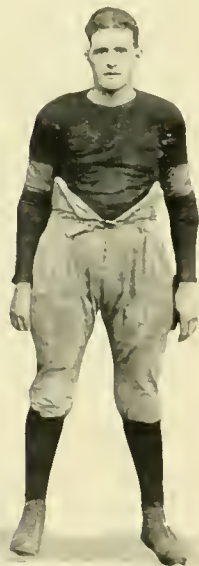


LONG
Quarterback



BEATTY
Guard

Maryland back fumbled a kick on his own 15-yard line and Ripple recovered the ball. From this point in four rushes State drove through for the touchdown, Tommy Park carrying the leather over. For the remainder of the game the two teams battled on even terms with neither showing enough consistency in its attack to net



BAKER
Guard

have in their individual back yards, members of the Wolfpack celebrated in first visit in ten years to the Baptist stronghold with a 32 to 0 victory. A more powerful football team pitted against a much weaker opponent brought the inevitable result. State scored two touchdowns in the first quarter and one in each of the other periods, the first coming before the game had been in progress five minutes. Wake Forest fumbled on its own 20-yard line and State recovered. Four mighty rushes, with "Red" Lassiter carrying the ball, put the oval across. State strength and Wake Forest weakness figured about equally in the scoring, three of the touchdowns being clearly earned and the other two resulting directly from fumble by Heckman. Wake Forest made five first downs largely through the use of the forward pass, but their attack was woefully inconsistent. Governor Cameron Morrison and a number of distinguished alumni of each institution attended the game which was played in a biting wind that made the affair anything but pleasant from the standpoint of the spectators. The whole State line performed well, but Vansant and Ripple were easily conspicuous, Long, Lassiter and Randolph starred in the backfield.

Failure to Kick Goal Cost the Maryland Game

Maryland University was the Thanksgiving day opponent at Riddick Field, and the Marylanders won by a score of 7 to 6, Long's failure to kick a goal following a touchdown being the margin of the invaders' victory. An intercepted forward pass, followed by a run of 60 yards, gave Maryland a touchdown in the first quarter. A few minutes later a

additional points. The defensive work of Cox and Vansant featured the play for the Techs, and the two ends, Wallis and Ripple, also performed brilliantly.



Thomas Franklin Bostian, of China Grove, N. C., will pilot the 1923 Wolfpack as captain, the honor of leading the team being conferred upon the big center for his brilliant work during the last two seasons. Each year he has held down the pivot position with credit and is rated as one of the best centers in the South Atlantic States. He will finish his football career next season. Playing a roving center on the defense he has been one of the chief bulwarks of the Tech line. During the 1922 season Bostian was injured a number of times, but his aggressiveness and willingness to mix in every scrimmage. He possesses the natural qualities of leadership that should enable him to get the most from his men next fall.

Prospects for the 1923 season seem to be very bright. At least ten of the letter men from the 1922 squad are expected to return to college, and the Freshman team, an aggregation of youngsters that won every game on its schedule, will send up a number of promising men. The schedule calls for the usual ten games, about the only changes being the substitution of Penn State for Georgia Tech and South Carolina for Randolph-Macon. The schedule is equally as hard, or perhaps harder, than that of last season, but Coach Hartsell will have a much better assortment of material to



WALLIS
End

work with and Red and White supporters everywhere look forward with confidence to the next year.

✦ ✦ ✦

1922 FOOTBALL RECORD

State.....	20—Randolph-Macon	2
State.....	6—Washington and Lee.....	14
State.....	13—Roanoke	0
State.....	9—Carolina	14
State.....	0—V. M. I.	14
State.....	15—Davidson	0
State.....	0—V. P. I.	24
State.....	0—Georgia Tech	17
State.....	32—Wake Forest	0
State.....	6—Maryland	7

101

92

Won 4—Lost 6



RIPPLE
End



HOLLAND
End

✦ ✦ ✦



FOOTBALL SQUAD

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL



COACH HOMEWOOD

The Record

State.....	.32	Shelby	0
State.....	.50	Chapel Hill	6
State.....	7	Wilmington Light Infantry	0
State.....	6	Carolina Freshman	3
State.....	85	Atlantic Christian College.....	0
State.....	.32	Oak Ridge	0
Total.....		Total	
	212		9

"SAMMY" HOMEWOOD	Coach
"DAN" STEWART	Manager
"RIP" SUMMERELL	Captain
"POT" PATTERSON	Assistant Manager
"JIM" YORK	Assistant Manager
"JIMMY" MACDOUGALL, JR.	Mascot

"Hurry it up!" rang through the ears of one hundred and twenty-six Wolflets that reported for practice on the first of October, 1922. From then until November 30, the end of the season, they did "hurry it up," as is shown by their record.

The first game was played October 18, Shelby High being the opponent. In this grid-iron battle the Freshmen showed a worth of material and reserve strength. Chapel Hill High was the second victim. The State Wolf Cubs had little trouble in piling up a large score. Wilmington Light Infantry was the next in line to fall. This was the first defeat the Infantry had suffered this season. State's team deserves exceptionally credit for beating the strong military unit. In Tarboro, November 10, after the Carolina Freshmen had registered three points, the State College Wolflets came back strong in the third period and scored the touchdown that spelled victory for State. Without a doubt the best team won. The fifth game was another victory for State's new men; Atlantic Christian College being overwhelmed by a large score. The Wolflets ended the season by defeating Oak Ridge.

By never bowing to defeat, our Freshmen may well claim the Freshmen South Atlantic Championship.



FRESHMAN FOOTBALL TEAM



CAPTAIN
HOWARD REDFEARN
(1923 Team)

BASEBALL
SEASON
1922





THE 1922 BASEBALL TEAM

THE 1922 BASEBALL TEAM



CAPTAIN NORWOOD
(1922 TEAM)
Center Field

<i>Coch</i>	-----	HARRY HARTSELL
<i>Captain</i>	-----	HUGH NORWOOD
<i>Captain-Elect</i>	-----	G. HOWARD REDFEARN
<i>Manager</i>	-----	R. LATHAM MILLS
<i>Manager-Elect</i>	-----	SAMUEL D. DYSART

THE VARSITY

Pitchers: CURTIS, CLINE, ALLEN
First Base: LASSITER
Second Base: BLUE
Shortstop: REDFEARN
Third Base: HOLLAND
Left Field: RUTH
Center Field: NORWOOD
Right Field: JOHNSON
Catcher: PARSONS

1922 BASEBALL RÉSUMÉ

TAL STAFFORD



DYSART
MANAGER-ELECT
(1923 TEAM)



REDFEARN
CAPTAIN-ELECT
(1923 TEAM)
Shortstop

Thirteen victories against seven defeats was the record of the 1922 baseball season, not the best ever turned in by a Red and White aggregation, but certainly one of the most creditable ever made by a State team composed almost entirely of untried material. That record is a monument to the untiring efforts of Coach Harry Hartsell who took a squad of raw recruits, already figured out of the running before the season opened, and whipped it into a fighting baseball team, that proved to be a real contender for the championship right up until the final games on the schedule were played.

The Tech men lost the series to Carolina, it is true, and therewith State honors, but Hartsell's team was easily the runner up, and experience alone, and not merely greater mechanical ability, gave our sister institution at Chapel Hill the edge. Bill Fetzer had a veteran team at Carolina, a team that played together as a unit all during the preceding summer in the Eastern Carolina Amateur League. The value of this experience was shown repeatedly during the college season, and as a consequence the Tar Heel made the best showing of any Carolina team in recent years. Carolina's line-up was definitely settled long before the team took the field in the spring.

On the other hand, contrast our prospects at the beginning of the year. Hartsell had only one man who could be considered a veteran, Captain Hugh Norwood, centerfield, who was rounding out his fourth year on the team. Redfearn and Blue, infielders, and Curtis and Parsons, pitcher and catcher, respectively, and Ruth, outfielder, had participated in enough games in 1921 to earn their monograms, but their inexperience made each of them an uncertain proposition.

With Blue and Redfearn playing short and second, Captain Norwood and Ruth in the outfield, and Curtis and Parsons making up a battery, Hartsell still faced the exceedingly hard task of developing a third baseman, a first sacker, an outfielder, another catcher, and at least two more pitchers.

The Tech leader rolled up his sleeves and waded in. In "Dutch" Holland, a big, rangy halfback on the football team, who had played a little baseball, he found a third baseman. The kid was only seventeen years old at the time, but the way he handled the tough assignment at the hot corner was just about as nifty as could be asked for. "Red" Lassiter, a husky southpaw pitcher from the Freshman team, was made over into a first baseman. The auburn-haired youngster was a real find. His fielding was uniformly good and he hit the old apple with pleasing regularity.

Another "red head," "Shell" Johnson, brother to our famous Peele and Walter, fitted nicely into the vacancy in right field, and he was also used as a relief catcher. He hit well above .300 for the season. Jim Allen and "Specs" Cline, under Hartsell's able tutelage, developed into first class pitchers, thus rounding out a staff equal to any in the State.

With so much green material there is little wonder that critics



JOHNSON
Right Field



REDFEARN SCORING AGAINST CAROLINA



CURTIS
Pitcher

gave scant attention to the Techmen during the early part of the training period, and after we dropped the opening game to Furman our most loyal supporters felt that we were in for a very disastrous year.

But the team had just begun to fight. In the next two games we crushed Elon and Delaware University, and then lost a 2 to 1 thriller to the Syracuse team of the International League, which trained at New Bern. The public sat up and took notice. Followed two decisive victories over Davidson, which with the terrific lacings handed out to Lynchburg College, Guilford, and the crack team from the University of Georgia, served to convince the most skeptical that State had once more upset the dope.

Then came the first real test of the season—the annual Easter Monday game with Wake Forest. The Baptists were considered one of the strongest teams in the section, but we won handily by a score of 4 to 2, and on the Saturday following made it two straight by licking them 1 to 0 on their home grounds.

The northern trip followed, and State secured an even break in the four games played, losing to Washington and Lee and V. M. I., but winning from Lynchburg College and Maryland University. Returning to Raleigh the Techs met Carolina in the first game of the series. Inability to hit Llewellyn, coupled with our fielding, gave Fetzer's team a 3 to 1 victory.

We lost the only full game played with Trinity. The affair was staged in Durham with the Methodists on the long end of a 6 to 5 score. A few days previously we had met Trinity at Riddick Field and we were out in front by a score of 4 to 2 when rain broke up the game in the fourth inning.

The second game with Carolina, played in Chapel Hill, was largely a repetition of the one in Raleigh. We hit Llewellyn more freely than we did in the first game, but the lengthy Tar Heel still had the Indian sign on the Techs when hits meant runs. Curtis worked out a beautiful game, allowing only five hits, but these were bunched



LASSITER
First Base



BLUE
Second Base

where they did the most damage. Carolina played errorless ball, while through over eagerness, State showed a tendency to waver under fire. The score was 4 to 1.

We closed the season at home with victories over Washington and Lee and V. M. I., thus evening the slate with these Virginia teams and giving us a record of having defeated, at least once, every college team played during the year except Carolina and Trinity.

As this issue of the *AGROMECK* goes to press the jubilant crack of the bat against horsehide is resounding again from Riddick Field as the Techs warm up for the 1923 campaign. May we not venture here a brief word in the nature of prophecy? The team this spring will be a winner. There are only three of last year's regulars missing and there seems to be an abundance of material to fill these gaps. A fine array of talent moves up from the Freshman squad and the 1923 Techmen will be strong contenders this year for the highest honors of the section.

Captain-elect George Howard Redfearn, State's brilliant shortstop, will finish his college baseball career this spring. He is already under contract to join the New York American League team when he receives his degree in May. Here at old State everybody

believes Redfearn to be just about the best of all of that distinguished list of Tech athletes who have in the past covered that territory lying between second and third base, and there are others now who seem to be pretty much of the same opinion. Says the sporting editor of the *New York World*: "He is the all-star college shortstop of the South, by mutual consent. He can hit 'em, and he can go get 'em, he has a pair of hands and a great arm and the Yankee office is all 'het' up over him."



RUTH
Left Field



HOLLAND
Third Base



FLOYD
Right Field



NORWOOD BATTING—WASHINGTON AND LEE GAME

* * *

RECORD OF THE SEASON 1922



ALLEN
Pitcher

State.....	2	Furman	4
State.....	8	Elon	2
State.....	3	Delaware	0
State.....	1	Syracuse Internationals	2
State.....	9	Davidson	2
State	11	Lynchburg College	3
State.....	5	Davidson	3
State.....	9	University of Georgia	0
State.....	8	Guilford	3
State.....	4	Wake Forest	2
(Easter Monday)			
State.....	1	Wake Forest	0
State.....	5	Washington and Lee	6
State.....	6	V. M. I.	8
State.....	8	Lynchburg College	2
State.....	4	Maryland	2
State.....	1	Carolina	3
State	5	Trinity	6
State.....	10	Washington and Lee	0
State.....	1	Carolina	4
State.....	11	V. M. I.	10
Won	13	Lost	7



CLINE
Pitcher



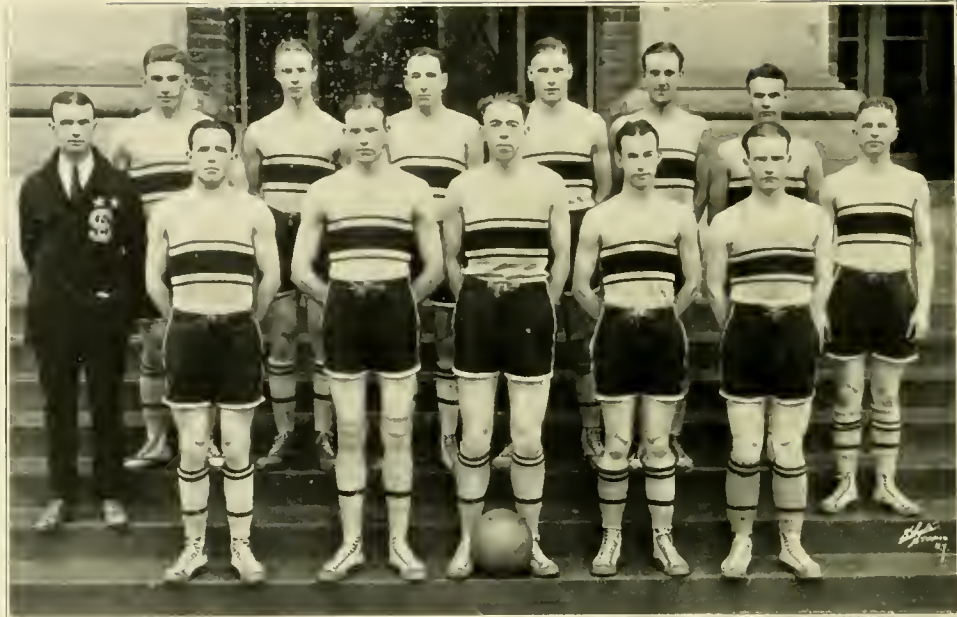
+

Captain
"TARZAN" LEEPER

+

BASKETBALL
SEASON
1923





THE 1923 BASKETBALL TEAM

<i>Coach</i>	HARRY HARTSELL
<i>Captain</i>	THOMAS A. LEEPER
<i>Manager</i>	RUFUS F. ROTH



CAPTAIN LEEPER
Center

+ +

THE VARSITY

Center: LEEPER
Forwards: CURTIS, DULS, WRAY
Guards: JENNETTE, JOHNSON

1923 BASKETBALL RÉSUMÉ

D. E. STEWART, '23



MANAGER RUTH

It is indeed gratifying, to say the least, to know that the most glory does not come from winning the game, but from playing it hard and fairly. From the standpoint of winning games, the 1923 basketball season has been entirely unsatisfactory. From the standpoint of playing the game we have never had a more successful season, and that is what really counts. N. C. State is proud of the team that has so gloriously represented the true spirit of our student body. "Fight! Do Your Best, Win or Lose." Nobody ever fought more valiantly than our quint, but they were seriously handicapped by the lack of a place to practice. The past two seasons should stand as monuments to the shameful fact that North Carolina State College does not have a suitable gymnasium in which to train her teams. Thanks to the 1923 General Assembly we will have to put up with such conditions only long enough to have an adequate gymnasium constructed.

Early in December Coach Harry Hartsell sounded the call for basketball which was answered by fifty or more students, only three of whom were letter men from the 1922 quint. The immediate task confronting Coach Hartsell was that of thinning down the squad to a more workable size. This, however, adjusted itself, for some soon began to drop out. Then came the task of selecting men to take the places of the veterans "Tommy" Park and John Groome.

The early part of January found Leeper (Captain), Johnson, Curtis, Wray, Wallis, Duls, Emmart, Raper, and Jennette making strong bids for regular positions. With the passing of time came the opening of the season. The initial clash, which was with Elon, found Captain Leeper, Curtis, Johnson, Wray and Jennette answering the call of the referee's whistle, Duls and Raper substituting in the latter half for Leeper and Johnson, respectively. This first game resulted in a defeat, but demonstrated clearly that Coach Hartsell had a combination that would make the best of teams exert themselves.



CURTIS
Forward



JOHNSON
Guard

Then, in regular order came Wake Forest, Davidson, and Guilford. The first, which was played in Raleigh, was in doubt until the last minute of play when Heckman and Stringfield scored the points that left us slightly in the rear. The Davidson game was of a little different order, the "Wildcats" having the edge throughout the contest. The baffling five-man defense encountered and the inability to shoot cost us another game. Inability to shoot was even more in evidence at Guilford the following night when we tasted defeat for the fourth time by only a small margin which could easily have been overcome had even a fourth of the attempted shots been good.

Next came the real fight of the season, which resulted in our first victory. It was, indeed, sweet revenge to take the second game of the series from Elon, which tied the count. At the end of the regular game the score stood knotted at 19 all. An extra five-minute period failed to be sufficient time to break that knot, so that a second five-minute period was necessary. That period was a real test of the fight in our boys. With four defeats as a record and an extra period tie only the hardest of workers can come back strong enough to win; but that's what our boys did.

Lo, and behold! that was the beginning of a winning streak, for the University of Florida, Guilford, and Davidson fell victims in regular order. In the latter two games the best form of the season was displayed.

A few days later Wake Forest managed to nose out a victory from us by an extremely small margin, which gave them the series.

The two games with Carolina resulted in defeats, but it is gratifying to know we outplayed the 1922 Southern Champions throughout the first half of the second game and gave them the scare of their lives.

The season ended with two more defeats at the hands of Trinity. When the final whistle had sounded and the dust had cleared away it was decided that Leeper (Captain), Johnson, and Curtis were to receive stars; and that Wray, Duls, Jennette and Ruth (Manager), monograms, since they had participated in several games and had played the brand of



JENNETTE
Guard

basketball for which State College is willing to award such honors.

Captain Leeper, who jumped center, was always in the thick of the fight whether on the defense or offense. It seemed to be a habit of that stalwart center to get the tip-off and start the leather in circulation among his teammates. Not only did he get the tip-off, but often caged the ball from long ranges and difficult angles.

Johnson, Captain-Elect of the 1924 quint, who played at guard was without doubt the most consistent scorer of the season, being written up as the star in most of the games in which he played. The sorrel-topped guard from Harnett County was a source of dread of many ambitious forwards who found the greatest difficulty in finding themselves clear enough to slip in even a one-handed, ill-directed shot. So good was the work of Johnson that several coaches have placed him on the mythical All-State quint.

Curtis, another last year's letter man, was one of the stellar forwards who with his grace and slyness on the court, often worked himself under the basket and to the bewilderment of the opposing guard punctured the basket which meant another marker for State. This he did so frequently that he must be reckoned as one of State's best scorers.



WRAY
Forward

Duls, forward, who came up from last year's squad, always played a hard, consistent game. Although he did not participate in things spectacular, he was in every play at every instant. It was with pleasing regularity that he wound his way through opponents and planted the leather squarely into the basket.

Wray, forward, was a real find, and came through in great style. Spectacular shots were nothing uncommon with him, for he specialized in scoring points just when they were needed.

Jennette, guard, probably better known as the "Tech Flash," was a terror to opponents when it comes to breaking up plays. His speed enabled him to break up more plays than possibly any other man on the team. He was always where opponents expected him not to be. He has caused many a star forward to sink into oblivion by his masterful guarding.



DULS
Forward



EMMART
Forward

Wallis, guard, and Emmart, center and forward, although not receiving their monograms, were in several games. Wallis, who is a husky 190-pounder, caused forwards quite a bit of trouble whenever opportunity presented itself. He is fast on his feet and covers quite a bit of territory. More will probably be heard from him as a basketball man next season.

Emmart, deserves quite a bit of credit for the work he has done for the past three seasons. He has been a hard and consistent fighter, and his work will long be remembered by the boys, for he is a Senior and will not be back again next year.



WALLIS
Guard

+ +

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

This was the first year that N. C. State has been affected by the Freshman rule in basketball. As a result, some sort of training had to be offered the youngsters, so Sammy Homewood was called upon to give the necessary preliminaries that must be administered before a Freshman enters upon his Varsity career. Homewood was very successful with his first year men, and is turning over some very promising material to next year's Varsity.

Under the system of awarding class numerals to those who played the highest brand of basketball the following men received their numerals: Wade, center; Webster, forward; Young, guard; Garrison, guard; Mason, guard; Mauney, forward; Dickens, forward; Shoffner, forward. These men were selected from about sixty-five who reported at the first call for practice. If any of them deserve distinguished mention they are Dickens, Garrison, and Mauney. Dickens was considered the star in almost every game in which he participated. Although Mauney was handicapped in early season by a bad knee received in football practice, he developed into the type of player that make good Varsity material. Garrison, the "pride of Belmont," was a consistent guard all the way through.



+

Captain
WILLIAM CORKILL
(1923 Team)

+

TRACK
SEASON
1922





THE 1922 TRACK TEAM

<i>Coach</i>	DR. CARL C. TAYLOR
<i>Captain</i>	WILLIAM W. BLAKENEY
<i>Manager</i>	HENRY J. KINARD
<i>Captain-Elect</i>	WILLIAM M. CORKILL
<i>Manager-Elect</i>	WILLIAM H. BARNHARDT



BLAKENEY
Captain

THE VARSITY

100-Yard Dash—MORRIS, BYRUM, RANDOLPH, CLOSE
220-Yard Dash—BYRUM, MORRIS, RANDOLPH
440-Yard Dash—HAYWOOD, RANDOLPH, CHAMBERLAIN
Shot Put—FLOYD, HOMEWOOD, HAMRICK
Mile Run—BLAKENEY, ELLIOTT, CORKILL, SCOTT
High Jump—HOMEWOOD, PARK, SATTERFIELD
Low Hurdles—BRACKETT, CLARKE, SATTERFIELD
High Hurdles—HOMEWOOD, CLARKE
Pole Vault—CORPENING, GROOME
Half Mile—BLAKENEY, ROBERTS, HAYWOOD
Broad Jump—CRATER, PARK
Discus—HAMRICK, CORPENING
Javelin—CRATER, PARK, MAUNEY
Two-Mile—BLAKENEY, CORKILL, ELLIOTT

1922 TRACK RÉSUMÉ

DR. C. C. TAYLOR



BARNHARDT
Manager-Elect
(1923 Team)

The 1922 track season, all things considered, was probably the most successful that State College ever had. We met every college in the state in dual meets except Wake Forest and Guilford and won every meet. We lost the state meet to Carolina by six points after having defeated them the previous week in a dual meet. In this respect the tables were reversed from the previous year when we lost the dual meet to them but one week later won the state meet.

The outstanding success of the season is best measured by two items: first, that there were about one hundred men who tried out for the team and second, that the sum total of points won in dual meets was a little more than twice the points scored by all opponents. The records of the dual meets for the season are as follows:

State	105 $\frac{1}{3}$	Elon	20 $\frac{2}{3}$
State	74	Davidson	52
State	94	Trinity	32
State	64 $\frac{1}{3}$	Carolina	61 $\frac{2}{3}$
	<u>337$\frac{2}{3}$</u>		<u>166$\frac{1}{3}$</u>

It is impossible to include the state meet in the table because the opponents were not the men from one but from five other colleges. The University won the meet by a score of 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ points. State scored 47 $\frac{1}{2}$. State won 37.7% of the total points of the meet with six colleges competing.

There were twenty-one men who won points for the college in one or more meets of the season. Including the pre-season indoor meet the men who won points during the season scored in the following order:

	<i>Points</i>		<i>Points</i>
Homewood	44 $\frac{1}{2}$	Clarke	19
Park	43 $\frac{1}{3}$	Floyd	18
Blackeney	43	Corkill	17
Morris	32	Byrum	17
Crater	30	Brackett	16
Hamrick	26	Elliott	14
Haywood	23	Randolph	13
Corpening	20	Roberts	9



DR. TAYLOR
Coach



CORKILL
Captain-Elect
 (1923 Team)

	<i>Points</i>		<i>Points</i>
Scott	6	Satterfield	5 $\frac{5}{6}$
Chamberlain	6	Close	1
Groome	5		

Counting the indoor meet and the state meet, the team won a total of 408 $\frac{5}{6}$ points for the season. 213 $\frac{5}{6}$ of these points were won by men who were graduated last year. The three highest point winners of the season—Homewood, Park and Captain Blackeney—are among those without whom State will have to fight the coming season through. "Big" Floyd, Corpening, Elliott, Roberts, Groome and Brackett will be missing also.

Captain Blackeney won every race in which he started except his last race in the State meet which he was unable to finish because of having won two previous races earlier in the afternoon. He could easily have scored 70 points during the season had Coach Taylor seen fit to run him oftener. Homewood and Park will be badly missed because they each participated in from three to five events in every meet and were always numbered among the high individual winners in each meet. Homewood scored 16 points in the



HOMWOOD



CAROLINA MEET—CRATER AND PARK WINNING BROAD JUMP



MORRIS

Elon meet and Park scored 15 points in the Davidson meet. The team lost both Groome and Corpening in the Pole Vault.

There were so many men out last year who received training that ought to count this year that there is no need for discouragement. These younger men should come through strong this year. Track has had two successful seasons. In fact the track teams of the last two seasons have come near being championship calibre, both seasons, winning the state championship in 1921 and losing only the state meet in 1922. These two teams have put track on the map as a major sport. It should now receive the same type of support that football and baseball do. This coming summer a new and wider track will be built. From now on State should win more than its share of glory in this field of sport.

1923 PROSPECTS

The 1923 Track Season, as we go to press, bids fair to be the greatest year yet for the cinder path sport at State College. With nine varsity men back at work and an abundance of new material reporting for daily workouts the close of this season should show that our squad has established many new records.



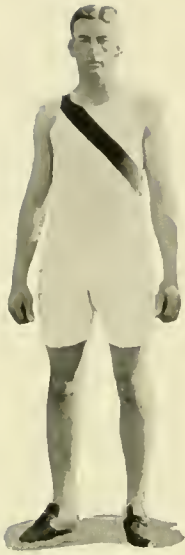
FLOYD

Track is just beginning to come into its own as a major sport here, now being placed on a par with other sports; and this season finds more men going out for track than for any other branch of athletics. We are very proud of this increased interest and look forward to the day when the South, instead of the North and West, will be furnishing many of America's entrants in International Athletic meets. We feel sure that the day is not far off when this will be so. Our Southern states with their wonderful climates, are the logical places for the training that is required for track athletics. We are just as confident also that when that time does come our Alma Mater will furnish her full part of the world's outstanding athletes.



BYRUM

THE CROSS COUNTRY TEAM



CRATER
 { Varsity }
 { Track }

Sending a team to the State meet for the first time in history our Cross Country runners brought additional glory to Old State by winning out over all other contesting teams at the State Championship Cross Country run.

Although a Carolina man was the first to cross the finish line our team showed competing team by a five-point margin, and fourth places, leading the nearest competing team by a five-point margin.

The score was as follows: State, 9; Carolina, 14; Davidson, 19; Trinity, 22.

Cross country running is a new branch of sport at State College and we are very proud of the record which our team has established.



HAYWOOD
 { Varsity }
 { Track }



THE CROSS COUNTRY TEAM

LATTIMORE, CAPTAIN CORKILL, CROCKFORD, MANAGER BARNHARDT, LATHAM, STEWART,
 COACH HOMEWOOD



"WEARERS OF THE N. C. S."

MONOGRAM CLUB

+

OFFICERS

J. F. BAUM *President*
 T. F. BOSTIAN *Vice-President*
 G. H. REDFEARN *Secretary-Treasurer*

+

FOOTBALL

J. F. BAUM	R. C. HOLLAND	E. D. PASOUR
W. L. BAKER	J. B. JENNETTE	E. A. RANDOLPH
P. C. BEATTY	G. C. LASSITER	J. M. RIPPLE
T. F. BOSTIAN	R. P. LONG	J. E. TEAGUE
W. T. COX	T. N. PARK	D. B. VANSANT
A. G. FLOYD		S. R. WALLIS

+

BASEBALL

I. R. ALLEN	R. C. HOLLAND	G. C. LASSITER
H. B. CURTIS	R. JOHNSON	G. H. REDFEARN
S. D. DYSART		R. F. RUTH

+

BASKETBALL

H. B. CURTIS	T. A. LEEPER	T. N. PARK
R. JOHNSON		R. F. RUTH

+

TRACK

W. H. BARNHARDT	W. M. CORKILL	W. L. MORRIS, JR.
A. G. BYRUM	J. B. CRATER	T. N. PARK
J. J. CHAMBERLAIN	A. G. FLOYD	E. A. RANDOLPH
F. F. CLARKE	H. D. HAMRICK	B. SATTERFIELD
	H. HAYWOOD	



TENNIS CLUB

Beginning in the fall of 1922, the Tennis Club at State College planned great things. The Athletic Association made a liberal appropriation for the re-conditioning of the courts, and the work was completed by the opening of the spring season. Meets are pending with Wake Forest, Trinity and Davidson.



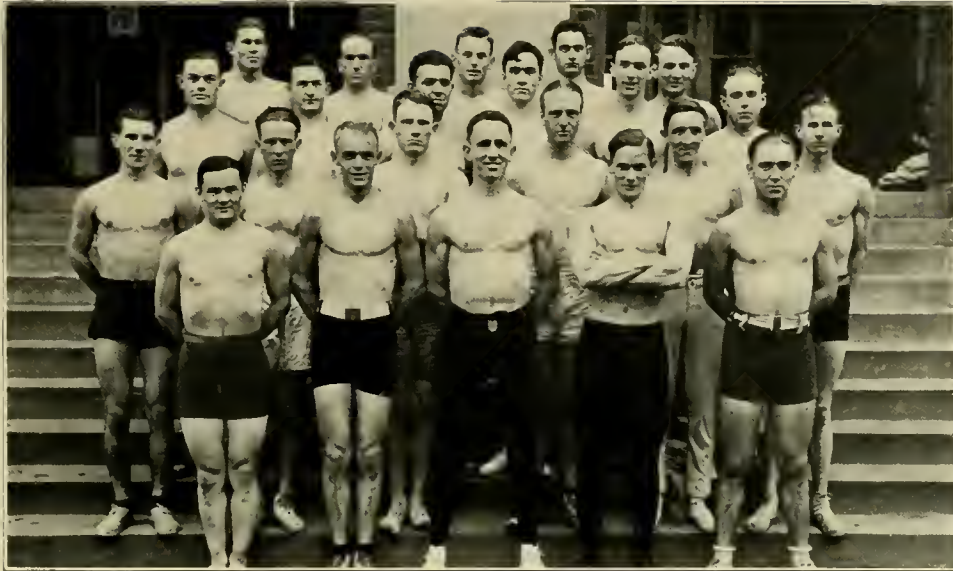
OFFICERS

D. T. MEMORY *President*
 S. W. MENDENHALL *Vice-President*
 G. W. WRAY *Secretary-Treasurer*



MEMBERS

W. H. BARNHARDT	B. A. HORNE	B. F. NORRIS
C. R. BARCLAY	P. H. JONES	J. M. POTTER
L. D. BELL	F. W. KITTRELL	T. C. POWELL
W. G. BOOKER	C. S. LEIGH	D. O. PRICE
W. H. BOGART	H. R. LOGAN	L. E. RAPER
R. W. CLINE	F. E. LUTZ	H. H. SHELOR
W. M. CORKILL	D. S. MATHEWSON, JR.	A. A. SILER
R. E. L. CORRELL	D. T. MEMORY	H. W. STEELE
W. M. CUMMINGS	S. W. MENDENHALL	H. E. STOUT
A. S. DAVIS	E. G. MOORE	F. S. TRANTHAM
W. R. DOAR	J. M. MOORE	E. Y. WEBB, JR.
M. S. EMMART	W. C. MOCK	M. E. WOODALL
J. H. GILL	R. B. MORRIS	G. W. WRAY
S. E. HOLT	J. G. NEAL	



BOXING AND WRESTLING TEAM



D. T. MEMORY, *Captain*

H. E. REA, *Manager*



During the spring of 1922, for the first time in the history of the College, a Boxing and Wrestling Team was organized. At the State Olympic, State College was represented in the following classes: Boxing—Featherweight, Hall; Lightweight, West and Lineberry; Wrestling—Featherweight, Crary; Middleweight, Memory and Sherin. The team made a creditable showing, being handicapped, as they were without a coach.

At the opening of the Spring term, 1923, the team was reorganized and a definite plan for training was decided upon. The Athletic Association, not only supplied all necessary equipment but gave the team assurance of two or three meets. The Association also promised a coach for the following year provided enough interest is taken in the sport.

Up until the present only one meet has been held, that being with Carolina. The "Grapplers" from the "Hill" came, they saw, they conquered, but not until they had realized the fact that had the "Techs" been coached, another tale might have been told.

The following compose the squad:

Wrestling—Featherweight, Sherman and Matthas; Lightweight, Foster, Norris and Lewis; Welterweight, Sherin, Morris and Cummings; Middleweight, Rea, Memory and Turnage, Prof. Hutson and Herrin; Light Heavy, Osborne, Gorham and Moore; Heavy, Beatty and Taylor.

Boxing—Featherweight, Hall; Lightweight, West and Lineberry; Welterweight, Bell and Underwood; Middleweight, Weeks; Light Heavy, Doar.

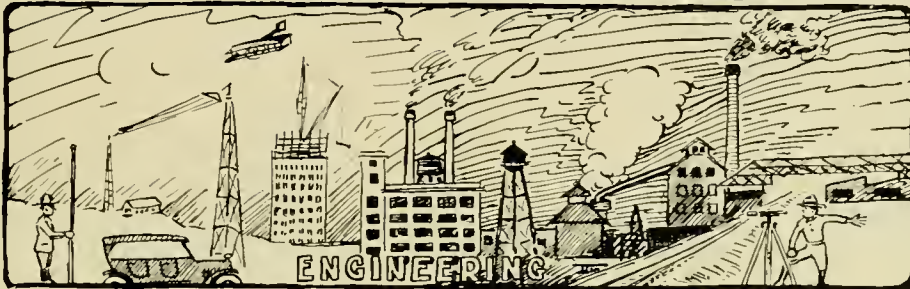
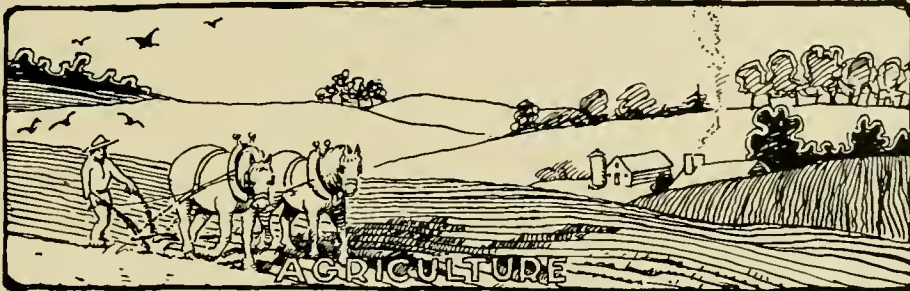
TO THE SCRUB

YOU ask for a toast to the heroes tonight,
To the stars that rose from a battlefield's haze,
To the names that are sung by the public in praise,
To those who were victors in many a fight,

Well, fill up your glasses, and drink to my toast;
Here's a toast to the army, a toast to the host,
A toast to the steel that is worn and rusted,
A toast to the jewel which fate has encrusted—
It's only a drink to the forgotten—the dub,
Here's a toast to His Honor, His Honor, the Scrub.

It's only a toast to the shadows—no more—
You never will see them—it's a terrible bore
Watching them struggling in cold and in rain,
Bleeding and fighting for a Varsity's name,
You say that your heroes struggle as well?
Yes, they get the honor; the Scrub gets the hell!
He's only a shadow—it's all in the game,
He never gets praised, but he's there just the same,
It's only a drink to the forgotten—the dub,
Here's a toast to His Honor, His Honor, the Scrub.

—*Selected.*



COLLEGE LIFE



ON THE NIGHT BEFORE THE STATE-CAROLINA FOOTBALL CLASSIC IT IS THE CUSTOM FOR ENTIRE STUDENT BODY TO HAVE A HUGE BONFIRE AND PEP FEST.



JUST A PART OF THE VAST CROWD THAT WITNESSED THE STATE-CAROLINA FAIR WEEK FOOTBALL GAME ON RIDDICK FIELD, OCTOBER, 1922.



JENNETTE CARRYING THE BALL IN THE GAME OUR WOLFPACK DEFEATED WAKE FOREST 32 TO 0 ON GORE FIELD, NOVEMBER 25, 1922.



BASEBALL, THE NATIONAL PASTIME, HOLDS AN IMPORTANT PLACE IN ATHLETICS AT STATE.



John J. Pershing

✦ ✦



GENERAL "BLACK JACK" PERSHING WAS THE GUEST AT THE 1922 NORTH CAROLINA FAIR AND REVIEWED THE STATE COLLEGE R. O. T. C. REGIMENT. PICTURE SHOWS HEAD OF COLUMN JUST PASSING REVIEWING POINT.



THIS PICTURES A LULL IN THE VISITING THROGS AT THE FAIR GROUNDS,
WHICH ARE JUST OPPOSITE THE COLLEGE



"E" COMPANY OF THE R. O. T. C. CAMP McCLELLAN, ALA., MAY NOT BE FAMOUS IN
THE ANNALS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT BUT IT WILL ALWAYS BE
REMEMBERED BY ITS STATE COLLEGE MEMBERSHIP.



PEACE PARADE—EVERY SUNDAY THERE ARE NUMEROUS PARADES AND REVIEWS JUST BEFORE AND AFTER CHURCH SERVICES.



THIS SCENE CARRIES THE CLASS OF 1923 BACK TO ITS SOPHOMORE DAYS AND THE WORK OF ITS CELEBRATED PAINT GANGS. ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE WE HAVE SOME DANCERS AT THE MASQUERADE BALL, FEB. 8, 1923.





"THE ROLLICKERS," AN EXCELLENT CAMPUS ORCHESTRA.



SUMMER SCHOOL SCENE



AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS ON "AG. HILL"



ENGINEERING BUILDINGS



THE POULTRY DEPARTMENT FLOAT WON FIRST PRIZE IN THE 1922 AG. FAIR PARADE.

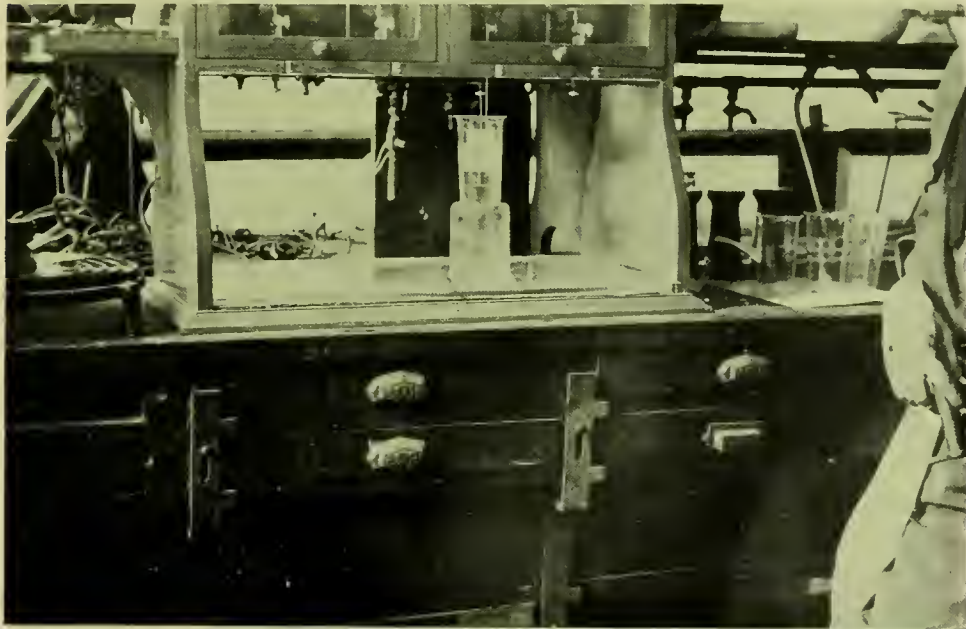
✦ ✦ ✦



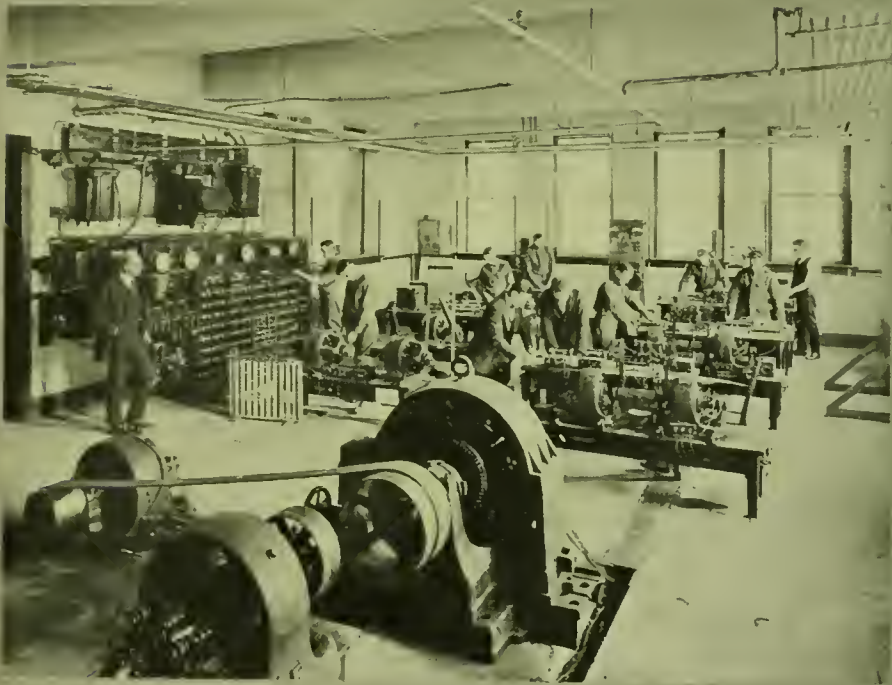
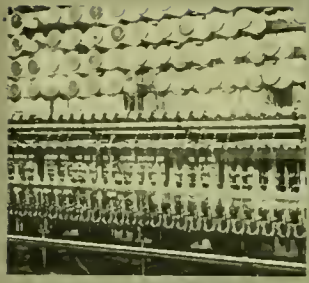
"VE OLE COUNTRY TOWN BAND" WAS A FEATURE OF THIS SEASON'S FAIR.



THIS AND THE TWO SUCCEEDING PAGES GIVE A SLIGHT TOUCH OF THE WORK OF THE AGRICULTURAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, MECHANICAL, TEXTILE AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENTS. THE REST OF THE BOOK COULD EASILY BE USED FOR THIS PURPOSE, BUT SPACE IS NOT AVAILABLE.









SUTTENFIELD

LEIGH

KITTRELL

THE 1923 AGROMECK

CHARLES S. LEIGH *Editor*

TIMOTHY W. SUTTENFIELD *Business Manager*

FRANCIS W. KITTRELL *Art Editor*

EDITORIAL STAFF

FRANK B. LOOPER, Associate Editor

ASSISTANT EDITORS

GEORGE T. BOSTIC
IRVING A. CLAY, JR.

JOHN H. GILL
HARVEY N. KELLY
SAMUEL W. MENDENHALL

HERNAY E. STOUT
J. EARL TEAGUE

WINFIELD S. MORRIS, Junior Assistant

FRANK S. TRANTHAM, Junior Assistant

JOHN C. CLIFFORD, JR., Sophomore Assistant

MANAGERIAL STAFF

WILLIAM L. WEST, JR., Associate Business Manager

ASSISTANT MANAGERS

J. KELLY BLUM
T. FRANKLIN BOSTIAN

ROY B. LEE
DUNCAN T. MEMORY
MATTHEW L. TATUM

CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS
DAVID B. VANSANT

JAMES L. McNAMARA, Junior Assistant

HUGH L. MEDFORD, Junior Assistant

ART STAFF

WILLIAM H. BOGART

ALVA F. CARR

HUGH W. DIXON

PHOTOGRAPHIC STAFF

J. LESLIE ANDREWS

THEODORE R. CAUSEY

WHITE STUDIO

BIOGRAPHERS AND CONTRIBUTORS

W. H. BARNHARDT
J. B. CORNWELL
H. L. FISHER

A. M. FOUNTAIN
W. B. HAYNES
S. G. NEWLIN, JR.

T. H. STAFFORD
D. E. STEWART
DR. C. C. TAYLOR

THE
AGROMECK
1923





FOUNTAIN

RAPER

THE TECHNICIAN

STAFF

ALVIN M. FOUNTAIN	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
LUTHER E. RAPER	<i>Business Manager</i>
ISAAC L. LANGLEY	<i>Associate Editor</i>
DUNCAN T. MEMORY	<i>Associate Business Manager</i>
WINFIELD S. MORRIS	<i>Managing Editor</i>
THOMAS O. EVANS, JR.	<i>Circulation Manager</i>
DANIEL E. STEWART	<i>Athletic Editor</i>
ARCHIE W. GREEN	<i>Exchange Editor</i>
CHARLES S. LEIGH	<i>Military Editor</i>

SENIOR ASSISTANTS

IRVING A. CLAY
 LEROY M. KEEVER
 MARION E. KING

BONNIE F. NORRIS, JR.
 ROY E. SMITH
 WINFRED D. YARBORO

JUNIOR ASSISTANTS

JAMES E. BRITT
 WALTER R. CLINE

CARL D. KILLIAN
 FRANK S. TRANTHAM

CYRUS L. WALTON

SOPHOMORE ASSISTANTS

CARL R. JONES

LEVI L. HEDGEPEATH

Pullen!

Senior Debate

Leazar!

The Technician

N. C. State College of Agriculture and Engineering

Vol. III, No. 18

Single Copies 10 Cents

Smith Clo Serio

Students and Townspeople
Larger View of Life
Heart-to-Heart Talks of
Speaker

State College
ord this week
Smith at N. C.
two years ago
delivered an
addresses. His
est speaker
having heard
I am sure a
statement

America and
Mr. Smith
teaching R.
the City A.

had been thoroughly advertised, and
so he had a splendid crowd of eager
listeners at the first meeting. He



of his hear- they all words

could be full of hope and cheerfulness
ness, but they must be very

sorrow. He wants peace

people are of a
romantic it are such and

hope for peace radical change
And all that then favorable

Smith, is the religion of Jesus Christ,
to awaken the consciences of the

The large audience present
consisted chiefly of college students of
State College, Peace Institute and the
two colored institutions, Shaw and St
Augustine. The speaker was intro-
duced by Mr. E. S. King, our "Y"
secretary. And the music for the
meeting was furnished by the State
College Band and Shaw Quartette.

(Continued on page 6.)



Play oyed Here

Merchant of Venice" Presented
Pelletiers, Who Last Year
ve "The Taming of the

January 1918
College were
form of one

"The Mer-
chandise of
Venice" was

presented by
the students
of the college

and their
of these in-
terest was

of the play-
from the
er in which

acted "The
Merchant of
Venice" last
year.

and his friends
taking the
parts of Shylock and Portia, respec-
tively gave to these leading charac-

teristics of
the play.

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the



Along with the usual relays will be
given five special events, namely:

Wade, Mason and Shaufner. These
were followed by whole-scale substitu-

tion made in order that all might
be interested.



ferent teams will fall in being based

on the number of points scored in the
game.

standard shown in previous years

in the course of this year, the meet-

ings will be held in the gymnasium

of the college.

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

of the
of the
of the
of the

Pul	ies
DAT	TER

(Continued on page 8.)

THE GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



OFFICERS

President—JOHN A. PARK, 1905, Raleigh, N. C.

Vice-President—C. D. HARRIS, 1897, Louisville, Ky.

Secretary-Treasurer—E. L. CLOYD, 1915, Raleigh, N. C.

Chairman, Executive Committee—C. L. MANN, 1899, Raleigh, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer, Memorial Committee—E. B. OWEN, 1898, Raleigh, N. C.

Alumni Secretary—TAL H. STAFFORD, 1912, Raleigh, N. C.



The object of the General Alumni Association, as stated in its constitution, is "to further the interests of our College, to promote technical and scientific education in North Carolina, and to keep alive a fellow feeling among the former students of the institution."

Every former student of the College, regardless of the length of time he remained in school, automatically becomes a member of the association when he leaves college. Only graduates, however, are required to pay dues. Of the Three Dollars per year collected from each graduate, One Dollar is used to promote athletics and the other Two Dollars go into the general fund to carry on the work of the association.

The College is vitally interested in its alumni, realizing to the fullest extent that the success or failure of the institution is measured largely by the character of the men it turns out, and the part these men play in the agricultural, industrial and community life of the State and Nation. To this end the College employs a full-time Alumni Secretary whose business is to keep Alumni in close touch with the College. This is accomplished through the publication of a monthly paper, "*Alumni News*," which is sent free to every former student, the Alumni Secretary being the Editor and Mr. E. B. Owen, Business Manager, of this publication, and by the organization of local units of the General Alumni Association wherever a sufficient number of State College men are gathered. At present there are thirty-five of these local chapters scattered throughout the State and the United States. Plans are underway now for the establishment of several more in the near future.

To the Class of 1923 the Alumni Association extends a cordial welcome to this large group of its newest members. It congratulates each individual man upon the completion of his course of study, and earnestly hopes that as he continues his journey along the Highway of Life, the training he has received here will aid him in surmounting the obstacles that may block his path. Keep the College informed of your progress. Alma Mater will rejoice with you in your successes and will bow her head in mutual sorrow should dark clouds hide your sun. Be loyal with "that restless eager loyalty that is not content to view the College in the halo of a finished perfection, flawless within and without. The loyalty that sees the flaw because it loves the ideal, and will not rest when it can still be seen, is the loyalty that will bear the soundest fruit—never perfect, but always nearing perfection. It is by such loyalty that her sons may best put back into State College the virtue they take from her, and may thereby keep ever paid the debt that opportunity owes to the world."



MORRIS

VANSANT

CUMMINGS

REDFEARN

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

At the close of the second year of Student Government the class of 1923 feels the satisfaction of having done its best, both in creating and establishing for all time, our Student Government.

A few men of the classes of 1920 and 1921 saw a vision of a greater State College, and they believed that Student Government was a gigantic stride toward that Greater State College. They communicated to us their vision, and we, and the class of 1922, worked with them with a view of establishing at State College a permanent form of student government.

The student body voted almost unanimously for student government. The Trustees placed their confidence in us, and Student Government became a realized fact in September, 1921.

Student Government at State College was new and untried. Some of us hardly knew what to do with it, but carried on the wave of enthusiasm incident to its inauguration and guided by the strong 1922 Student Council, we survived the first year.

Then came September, 1922. The wave of enthusiasm was forgotten. The men who had guided our efforts were graduated. Student Government was left to us. It must stand on its own merits. It was the acid test for it and for us. We began in earnest. The faculty, the Y. M. C. A., and the underclasses gave us their unlimited support. Our Student Council, realizing that they must either go forward or backward, chose the more difficult way, and pressed forward. They probably made a few mistakes, but numbered among them we do not find that of inactivity, or of indifference, or of stagnation. The Student Council has worked untiringly toward the realization of the vision of a Greater State College, and their work has not been in vain. We know that Student Government is succeeding.

But our race is run. Our day is over, and so we pass on to the Class of 1924 our Student Government. We pass, not merely a Student Government that has proven its right to a place at State College, but a Student Government that has proven indispensable to the Greater State College.

Let it never be said of any class "They weakened our Student Government."



STUDENT COUNCIL

DAVID B. VANSANT *President*
 WILLIAM M. CUMMINGS *Vice-President*
 WILLIAM L. MORRIS, JR. *Secretary*
 SAMUEL A. REDFEARN *Treasurer*



MEMBERS

SENIORS

W. M. CUMMINGS
 T. F. BOSTIAN
 G. T. BOSTIC

D. B. VANSANT

H. L. FISHER
 W. H. JENNINGS
 H. N. KELLY

JUNIORS

T. R. JOHNSON
 W. L. MORRIS, JR.

E. S. TRANTHAM

S. A. REDFEARN
 J. D. SYKES

SOPHOMORES

H. T. DULS

G. W. WRAY

E. G. MOORE

FRESHMAN

H. SEAWELL



THE COURT OF CUSTOMS

T. A. LEEPER *Judge*
 J. L. GREENLEE *Prosecuting Attorney* H. H. SHELOR *Deputy Sheriff*
 L. E. RAPER *Clerk of Court* J. L. MCNAMARA *Member*
 G. C. LASSITER *Sheriff* B. SATTERFIELD *Member*

✦ ✦ ✦

HOUSE OF STUDENT GOVERNMENT

OFFICERS

W. M. CUMMINGS *Chairman*
 J. K. BLUM *Vice-Chairman*
 P. H. SATTERWHITE *Secretary*

✦ ✦

MEMBERS

SENIORS

J. K. BLUM	F. B. LOOPER	W. B. HAYNES
J. B. CORNWELL	E. W. HARRIS	L. E. RAPER
H. L. SEAGROVE		R. E. SMITH

JUNIORS

J. E. BRITT	H. D. HAMRICK	W. M. LENTZ
G. H. BROWNE	W. W. JOHNSTON	H. L. MEDFORD
R. H. SCOTT	P. H. SATTERWHITE	

SOPHOMORES

C. B. ALLEN	H. O. HOUK	C. E. VICK
J. W. CARPENTER	W. C. POWELL	A. M. WOODSIDE
	H. H. SHELOR	

FRESHMEN

R. E. BLACK	E. H. CRANMER	F. W. WARRINGTON
R. D. BEAM	G. R. LOGAN	F. T. WEAVER
	L. R. STALDER	

IF

BY RUDYARD KIPLING



If you can keep your head when all about you
Are losing theirs and blaming it on you,
If you can trust yourself when all men doubt you,
But make allowance for their doubting, too;
If you can wait and not be tired by waiting,
Or being lied about don't deal in lies,
Or being hated don't give way to hating,
And yet don't look too good, nor talk too wise ;

If you can dream—and not make dreams your master ;
If you can think—and not make thoughts your aim ;
If you can meet with Triumph and Disaster
And treat those two imposters just the same ;
If you can bear to hear the truth you've spoken
Twisted by knaves to make a trap for fools,
Or watch the things you gave your life to, broken,
And stoop and build 'em up with worn-out tools ;

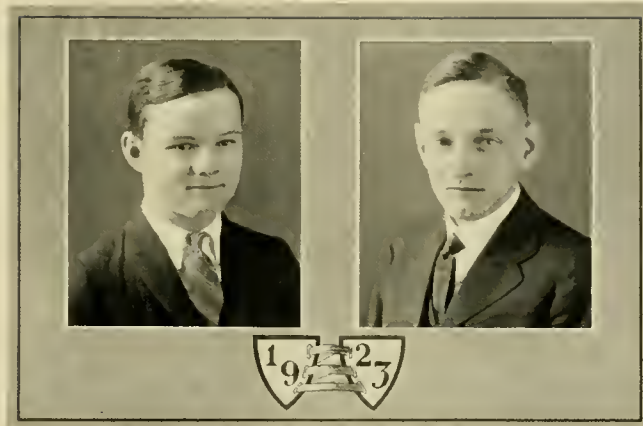
If you can make one heap of all your winnings
And risk it on one turn of pitch-and-toss,
And lose, and start again at your beginning
And never breathe a word about your loss ;
If you can force your heart and nerve and sinew
To serve your turn along after they are gone,
And so hold on when there is nothing in you
Except the Will which says to them, "Hold on!"

If you can talk with crowds and keep your virtue,
Or walk with kings—nor lose the common touch,
If neither foes nor loving friends can hurt you,
If all men count with you, but none too much ;
If you can fill the unforgiving minute
With sixty seconds worth of distance run,
Yours is the Earth and everything that's in it,
And— which is more —you'll be a Man, my son!

—From "Rewards and Fairies"



Organizations at State



CUMMINGS

KING

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

EDWARD S. KING*General Secretary*

WILLIAM M. CUMMINGS*President*

PURPOSE

The association is a union of students and faculty for the following purposes:

1. To lead men to faith in God through Jesus Christ.
2. To lead them into membership and service in the Christian church.
3. To promote their growth in faith and character, especially through the study of the Bible.
4. To create an atmosphere for right living on the campus.
5. To challenge students to devote themselves to making the will of God effective in human society.

PROGRAM

The outstanding points in the program this year are:

1. *Bible Study*—Enrollment, first term, 450, 35 classes. Twenty-one classes with 100% attendance. Three hundred and ninety men with 100% attendance records.
2. *Evangelism*—The campaign conducted by Mr. Fred B. Smith.
3. *Survey*—The study of the Association building, program and field made by Mr. Harry Comer, Secretary of the University of North Carolina Y. M. C. A., and Mr. Roy L. Vail, State Boy's Work Secretary, at the request of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, and the President of the College. This survey will result in improvements to the building, an addition to the staff, and an enlarged program.



Y. M. C. A. CABINET

PURPOSE: The function of the Cabinet is to formulate the plans and policies of the Association, which if accepted, the Friendship Council carries out.



OFFICERS

W. M. CUMMINGS	..... President	P. T. DIXON	..... Treasurer
H. N. KELLY	..... Vice-President	W. S. MORRIS	..... Secretary

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

W. C. MOCK	..... Bible Study	W. D. YARBORO	..... Publicity
H. N. KELLY	..... Missionary	C. D. FAUCETTE	..... Social
L. E. RAPER	..... Religious Meetings	P. T. DIXON	..... New Students
L. A. BROTHERS	.....		..... Freshman Friendship Council

MEMBERS

J. L. ANDREWS	J. B. CRATER	M. L. TATUM
W. H. BARNHARDT	C. D. KULLAN	P. H. SATTERWHITE
J. E. BRITT	E. F. STRUPE	G. W. WRAY

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PROF. L. L. VAUGHAN	.....	..... <i>Chairman</i>
PROF. C. M. HECK	.....	..... <i>Treasurer</i>
E. L. CLOYD	COL. FRED A. OLDS	JOHN A. PARK
DR. W. W. PEELE	H. E. SATTERFIELD	D. W. GLOVER



FRIENDSHIP COUNCIL

PURPOSE

The purpose of the Friendship Council is to carry out the Association Program which is formulated by the Cabinet.



OFFICERS

The fifteen men composing the cabinet are the officers of the Friendship Council.



MEMBERS

C. B. ALLEN	C. D. FAUCETTE	W. S. MORRIS	T. J. TOBIASSEN
D. E. ALLEN	A. M. FOUNTAIN	C. N. McILWEAN	F. S. TRANTHAM
T. C. ALBRIGHT	R. G. FORTUNE, JR.	P. G. PARRISH	C. E. VICK
W. R. ANDERSON	C. R. HALL	L. E. RAPER	D. B. VANSANT
J. L. ANDREWS	H. D. HAMRICK	R. H. RAPER	L. A. WARD
D. G. ALLISON	E. F. GRAHAM	K. W. REECE	I. S. WARE
C. L. BARNHARDT	H. D. HAMRICK	C. J. ROBERTS	C. H. WARREN
W. H. BARNHARDT	F. L. HARGROVE	F. C. ROBERTS	S. R. WALLIS
H. M. BREMER	I. C. HARWELL	J. A. RICKARDS	C. L. WALTON
J. E. BRITT	J. W. HODGES	L. C. SALTER	W. S. WEATHERSPOON
C. B. BROWN	A. B. HUNTER	P. H. SATTERWHITE	J. E. WEBER
D. A. BROWN	J. C. JONES	P. L. SCOTT	W. G. WEAVER
L. A. BROTHERS	P. H. JONES	R. H. SCOTT	E. J. WHITAKER
T. R. CAUSEY	EDWIN KEY	W. E. SHINN	L. D. WINSTEAD
F. F. CLARKE	H. N. KELLY	E. F. STRUPE	L. A. WHITFORD
E. D. CODY	M. E. KING	H. M. STOTT	E. D. WILDER
R. H. CROCKFORD	C. D. KILLIAN	D. E. STEWART	C. C. WILKINSON
J. B. CRATER	F. E. LUTZ	A. E. STEWART	C. R. WRIGHT
W. M. CUMMINGS	D. T. MEMORY	E. C. SMITH	J. F. WOOTEN
A. B. COUNCIL	F. B. MEWBORN	M. L. SNIPES	A. M. WOODSIDE
H. T. DULS, JR.	W. C. MOCK	C. W. TILSON	M. E. WOODALL
P. T. DIXON	H. G. MOORE	M. L. TATUM	G. W. WRAY
A. L. EAGLES	E. G. MOORE	H. W. TAYLOR	C. M. WHITE
T. O. EVANS			W. D. YARBORO



FRESHMAN FRIENDSHIP COUNCIL

PURPOSE

The purpose of the Freshman Friendship Council is "to create, maintain, and extend throughout the student body high standards of Christian character," and to train men to fill the gaps left in the ranks of the Friendship Council by the Seniors.



OFFICERS

R. J. PEELER .....	.....President
E. A. DAVIS .....	.....Vice-President
J. E. GRIFFITH .....	.....Secretary
R. B. WINCHESTER .....	.....Reporter
M. D. McCALLUM .....	.....Sergeant-at-Arms



RED BATTALION

E. A. DAVIS, Major
 J. F. BULLOCK, Captain
 J. SINGLETARY, Captain
 V. R. FERGUSON, Captain

Lieutenants

J. F. BYRD
 W. T. CARPENTER
 J. W. EMERSON
 W. B. GOODING
 J. M. MOORE
 R. McRIMMON
 M. D. McCALLUM
 R. B. WINCHESTER
 J. V. LEONARD
 W. P. YOUNG

BLUE BATTALION

J. W. JOHNSON, Major
 D. L. WRAY, Captain
 R. T. GREEN, Captain
 F. C. WINSTON, Captain

Lieutenants

G. B. CLINE
 H. K. FOULK
 J. E. FOSTER
 L. M. GREEN
 M. C. GERMAN
 R. C. ROGERS
 F. TARLETON
 H. S. WILFONG
 R. J. HILDEBRAND
 P. M. HENDRICKS



STATE COLLEGE DELEGATES

SOUTHERN STUDENT CONFERENCE AT BLUE RIDGE, N. C.,
JUNE, 1922



W. N. HICKS
W. H. BARNHARDT
W. C. MOCK
DR. J. A. ELLIS
L. A. BROTHERS

D. F. RITCHIE
DR. J. B. DERIEUX
M. E. KING
H. M. BREMER
W. M. CUMMINGS
H. M. STOTT

E. S. KING
C. D. FAUCETTE
L. V. GOGATE
C. L. BARNHARDT
E. F. STRUPE



In June of each year, the Young Men's Christian Association holds a ten-day student conference for inspiration and training in the heart of the Blue Ridge Mountains in Western North Carolina.

The conference grounds contain fifteen hundred acres. Abundant provision for athletics has been made. There is a baseball diamond and there are basketball courts, volleyball courts, numerous tennis courts and a swimming pool.

The hotel accommodations are sufficient to take care of six hundred people and there are plenty of classrooms and an auditorium for the work of the conference.

The students who attend these gatherings are the choicest men from the colleges and universities of the South. The speakers and leaders are the best men who can be secured in America.

The former delegates who have gone from N. C. State have donated funds with which a cottage bearing the name of the College has been built on the conference grounds. Our delegations occupy this cottage during the conference.



STATE COLLEGE EPISCOPAL CLUB

+

OFFICERS

F. B. MEWBORN	<i>President</i>
C. R. BARCLAY	<i>Vice-President</i>
S. R. WORKMAN	<i>Secretary</i>
F. J. CARR	<i>Treasurer</i>

+ +

MEMBERS

REV. MILTON A. BARBER

MR. FRANK A. PRENTIS

REV. HENRY G. LANE

+

CHARLES R. BARCLAY

ROY T. BONNER

DAVID D. BARBER, JR.

FRANCIS J. CARR

WILLIAM R. DOAR

GEORGE H. EVERETTE, JR.

MILTON D. WOODLEY

ALFRED E. MENNELL

CHARLIE G. MIDGETTE

F. BRUCE MEWBORN

J. WALTON NIXON

WARWICK H. PAYNE

SIDNEY R. WORKMAN

SAMUEL R. WALLIS



MILITARY



COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL DANIEL DIXON GREGORY, *Retired, U. S. A.*

CAPTAIN NATHANIL LEWIS SIMMONDS, *Infantry, U. S. A.*

CAPTAIN JOHN HENRY GIBSON, *Infantry, U. S. A.*

CAPTAIN ROBERT EDWARD WYSOR, JR., *Infantry, U. S. A.*

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM CAREY LEE, *Infantry, U. S. A.*

FIRST LIEUTENANT LESTER AUSTIN WEBB, *Infantry, U. S. A.*

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF

STAFF SERGEANT HORACE CARTER THOMAS, *U. S. A.*

+ +

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

The old militarism of A. & M. is dead. Its last vestige disappeared with the departure of the "Commandant." In its stead has been set up a Reserve Officers' Training Corps, the purpose of which is to train State College men for service to the country as commissioned officers in any national emergency. The old drill has been replaced by theoretical tactical work and interesting problems for all classes except the Freshman, who of necessity must be taught the mysteries of practical soldiering on the drill ground. Every man is treated as a gentleman and future officer.

The men for the Senior unit are carefully selected, and only men of high character and ability receive commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps at graduation. The R. O. T. C. holds an important place in the National Defense Program.



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS

THE RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS
REGIMENT



THE STAFF



CADET REGIMENTAL ORGANIZATION

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS *Commanding*



STAFF

CAPTAIN DAVID B. VANSANT	<i>R. S. R.-1</i>
CAPTAIN CHARLES S. LEIGH	<i>R. S. R.-2</i>
CAPTAIN WILLIAM L. WEST, JR.	<i>R. S. R.-3</i>
CAPTAIN T. FRANKLIN BOSTIAN	<i>R. S. R.-4</i>
FIRST LIEUTENANT ALVIN M. FOUNTAIN.....	<i>Assistant Publicity Officer</i>
FIRST LIEUTENANT DEAN F. DUNCAN	<i>Range Officer</i>
SECOND LIEUTENANT CHARLES M. WHITE	<i>Assistant Range Officer</i>
MASTER SERGEANT ALBERT C. BANGS	<i>Sergeant-Major</i>





FIRST BATTALION

+

OFFICERS

MAJOR CHARLES H. WARREN *Commanding Officer*

FIRST LIEUTENANT MATTHEW L. TATUM *Adjutant*

+ +

ROLL

COMPANY A

COMPANY B

COMPANY C



COMPANY A



OFFICERS

GEORGE T. BOSTIC *Captain*
 WILLIAM D. STOCKTON *First Lieutenant*
 MASON P. THOMAS *Second Lieutenant*



PROVISIONAL SECOND LIEUTENANTS

W. J. BARBER	L. W. BARRETT	W. T. BURGIN
W. H. BARNHARDT	J. F. BAUM	R. L. CARPENTER
M. D. CLARK		J. B. CORNWELL

SERGEANTS

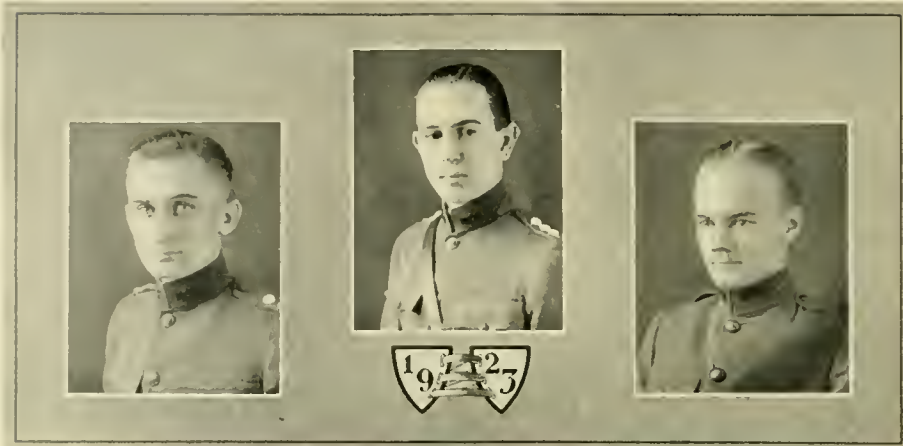
P. H. SATTERWHITE	M. T. WILSON, First Sergeant	R. D. SLOAN
W. E. SHINN		J. F. WOOTEN

CORPORALS

L. A. BROTHERS	O. M. HOUSE	R. L. MELTON
L. C. DILLARD	H. HAYWOOD	T. C. POWELL

PRIVATEs

C. B. ALLEN	C. BOST	M. W. LONG
C. C. BAILEY	T. R. BRUTON	R. McRIMMON
B. L. COTTON	J. F. BYRD	E. C. MITCHENER
C. R. DILLARD	R. BYRUM	J. F. MOORE
H. K. ELLSWORTH	R. E. COOK	E. L. MOUNTCASTLE
R. G. FORTUNE	W. E. DONNELL	J. M. MUMFORD
McK. McKINNON	R. K. FOULK	D. C. ODOM
W. B. McPIERSON	C. L. GOODMAN	W. L. PHIFER
A. J. MAXWELL	W. A. HAMER	H. P. ROBERTS
N. B. MOORE	B. P. HARRIS	W. F. SANDERS
T. J. TOBIASSEN	C. C. HILTON	C. L. SHUFORD
J. G. WARD	D. B. HOOKER	R. STEVENS
C. C. WILKINSON	E. L. JENKINS	A. STONE
A. C. YOUNG	A. A. JOHNSTON	O. V. TALLEY
H. S. BERRY	A. W. KEMP	E. B. UPSHUR
R. E. BLACK	H. E. KENDALL	J. J. WRIGHT
	G. R. LOGAN	C. E. ZEDAKER



COMPANY C



OFFICERS

ROBERT H. BROOME, JR.	.....	.....	<i>Captain</i>
CYRIL W. NORMAN	.....	.....	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
WATSON W. RANKIN	.....	.....	<i>Second Lieutenant</i>



PROVISIONAL SECOND LIEUTENANTS

J. F. FERGUSON	A. S. GAY	J. L. HIGGINS
E. M. FURLOUGH	E. F. GRAHAM	G. S. HOBSON
	J. C. HARWELL	

SERGEANTS

L. C. BAILEY	D. J. BRINKLEY, First Sergeant	I. L. HOLLEMAN
W. N. HIPP		W. G. WEAVER

CORPORALS

W. R. DEAL	A. B. QUINN	E. C. ROBERTS
G. M. LASATER	P. L. SCOTT	E. D. WILDER

PRIVATEES

B. J. BEASON	J. M. BURKE	J. R. MOFFITT
J. F. BEAVER	R. E. CARRINGTON	S. W. MURPHY
R. A. HUNNICUTT	I. S. COSGROVE	L. A. McIVER
J. B. JENNETTE	G. H. EVERETT	I. W. NIXON
G. E. JONES	T. V. FERGUSON	G. L. LEGGETT
J. P. McADAMS	F. K. FOGLEMAN	D. O. PRICE
W. H. PATTERSON	J. W. FULTON	M. PATTON
P. SEAWELL	M. GORHAM	I. P. SEDBERRY
D. K. STEWART	R. J. HILDEBRAND	A. A. SCOTT
F. W. TOLAR	S. E. HOLT	H. W. TAYLOR
C. E. VICK	J. P. HUGHES	C. K. THIGPEN
M. G. WILLIAMS	P. O. HUTCHINS	B. VICK
T. B. UPCHURCH	W. C. JAMES	D. L. WRAY
C. B. AUSTELL	F. H. KENDALL	B. W. WADE
L. A. BRIDGERS	W. W. KEEVER	G. C. WEBSTER
	C. E. MORRISON	W. O. WHITE, JR.
		R. P. ZIMMERMAN



SECOND BATTALION

+

OFFICERS

MAJOR T. LACY STALLINGS *Commanding Officer*

FIRST LIEUTENANT THOMAS E. WRAY *Adjutant*

+ +

ROLL

COMPANY D

COMPANY E

COMPANY F



COMPANY D



OFFICERS

J. EARL TEAGUE *Captain*
 J. KELLY BLUM *First Lieutenant*
 IRVING A. CLAY, JR. *Second Lieutenant*



PROVISIONAL SECOND LIEUTENANTS

J. M. HOWARD	W. H. JENNINGS	J. W. JOHNSON
B. JENKINS, JR.	W. C. JOHN	W. W. JOHNSON
A. M. JOYNER		L. M. KEEVER

SERGEANTS

J. W. CARPENTER	P. C. BEATTY, <i>First Sergeant</i>	P. B. LITTLE
T. E. LATTIMORE		F. B. MEWBORN

CORPORALS

F. I. BROCK	G. I. FRANKLIN	C. R. JONES
H. T. DULS, JR.	J. R. JIMESON	B. G. MORGAN

PRIVATEs

D. A. BROWN	T. W. CHURCH	B. C. MICHAEL
J. C. CLIFFORD, JR.	G. B. CLINE	L. R. MILLS
A. L. EAGLES	C. R. CROCKER	H. S. MILLER
R. E. GAMBILL	L. A. CARPENTER	H. D. MIDDLETON
G. W. JOHNSON	F. P. DICKENS	E. P. MEREDITH
L. P. KISER	R. B. ELMS	W. OVERBY
W. L. O'BRIEN	J. C. FARMER	J. B. SLACK
C. F. PARRISH	J. E. FOSTER	S. E. SHEPARD
L. D. SANDERSON	V. R. FERGUSON	J. E. SCHOFFNER
H. M. STOTT	W. W. GLUYAS	S. Y. STEVENS
A. H. THOMAS	W. W. HAYS	I. E. TIDDY
W. S. WEATHERSPOON	R. M. HAMRICK	I. G. WEAVER
L. A. WHITFORD	W. H. HUGHES	C. G. WHITE
H. M. ADAMS	B. LATTIMORE	H. S. WILFONG
A. L. BLAND	D. L. LOVE	I. D. WORDSWORTH
J. E. BULLOCK	S. M. McMULLAN, JR.	E. C. YORK



COMPANY E

+

OFFICERS

WINFRED D. YARBORO*Captain*
 FRANK B. LOOPER*First Lieutenant*
 ROBERT W. WALLACE*Second Lieutenant*

+ +

PROVISIONAL SECOND LIEUTENANTS

R. B. KEYS	F. W. KITTRELL	G. H. LINEBERRY
M. E. KING	B. E. LANCASTER	W. C. MOCK
E. W. MOORE	S. G. NEWLIN, JR.	

SERGEANTS

D. E. ALLEN	D. G. ALLISON, First Sergeant	L. N. BROWNE
R. C. BAGGETT	B. P. BARBER	D. W. THOMPSON

CORPORALS

W. T. COX	H. T. McBRIDE	H. SEAMAN
T. T. BROWN	A. B. HUNTER	A. T. SLATE

PRIVATEES

E. H. DOBBINS	K. R. CLEMENT	R. E. McPHERSON
G. B. HURST	R. F. COFFEY	P. D. MAY
T. C. JOHNSTON	P. A. DIXON	C. P. MAUNEY
G. F. LANE	J. EMERSON	E. M. MITCHELL
T. D. LOVE	D. M. FAMBROUGH	E. O. MOODY
J. E. McGOWAN	J. E. FLETCHER	L. T. MILLER
W. W. McCULLOCH	REUBEN T. GREEN	G. M. O'NEILL
L. A. OLDHAM	I. L. HAUSER	P. W. PATTON
C. QUINN	B. A. HORNE	D. L. REYNOLDS
K. W. REECE	P. M. HENDRICKS	M. SUMNER
J. B. SMITH	E. E. HOOD	I. SINGLETARY
I. J. TUCKER	C. L. JONES	G. L. UZZELL
G. W. WRAY	P. J. KENNERLY	C. S. WOODS
R. W. CARTER	G. T. LITTLE	H. F. WALKER
R. G. CHRISTOPHER	F. G. LOGAN	R. A. YARBORO
R. CADIEU	J. B. McADOO	W. P. YOUNG



COMPANY F



OFFICERS

JOHN S. WHITENER .....	..... <i>Captain</i>
HERNAY E. STOUT .....	..... <i>First Lieutenant</i>
HUGH H. TATE .....	..... <i>Second Lieutenant</i>



PROVISIONAL SECOND LIEUTENANTS

C. C. PARKER	S. C. PHARR	J. A. RICKARDS
H. W. RHODES		C. J. RICH

SERGEANTS

F. S. TRANHAM, *First Sergeant*

K. L. BARKLEY	McG. E. BROWN	W. A. FRANKLIN
J. L. MEDFORD	J. R. HINES	

CORPORALS

H. M. BREMER, JR.	H. E. RUFTY	K. M. UROUHART
R. JOHNSON	H. H. SHELOR	S. R. WALLIS

PRIVATEs

C. M. BEASLEY	W. D. BURTON	M. B. MEDLIN
ALBERT COUNCIL	Y. CHING	R. B. MORRIS
M. S. GRAVELY	R. M. CURRIN	A. F. MCGIRT
L. KENNETTE	B. J. DUNN	L. PICKLESIMER
D. L. McCULLOUGH	M. D. EGERTON	M. F. PALMER
C. N. McILWEAN	C. V. FAULKNER	W. E. PLOTT
W. C. MULL	S. H. GRIMES	B. G. RACKLEY
P. G. PARRISH	A. R. GRESHAM	P. M. RIFF
R. H. SMITH	N. B. HERRING	R. C. ROGERS
N. T. SMITHWICK	B. B. HOWARD	B. C. STEED
J. L. THOMASON	F. I. HOUSE	R. HOKE SMITH
E. A. SUTTON	I. L. JAMES	H. B. TROUTMAN
D. D. BARBER	V. LEONARD	H. C. TATE
E. N. BRACKETT	W. C. LANE	R. G. WILLIAMS
R. J. BROWN	C. W. MASON	E. Y. WEBB
		C. T. ZIMMERMAN



THIRD BATTALION



OFFICERS

MAJOR WILLARD R. ANDERSON *Commanding Officer*

FIRST LIEUTENANT SAMUEL E. WILSON *Adjutant*



ROLL

COMPANY G

COMPANY H

COMPANY I



COMPANY H

+

OFFICERS

ELLIOTT W. HARRIS *Captain*
 DANIEL E. STEWART *First Lieutenant*
 ELMER R. COMMANDER *Second Lieutenant*

+ +

PROVISIONAL SECOND LIEUTENANTS

W. H. STRONG L. D. STYRON S. S. TOLER
 P. M. SULLIVAN J. P. TAYLOR

SERGEANTS

 T. R. CAUSEY, *First Sergeant*
 W. R. DOAR H. A. LYTLE J. R. MORRISON R. S. WICKER

CORPORALS

A. G. BYRUM N. M. SMITH H. WALDROOP
 W. C. POWELL A. E. STEWART J. E. WEBER

PRIVATE'S

P. H. BEAM	C. L. CAMPBELL	T. R. LEAK
R. E. L. CORRELL	S. T. FIELDS	Y. H. MARTIN
G. V. HOLLOMAN	L. M. GREEN	I. W. MELSON
W. O. HAY	J. E. GIBBS	M. M. MURPHY
W. B. HOWELL	S. H. R. HASSALL	I. M. ROBERTS
J. H. KLUTZ	J. W. HALL	E. D. ROBINSON
J. R. LANG	S. R. HARRILL	L. R. STALDER
H. NEISLER	W. L. HORNE	R. W. STANFORD
R. H. RAPER	H. HOWELL	G. W. TAYLOR
D. ROBINSON	S. W. IPOCH	I. P. TICE
A. A. SILER	I. M. JARRETT	I. E. WEEKS
E. C. SMITH	I. H. JOHNSON	F. C. WINSTON
D. M. BAILEY	R. P. KENNEDY	K. W. WINSTON
C. M. CADDELL	E. W. LATHAM	C. V. YORK, JR.
W. T. CARPENTER	F. K. LANE	E. W. ZIMMERMAN



COMPANY I



OFFICERS

JOE L. SHUPING *Captain*
 ZEB M. HARRY *First Lieutenant*
 EVETT A. JONES *Second Lieutenant*



PROVISIONAL SECOND LIEUTENANTS

R. E. VICK H. S. WEBSTER W. S. WELLS P. A. WILLIS

SERGEANTS

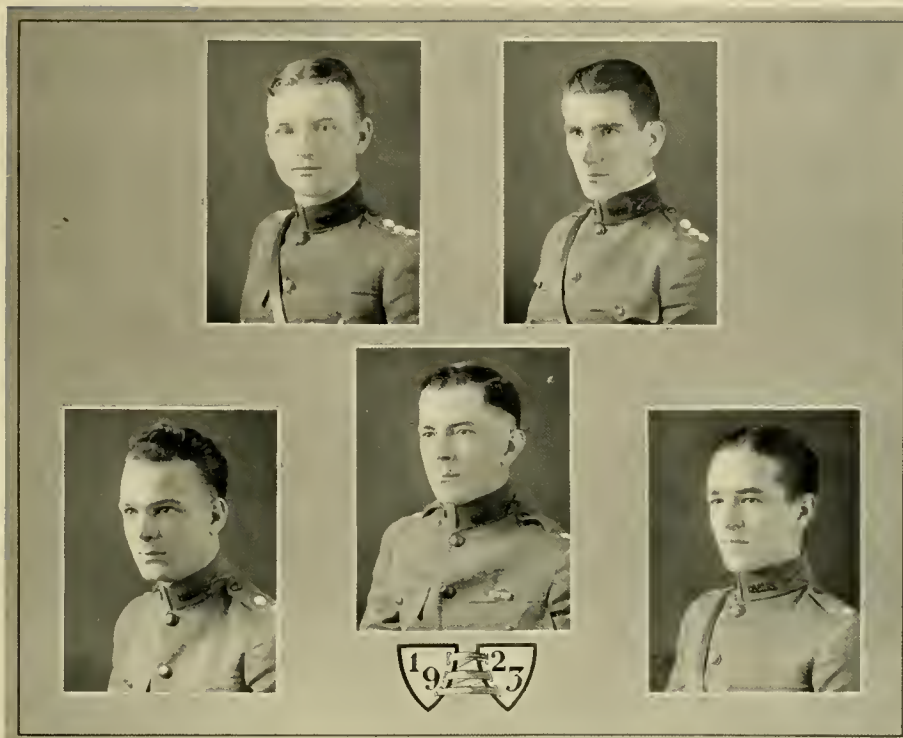
C. D. FAUCETTE, *First Sergeant*
 W. J. CARTER E. F. CULBREATH S. C. HODGES J. L. TURNAGE

CORPORALS

T. C. ALBRIGHT H. M. BURGIN R. E. DUNN
 P. H. BARNES, JR. E. F. CLARKE H. D. MOYE

PRIVATE'S

T. ALCORN	R. D. BEAM	B. F. POTTER
H. A. BIZZELLE	E. W. CHADWICK	H. RADSPINNER
O. E. F. DELLINGER	E. H. CRANMER	E. A. ROBINSON
H. O. HOUK	E. A. DAVIS	M. L. SCROGGS
D. T. LAMBETH	C. F. GREGSON	F. W. STREETMAN
B. L. LANG	RALPH T. GREEN	C. G. TAYLOR
J. E. MOORE	F. J. GRIFFIN	L. B. TAYLOR
H. H. POWELL	P. T. LAMBETH	E. R. TULL
F. K. ROGERS	M. R. McLEOD	F. W. WARRINGTON
B. SATTERFIELD	M. D. McCALLUM	P. L. WELCH
J. A. WARD	L. B. MANLEY	P. O. WILLIAMS
A. M. WOODSIDE	J. H. MEADOWS	R. L. WOOTEN
W. B. ASKEW	I. M. MOORE	W. WILKIE
E. S. BERRYHILL	N. G. MOORE	R. B. WINCHESTER
H. T. BRANCH	R. O. PAGE	M. D. WOODLEY
A. T. BALL	W. H. PAYNE	E. H. STROTHER



BAND



OFFICERS

PROFESSOR PERCY W. PRICE	<i>Director</i>
EVERETT T. KEARNS, JR.	<i>Captain</i>
BONNIE F. NORRIS, JR.	<i>Captain</i>
FRANK K. BAKER	<i>First Lieutenant</i>
JAMES S. WARE	<i>Second Lieutenant</i>
WILLIAM M. BETHUNE	<i>Second Lieutenant</i>



SERGEANTS

H. B. SUMMERELL

M. H. BARMETTLER, First Sergeant

H. F. TAYLOR

PRIVATE'S

P. W. BLUM
R. BURROUGHS
C. B. BENNETT
P. A. FETTER, JR.
L. H. HARRIS
R. C. HORD
G. V. HOLLOMAN
E. G. MOORE
W. L. O'BRIEN
I. B. PAGE
L. C. SALTER

L. J. WORTHINGTON
A. L. BLAND
T. A. BETTS
A. S. DAVIS
C. A. DAVIS
R. F. FREEMAN
C. A. KOONCE
N. H. LARKINS
H. R. LOGAN
J. P. LUTHER
G. E. MICHAEL

M. B. MEDLIN
R. V. MASON
A. T. MOORE
J. G. NEAL
I. P. NOWELL
F. S. PRITCHARD
C. M. STONE
L. S. PRIDGEN
I. M. SAWYER
F. TARLETON
A. B. UZZLE, JR.
E. C. WESTIN



STATE COLLEGE BAND



STATE COLLEGE RIFLE TEAM

CHAMPIONS OF THE FOURTH CORPS AREA R. O. T. C.

FRONT ROW—FIRST LIEUTENANT L. A. WEBB, U. S. A., COACH; CADET SECOND LIEUTENANT C. M. WHITE, ASSISTANT RANGE OFFICER; W. D. YARBORO; CADET FIRST LIEUTENANT D. F. DUNCAN, RANGE OFFICER; R. W. WALLACE; E. W. MOORE; J. W. LEWIS.

BACK ROW—M. D. WOODLEY, C. R. HOY, J. J. WRIGHT, J. C. HARWELL, F. SHERMAN, III, N. A. YARBORO; STAFF SERGEANT H. C. THOMAS, U. S. A., ASSISTANT COACH.



FRA TERNITIES



PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL



OFFICERS

S. C. DOUGHERTY *President*
 M. P. THOMAS *Vice-President*
 W. M. BETHUNE *Secretary-Treasurer*



MEMBERS

Σ N	{ G. T. BOSTIC } J. R. ALLEN
K Σ	{ L. S. CRISP } W. M. LENTZ
K Α	{ J. W. JOHNSON } W. C. POWELL
Π K Α	{ M. P. THOMAS } J. J. CHAMBERLAIN
Σ φ E	{ S. C. DOUGHERTY } W. L. MORRIS, JR.
Δ Σ Φ	{ W. M. BETHUNE } D. J. BRINKLEY
Α Γ Ρ	{ J. D. SYKES } A. F. CARR
Π K Φ	{ R. W. UNDERWOOD } J. R. HINES
Σ Π	{ J. B. STEPP } T. R. JOHNSON

FRATERNITIES AT STATE

SIGMA NU

KAPPA SIGMA

KAPPA ALPHA

PI KAPPA ALPHA

ALPHA ZETA

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

DELTA SIGMA PHI

ALPHA GAMMA RHO

PI KAPPA PHI

SIGMA PI

SQUARE AND COMPASS

SCABBARD AND BLADE

PHI PSI LAMBDA

KAPPA IOTA EPSILON

TAU RHO ALPHA

PI ALPHA

SIGMA DELTA

ALPHA SIGMA EPSILON





Σ Ν

SIGMA NU

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, January 1, 1869

EIGHTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold, Black, and White.*

FLOWER: *White Rose.*

†

Beta Tau Chapter

Installed at State, 1895

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

CURRIN GRAVES KEEBLE

WILLIAM CAREY LEE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

GEORGE THORNTON BOSTIC

CLASS OF 1924

JAMES ROBERT ALLEN

ERNEST FRANKLIN CULBREATH

CLASS OF 1925

ALAN BALLARD COUNCIL

CLYDE ROARK HOEY, JR.

ROBERT CARL HORD

CLASS OF 1926

EDWARD LEE JENKINS
MARION MURDOCK MURPHY
ERNEST MEADOWS MITCHELL

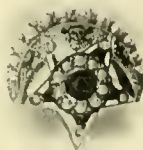
GEORGE NICHOLSON RHODES
CHARLES LAUGHINGHOUSE SMITH
WHITTED JAY SMITH

FRATRES IN URBE

RAYFORD K. ADAMS
TALBOT ALLEN
GILBERT S. ARTHUR
ALLEN M. BAILLIET
WILLIAM M. BOYLAN
CAPERS J. CURRY
ARTHUR B. FLETCHER

WILLIAM F. HARMER
HARRY T. HICKS, JR.
WILLIAM D. HUBBARD
WILLIAM B. JONES
ARTHUR MCKIMMON
JAMES MCKIMMON
WILLIAM S. MCKIMMON
JOHN L. MORSON

WILLIAM W. PRICE
ROBERT S. RADFORD
WILLIAM M. RUSS
WILLIAM F. UPSHAW
WILLIAM T. WHITAKER
ALFRED WILLIAMS, JR.
CARL L. WILLIAMSON



K Σ

KAPPA SIGMA

Founded at University of Virginia, December 10, 1867

NINE-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Red, White, and Green.*

FLOWER: *Lily-of-the-Valley.*

+

Beta Upsilon Chapter

Installed at State, 1903

FRATER IN FACULTATE

CARROLL LAMB MANN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

LOUIS SAMUEL CRISP

JULIAN FROST BAUM

SAMUEL DAVIS DYSART

CLASS OF 1924

ROBERT EDWARD LEE CORRELL, JR.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY LENTZ

SAMUEL STEVENS TOLER, JR.

CLASS OF 1925

THOMAS COX POWELL, JR.

BOYDSTON SATTERFIELD

HENRY HARBY SHELOR

GEORGE WILLIAMSON WRAY

CLASS OF 1926

ALTON LEE BLAND

JAMES RODERICK LANG

HUGH NEISLER

AARON JONES YORKE

FRATRES IN URBE

GEORGE BALL
A. S. BROWER
J. B. BRAY
R. A. BROWN
E. F. CULBRETH
L. H. COUCH
C. L. DUNCAN

W. B. DUNCAN
J. F. HOFF
B. F. MOORE
H. MCKIMMON
J. C. McDONALD
H. E. NORRIS
J. H. POU, JR.

H. L. SMITH
K. R. SMITH
R. W. SMITH
W. O. SMITH
M. R. STEPHENSON
B. C. WILLIAMS
J. C. YOUNG



K A

KAPPA ALPHA

Founded at Washington and Lee, December 21, 1865

FIFTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Crimson and Gold.*

FLOWERS: *Magnolia and Red Rose.*

+

Alpha Omega Chapter

Installed at State, 1903

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

PRESIDENT WALLACE C. RIDDICK

DEAN THOMAS P. HARRISON

COACH HARRY HARTSELL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

JAMES WASHINGTON JOHNSON

CLASS OF 1924

CHARLES DAVIS ARTHUR, JR.

ALBERT CLARENDON BANGS

CAREY HUNTER BANKS

ROBERT POLK LONG

CLASS OF 1925

DONALD BAKER JOHNSTON

WILLIAM CALVIN POWELL

CLASS OF 1926

C. V. YORK

F. W. STREETMAN

C. G. WHITE

FRATRES IN URBE

A. S. BROWER
J. B. BRAY
R. A. BROWN
C. L. DUNCAN
W. B. DUNCAN
H. A. HAYES
T. N. IVEY

H. MCKIMMON
B. F. MOORE
H. S. NORRIS
J. H. POE, JR.
H. L. SMITH
K. R. SMITH
W. O. SMITH
ROY SMITH

B. C. WILLIAMS
J. C. YOUNG
M. R. STEPHENSON
L. H. COUCH
H. A. ANDREWS
D. Z. EGGLESTON
J. M. EGGLESTON



Η Κ Α

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Founded at University of Virginia, March 1, 1868

FIFTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Garnet and Old Gold.*

FLOWER: *Lily-of-the-Valley.*

SONG: *"Dream Girl of Pi K. A."*

+

Alpha Epsilon Chapter

Installed at State, 1904

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

HERMAN BRIGGS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Graduate

THOMAS NEEDHAM PARK

CLASS OF 1923

WILLIAM HORACE BARNHARDT

THOMAS ELMORE WRAY

MASON PAGE THOMAS

CLASS OF 1924

WILLIAM HAWKINS BOGART

JULIUS JOSCELYN CHAMBERLAIN

AARON BORDERS QUINN

CLASS OF 1925

LLOYD HENDERSON COOK

GEORGE EDWARD JONES

CLASS OF 1926

HENRY ELI KENDALL, JR.

RANDOLPH LOGAN

FRANK HUNTER KENDALL

BREVARD LATTIMORE

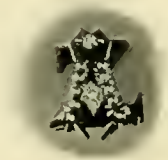
SAMUEL PIERSON, JR.

FRATRES IN URBE

J. E. BEAMAN
W. C. BOWEN
JOE BOUSHALL
J. H. BOUSHALL
B. G. COOPER, JR.
W. R. DENT
N. E. EDGERTON

J. R. ENGLISH
W. A. HOLDING
H. R. HOLDING
SAM HILL
DR. A. W. KNOX
J. S. KNOX
WILLIAM LEE

J. F. MCNEIL
DR. PAUL NEAL
H. B. NORRIS
J. E. MCDUGALL
N. M. PALMER
J. A. PARK
C. B. PARK, JR.



A Z

ALPHA ZETA

(HONORARY AGRICULTURAL)

Founded at Ohio State University, October 28, 1897

THIRTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Mold and Sky Blue.*

FLOWER: *Sweet Pea*

+

North Carolina Chapter

Installed at State, 1904

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

RANDALL BENNETT ETHERIDGE
JOHN ELI IVEY

JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY
MELVIN ERNEST SHERWIN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

STANLEY LEON DAUGHTRIDGE
HARVEY NATHAN KELLY
MOSES KISER
WILTON CLEMENTS MOCK

FRED BETHUNE MONROE
LUTHER EUGENE RAPER
HERBERT LONDON SEAGROVE
MATTHEW LEE TATUM

CLASS OF 1924

JAMES BRUCE CRATER
THOMAS OWEN EVANS
JAMES MANLEY MCGUGAN

CARL DAN KILLIAN
CLIFFORD WILLARD TILSON
CYRUS LESLIE WALTON

CLASS OF 1925

FLOYD EUGENE LUTZ
NEILL MCKEITHAN SMITH

ARCHIBALD MCFARLAND WOODSIDES

SAMUEL ROSSITER WALLIS
LARRY ALSTON WHITFORD

FRATRES IN URBE

E. C. BLAIR
S. G. CRATER
P. H. KIME

H. B. MANN
L. H. NELSON
W. F. PATE

T. H. STAFFORD
R. S. CURTIS
W. B. COLLINS



Σ Φ Ε

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Founded at Richmond College, 1901

FORTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple and Red.* FLOWERS: *American Beauty Roses and Violets.*



N. C. Beta Chapter

Installed at State, 1905

FRATER IN FACULTATE

HARRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

SILAS C. DOUGHERTY

CYRIL W. NORMAN

CLASS OF 1924

WILLIAM L. MORRIS, JR.

DUNCAN J. DeVANE

JOHN R. MORRISON

ROBERT D. SLOAN

WILBERT J. CARTER

MILLARD T. WILSON

CLASS OF 1925

JOHN C. CLIFFORD, JR.

JOHN S. NEELY

HENRY E. RUFTY, JR.

EDWIN E. ROBBINS

FRANCIS J. CARR

CLASS OF 1926

HENRY SEAWELL

LINWOOD S. PRIDGEN

ROBERT D. BEAM

JOHN P. NOWELL

PRESCOTT D. MAYO

WELLINGTON O. HAY

FRATRES IN URBE

PERCY R. ASHBY

THOMAS L. CREEKMORE

PAUL N. HOWARD

LINDSEY M. PHELPS

H. G. ISLEY

FRANK W. PROCTOR

IVAN M. PROCTOR

JESSE R. SAULS

WILLIS SMITH



Δ Σ Φ

DELTA SIGMA PHI

Founded at the College of the City of New York, 1899

THIRTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Nile Green and White.*

FLOWER: *White Carnation.*



Rho Chapter

Installed at State, 1915

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

FREDERICK MORGAN HAIG
JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON
CARL CLEVELAND FAYLOR

MARION FRANCIS TRICE
LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS
SOLOMON LINN HOMEWOOD

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Graduate

JULIAN GRANBERRY NIXON

CLASS OF 1923

WILLIAM MURPHY BETHUNE
ROBERT HOUSTON BROOME, JR.

WATSON WILARTON RANKIN
CLAUDE BAXTER WILLIAMS

CLASS OF 1924

DAVID JULIAN BRINKLEY

CLASS OF 1925

JOSEPH MARVIN RIPPLE

JOHN BARRY SMITH

JUDSON LYNNE ROBERTSON, JR.

CLASS OF 1926

DOUGLAS FAMBROUGH

WILLIAM BRAWLEY MCPHERSON

FRATRES IN URBE

SAMUEL ALLIGOOD
LOUIS W. BAKER
WILMER Z. BETTS
EARL R. BETTS

PEYTON J. BROWN
JOHN T. FAUCETTE
ROBERT L. MILLS
HARDY M. RAY

JOHN ROBERTSON, JR.
ALFRED L. SEARS
TALMAGE H. STAFFORD
SAMUEL H. STRICKLAND

BROADUS THOMPSON

HENRY K. WITHERSPOON



A P P

ALPHA GAMMA RHO

Founded at Ohio State University, 1904

TWENTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Dark Green and Gold.*

FLOWER: *Pink Rose.*



Nu Chapter

Installed at State March 15, 1919

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM FRANKLIN ARMSTRONG
LEON EMORY COOK
JOHN EDWARD ECKERT

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KAUFF
ZENO PAYNE METCALF
WALTER CAMERON REEDER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

JOSEPH MANN HARRIS

WILLIAM HUNTER STRONG, JR.

CLASS OF 1924

ALVAH FURMAN CARR
JOHN SAMUEL DAVIS

JOHN DOUGLAS SYKES
JOHN NEEL STEWART

HENRY FRANCIS TAYLOR, JR.

CLASS OF 1925

ALBERT GASKINS BYRUM
ELLISON HAYWARD DOBBINS

WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE
JOHN ELLISON MOORE

THOMAS BENTON UPCHURCH, JR.

CLASS OF 1926

WILLIAM TWITTY CARPENTER

GEORGE LUDLOW FLOYD

CARSON SHEFFIELD

FRATRES IN URBE

A. DUNHAM

B. W. KILGORE

W. H. JOHNSTON



И К Ф

PI KAPPA PHI

Founded at College of Charleston, 1904

TWENTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Gold and White.*

FLOWER: *Red Rose.*

+

Tau Chapter

Installed at State, 1920

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

GEORGE HOWARD REDFEARN

ROBERT WARD UNDERWOOD

CLASS OF 1924

LUCIAN HAYWOOD HARRIS, JR.

THOMAS MORTIMER HARRIS

JOHN ROBERT HINES

HUBERT CHERRY PRITCHARD

JOSEPH JUDSON SANDERS

CLASS OF 1925

JAMES HEATH KLUTZ

CLASS OF 1926

EDWARD ALLWORDEN ROBISON

NORMAN THOMPSON SMITHWICK

EDWARD ARMANIE SUTTON

FRATRES IN URBE

LEE F. BRINKLEY

ROBERT A. M. DEAL

HOMER DEW. LONG

JOHN H. NORWOOD

WILLIAM L. ROACH

JAMES F. ROGERS





SIGMA PI

Founded at Vincennes University, 1897

TWENTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Lavender and White.*

FLOWER: *Orchid.*



Rho Chapter

Installed at State, 1921

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

GEORGE CHANDLER COX

RANDALL BENNETT ETHERIDGE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

JOHN FRANKLIN FERGUSON

JULIAN BYRD STEPP

PATRICK McCLELLAN SULLIVAN

CLASS OF 1924

THOMAS RUFFIN JOHNSON

HOWARD BARBER SUMMERELL

CLASS OF 1925

CHARLES HART BREWER

ROCHELLE JOHNSON

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FETTER

GEORGE MILLER LASATER

CLASS OF 1926

AUBREY ROBERT GRESHAM

WALTER TEMPLE McIVER

CARL WOODRUFF MASON

GILBERT MORRIS O'NEIL

JOHN ALTON McIVER

MEREDITH MIZELL SMITH

FRATRES IN URBE

W. D. HAMPTON

H. B. MANN

W. S. MANN



SQUARE AND COMPASS

Founded at Washington and Lee University, May 12, 1917

COLORS: *Blue and Gray.*

FLOWER: *White Rose.*

Alpha Square of North Carolina

Installed April, 1921

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

ALBERT SIDNEY GAY
ISAAC LEWIS LANGLEY

ROY BATTERHAM LEE
ANDREW LEE MONROE, JR.

HERNAY ELTON STOUT
DAVID BRAINERD VANSANT

CLASS OF 1924

GERALD RAEDEN BLOUNT

ADOLPH JENKINS HONEYCUTT

CLASS OF 1925

LLOYD HENDERSON COOK

WALTER HERBERT PEAKE

CLASS OF 1926

WILLIAM MARVIN LONG

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

G. C. COX
J. W. HARRELSON

R. E. SHUMAKER
L. L. VAUGHAN
W. A. WITHERS

J. P. PILLSBURY
P. W. PRICE

FRATRES IN URBE

A. O. ALFORD

L. H. HARRIS

L. L. IVEY





SCABBARD AND BLADE

Founded at University of Wisconsin, 1905

FORTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS



"G" COMPANY, THIRD REGIMENT

Installed at State, 1922

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

WILLARD ROY ANDERSON
ROBERT HOUSTON BROOME, JR.
ELLIOTT WOODARD HARRIS
EVERETT THOMAS KEARNS, JR.
CHARLES SHANDY LEIGH
BONNIE FRANK NORRIS, JR.

JOE LUTHER SHUPING
JULIAN BYRD STEPP
TOLBERT LACY STALLINGS
JOHN SUMMIE WHITENER
CLAUDE BAXTER WILLIAMS
WINFRED DENNING YARBORO

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LIEUTENANT COLONEL D. D. GREGORY
JOHN W. HARRELSON
FIRST LIEUTENANT W. C. LEE

CAPTAIN N. L. SIMMONDS
FIRST LIEUTENANT L. A. WEBB
CAPTAIN R. E. WYSOR, JR.





Φ Ψ Λ

PHI PSI LAMBDA

Founded April 16, 1915

COLORS: *Gold and Black.*

FLOWER: *Tea Rose*



FRATRES IN FACULTATE

THOMAS NELSON

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

WILLIAM FOY BEAL

THOMAS FRANKLIN BOSTIAN

MAURICE SHAW EMMART

JOSEPH EARL TEAGUE

WILLARD SAMUEL MENDENHALL

ANDREW LEE MONROE

CLASS OF 1924

JULIAN WALKER CARPENTER

CLASS OF 1925

CLARENCE VERNON FAULKNER

GEORGE BURNAP HURST

JOHN BENJAMIN JENNETTE

WILLIAM LEE O'BRIEN

CLASS OF 1926

LOUIS ARNOLD CARPENTER

ROBERT EDWARD COOK

BEAMAN PERRY HARRIS

BENTZ BUELL HOWARD

PAUL TIMOTHY LAMBETH

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE

MACK LENOIR SCROGGS

EDWARD ROUNTREE TULL

FLOYD WEBSTER WARRINGTON

FRATRES IN URBE

FELIX A. SCROGGS



K I E

KAPPA IOTA EPSILON

Founded at N. C. State, February 1, 1919

COLORS: *Gold and Black.*

FLOWER: *Yellow Pansy.*

+

Alpha Chapter

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

LAWRENCE DUFFY BELL	DUNCAN THOMAS MEMORY
IRVING ALLEN CLAY, JR.	BONNIE FRANK NORRIS, JR.
ELMER RANDOLPH COMMANDER	ROY EDWIN SMITH
KARL BROWNING GLENN	JOSEPH ARNOLD STRADLEY
ZEB MARION HARRY	DAVID BRAINERD VANSANT
WILLIAM LOVE WEST, JR.	

CLASS OF 1924

WILLIAM HENRY HAWES BAGWELL, JR.	JOHN JARREL HILL
ROBERT SHELLEY ORMAND	

CLASS OF 1925

CARLYLE COLUMBUS BAILEY	OSWALD McCAMIF HOUSE
ROBERT CLYDE HOLLAND	CARL RAYMOND JONES
GEORGE VERNON HOLLOWAN	CLIFTON RAY REID

CLASS OF 1926

LUTHER RICE MILLS	RALPH SUMTER OSBORNE
GEORGE KENNETH NAPIER	CHARLES LAFAVETTE SHUFORD

FRATRES IN URBE

GEORGE Y. STRADLEY

DANIEL B. WORTH



T P A

TAU RHO ALPHA

Founded at N. C. State, February 1, 1921

COLORS: Purple and Green.

FLOWER: Violet.



FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

FRANK KUGLER BAKER

WILTON CLEMENT MOCK

WILLIAM MICHAEL CUMMINGS

FRED BETHUNE MONROE

ROBERT BLISS KEYES

SHELTON REED POOLE

CLASS OF 1924

JAMES BRUCE CRATER

CHARLES DOUGLAS FAUCETTE

THOMAS OWEN EVANS

WINFIELD SCOTT MORRIS

FRANKLIN SIMMONS TRANTHAM

CLASS OF 1925

WILLIAM ORR HUNEYCUTT

ALONZO RUDOLPH WINSLOW

CLASS OF 1926

JOHN ROSCOE MOFFIT



PI ALPHA

Founded at State College, October 10, 1920

COLORS: *Blue and White.*

FLOWER: *Red Carnation.*



FRATER IN FACULTATE

ROBERT JAMES PEARSALL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

JOHN BENNETT CORNWELL
WILLIAM MCKOY CORKILL

HARRY BERNARD CURTIS
HAZEL EMMET REA

CLASS OF 1924

PERCY CLEVELAND BEATTY
HERMAN FREDERIC CURTIS
SIDNEY RUSSELL WORKMAN

GAITHER CALVIN LASSITER
FRANCIS BRUCE MEWBORN

CLASS OF 1925

CALVIN BROOKS BENNETT
THADDEUS DELAVO LOVE

FURNEY IGNACIOUS BROCK

CLASS OF 1926

LIVINGTON ADOLPHUS BRIDGES

WARWICK HENRY PAYNE

FRATER IN URBE

JAMES O. HOLT





SIGMA DELTA

Founded at State College, December 4, 1920

COLORS: *Gold and Purple.*

FLOWER: *Sweet Pea.*



FRATER IN FACULTATE

CLIFFORD OTIS EDDY

CARL FRANKLIN MILLER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

EDGAR FORD GRAHAM

JAMES LELAND HIGGINS

CLASS OF 1924

LLOYD UNDERWOOD BAILEY
CLAUDE EDMUND HARRIS

IONNIE LESTER PARKER
ROYAL CLEMENTINE STEPHENSON

WILLIAM STARLING WELLS

CLASS OF 1925

SAMUEL ELLIS HOLT
GEORGE WAVERLY JOHNSON
LEROY KENNETTE

JAMES DAVIS MELLON
FREDRIC WYNON TOLAR
JAMES CLARENCE WHITEHURST

CLASS OF 1926

ARTHUR THOMAS MOORE

FRATRES IN URBE

HARRISON N. JOHNSON

HENRY W. RHODES





ALPHA SIGMA EPSILON

(Local Engineering)

Founded at North Carolina State, 1917



FRATRES IN FACULTATE

GEORGE CHANDLER COX
JOSEPH GRAHAM EVANS
JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON

CARROL LAMB MANN
MARION FRANCIS PRICE
LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

CLASS OF 1923

FRANK KUGLER BAKER
IRVING ALLEN CLAY, JR.
ELMER RANDOLPH COMMANDER
WILLIAM MICHAEL CUMMINGS
ALBERT SIDNEY GAY
ZEB MARION HARRY

ELLIOTT WOODARD HARRIS
BONNIE FRANK NORRIS, JR.
ROY EDWIN SMITH
JULIAN BYRD STEPP
DANIEL ELMOND STEWART
RICHARD LEE TOWNSEND

CLASS OF 1924

WINFIELD SCOTT MORRIS

HUBERT CHERRY PRITCHARD

FRATRES IN URBE

W. Z. BETTS
R. A. M. DEAL
I. D. GILL
D. B. JENKINS

W. S. MANN
R. L. MILLS
S. H. STRICKLAND
E. B. YOUNG

JUNIOR ORDER

Organization 1966



Saints

SENIOR MEMBERS

LEONARD YINGWYON BERRY

MARCO PAUL THOMAS

JUNIOR MEMBERS

MICHAEL JAMES CARTER

JOSIE JOCKELYN SHAMBERLIN

KRISTEN FRANKLIN GUYMERTH

WILLIAM EDD MORRIS JR

PHI THETA



SOPHOMORE ORDER

Established by the Supreme Order, February 17, 1919

Editor: GUY EMMETT

Printer: DANIELSON



SENIOR MEMBERS

WALTER NICHOLSON MORGAN

JAMES WASHINGTON JOHNSON

JUNIOR MEMBERS

JAMES HENRY ALLAN

DANIEL THURTON JAMES

JAMES JAMESON STEWARTSON

JOHN ROBERT HINES

WILLIAM LEE MORGAN, JR.

SOPHOMORE MEMBERS

ROBERT EARL BORD

WILLIAM CALVIN WHEEL

ROBERTA DENSON

WALTER WATTERSON

ONE YEAR ONLY

WILSON LYMAN STEWARTSON

THOMAS BENTON MORGAN



THE PINE BURR SOCIETY

(Scholarship)



Founded, 1922



MEMBERS

CLASS OF 1923

JOSEPH KELLY BLUM
IRVING ALLEN CLAY, JR.
ALVIN MARCUS FOUNTAIN
JOHN HENRY GILL
WILLIAM HARNEY JENNINGS

TIMOTHY WYOTT SUTTENFIELD

LEROY MONROE KEEVER
FRANCIS WILSON KITTRELL
CHARLES SHANDY LEIGH
BONNIE FRANK NORRIS, JR.
CONLEY JEREMIAH RICH

CLASS OF 1924

LLOYD UNDERWOOD BAILEY
HOWARD DERWARD HAMRICK
HUGH L. MEDFORD

FRANK SIMMONS TRANTHAM

JAMES EDWARD BRITT
JAMES MANLEY MCGOGAN
WILLIAM EDWARD SHINN

FACULTY

EDWARD L. CLOYD
GEORGE C. CON
JOSEPH G. EVANS
JOHN W. HARRELSON
CARROLL L. MANN

EDWIN B. OWEN
TALMAGE H. STAFFORD
LILLIAN L. VAUGHAN
LOUIS E. WOOTEN
CHARLES B. WILLIAMS

"A Junior-Senior honorary organization for the good of State College."



THE ANNUAL GERMAN CLUB MASKED BALL, FEBRUARY 8, 1923

GERMAN CLUB



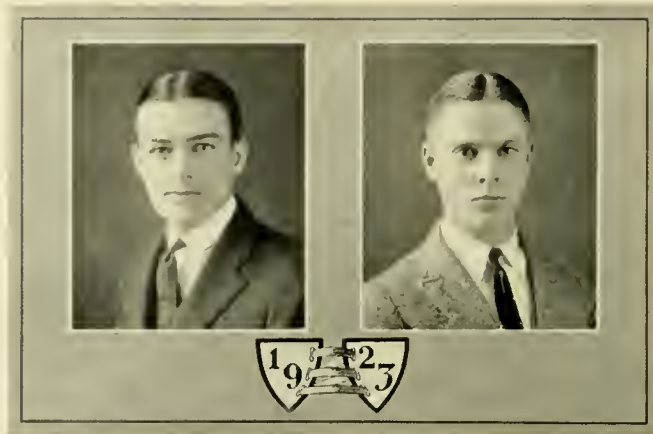
OFFICERS

J. W. JOHNSON *President*
G. T. BOSTIC *Vice-President*
J. F. BAUM *Secretary-Treasurer*



MEMBERS

C. D. ARTHUR	T. GAINES	F. B. MEWBORN
C. B. BENNETT	N. B. HERRING	J. G. NEAL
A. L. BLAND	L. H. HARRIS	W. H. PAYNE
JULE BAUM	R. C. HORD	SAM PIERSON
W. M. BETHUNE	G. B. HURST	NORMAN SMITHWICK
C. H. BANKS	W. O. HAY	W. W. RANKIN
W. L. O'BRIEN	J. M. HARRIS	ED RUFTY
FOY BEAL	M. B. HOWELL	D. M. FAMBROUGH
G. T. BOSTIC	G. V. HOLLOMAN	J. D. SANDERSON
R. D. BEAM	J. W. JOHNSON	H. W. STEELE
W. H. BOGART	D. B. JOHNSON	R. D. SLOAN
A. F. CARR	J. B. JENNETTE	J. B. STEPP
L. H. COOK	W. W. JOHNSTON	S. S. TOLER
J. J. CHAMBERLAIN	F. H. KENDALL	M. L. SCROGGS
W. J. CARTER	W. M. LENTZ	J. F. SPRAGUE
E. F. CULBREATH	R. P. LONG	J. L. TURNAGE
L. S. CRISP	T. T. LUCAS	I. N. STEWART
R. E. L. CORRELL	W. L. MORRIS, JR.	W. H. STRONG
L. A. CARPENTER	S. W. MENDENHALL	H. H. SHELOR
F. H. COTHIRAN	E. M. MITCHELL	E. R. TULL
J. C. CLIFFORD	M. M. MURPHY	F. W. WARRINGTON
S. C. DOUGHERTY	CARL MASON	S. R. WORKMAN
D. J. DEVANE	R. E. McPHERSON	C. B. WILLIAMS
R. S. DILL	W. McPHERSON	M. T. WILSON
W. R. DOAR	D. C. ODOM	C. G. WHITE
H. K. ELLSWORTH	HUGH NEISLER	A. J. YORK
J. H. GILL	J. P. NOWELL	C. V. YORK
	J. G. NIXON	



LEAZAR LITERARY SOCIETY

+

OFFICERS

<i>Fall Term</i>		<i>Spring Term</i>
R. E. SMITH	<i>President</i>	D. E. STEWART
CARL BRIDGES	<i>Vice-President</i>	R. H. SCOTT
E. W. BRIDGES	<i>Treasurer</i>	L. N. BROWNE
F. B. MEWBORN	<i>Secretary</i>	CARL BRIDGES
A. M. FOUNTAIN	<i>Critic</i>	R. E. SMITH
D. E. STEWART	<i>Censor</i>	A. M. FOUNTAIN
R. H. SCOTT	<i>Chaplain</i>	M. E. KING
B. L. LANG	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	C. E. VICK
E. F. GRAHAM	<i>Reporter</i>	J. S. WARE

+

MEMBERS

D. E. ALLEN	R. T. GREENE	D. E. STEWART
E. W. BRIDGES	PAUL KIRKMAN	R. E. SMITH
CARL BRIDGES	W. C. JOHN	G. F. SEYMOUR
L. N. BROWNE	M. E. KING	M. L. SNIPES
J. E. BEAVER	H. C. KENNETTE	T. L. STALLINGS
R. CADIEU	F. B. MEWBORN	O. V. TALLEY
J. B. CRATER	H. G. MOORE	W. F. TEW
T. R. CAUSEY	C. E. MORRISON	C. E. VICK
E. H. CRANMER	M. MRSHEVITCH	D. B. VANSANT
A. L. EAGLES	I. M. MCGOUGAN	J. S. WARE
W. EUBANKS	R. S. ORMAND	C. C. WILKINSON
A. M. FOUNTAIN	R. J. PEELER	W. G. WEAVER
FLOYD FOGLEMAN	W. H. RANKIN	H. S. WILFONG
W. B. GOODING	K. W. REECE	GEORGE WRAY
E. F. GRAHAM	R. H. SCOTT	E. C. YORK
	H. H. SHELOR	



LEAZAR LITERARY SOCIETY

Believing that the efficiency of an engineer depends largely upon the ease and grace with which he expresses himself, the Leazar Literary Society has taken upon its shoulders the task of training men in the art of clear, exact, self-expression. In the past the Leazar has turned out men who have become leaders in their own respective fields—men who have become leaders not because of any extraordinary advantage, but because they were thoroughly trained in the art of self-expression when the slightest opportunity presented itself. Of what avail is the life work of one who cannot ably tell his thoughts to those who are to take up his work and carry it on to perfection?

It is only natural to suppose that a college graduate is expected to become a leader of some sort in the community in which he settles. The man who is best prepared to fulfill these expectations is the man who has been trained not only to think clearly, but also to express himself unmistakably in order that he may help to clear the thinking of those who are more or less dependent upon him for their line of thought. Toward this end the Leazar is doing a great work.



PULLEN LITERARY SOCIETY



OFFICERS

<i>Fall Term</i>		<i>Spring Term</i>
I. L. LANGLEY	<i>President</i>	C. H. WARREN
C. D. KILLIAN	<i>Vice-President</i>	R. W. CLINE
F. S. TRANTHAM	<i>Secretary</i>	W. L. TREVATHAN
R. W. CLINE	<i>Treasurer</i>	D. G. ALLISON
L. E. RAPER	<i>Critic</i>	D. T. MEMORY
R. E. BURROUGHS	<i>Assistant Secretary</i>	L. A. WHITFORD
R. H. RAPER	<i>Assistant Treasurer</i>	C. R. DILLARD
E. F. STRUPE	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	I. L. LANGLEY
L. A. BROTHERS	<i>Chaplain</i>	P. L. SCOTT
H. N. KELLY	<i>Censor</i>	H. L. FISHER



MEMBERS

D. G. ALLISON	C. D. FAUCETTE	E. G. MOORE	C. W. TILSON
W. R. ANDERSON	H. L. FISHER	R. C. NOBLE	C. K. THIGPEN
J. L. ANDREWS	L. M. GREEN	L. B. PAGE	A. H. THOMAS
J. O. ANTHONY	I. E. GRIFFITH	P. G. PARRISH	D. W. THOMPSON
W. P. BATCHELOR	M. R. HARDEN	I. M. POTTER	E. R. THOMPSON
HERMAN BAUM	F. L. HARGROVE	L. E. RAPER	F. S. TRANTHAM
K. L. BARCLAY	W. B. HAYNES	R. H. RAPER	R. R. TREVATHAN
G. R. BLOUNT	J. C. HARWELL	C. R. REED	W. L. TREVATHAN
W. H. BOGART	L. L. HEDGEPEETH	L. A. RICKARDS	I. L. WALL
W. G. BOOKER	P. M. HENDRICKS	L. F. RHODES	C. L. WALTON
H. M. BREMER	J. W. HODGES	L. H. ROANE	J. A. WARD
L. A. BRIDGER	S. E. HOLT	F. C. ROBERTS	C. H. WARREN
E. E. BRITT	A. B. HUNTER	F. K. ROGERS	C. A. WARWICK
L. A. BROTHERS	I. W. JOHNSON	P. L. SCOTT	J. E. WEBER
C. B. BROWN	D. S. JONES	C. W. SHEFFIELD	E. C. WESTON
D. A. BROWN	H. N. KELLY	W. E. SHINN	J. E. WEEKS
ROBERT BROWN	H. B. KEELY	J. SINGLETARY	J. E. WILLIAMS
I. F. BULLOCK	R. P. KENNEDY	G. A. SMITH	S. E. WILSON
R. E. BURROUGHS	C. D. KILLIAN	E. L. SMITH	R. B. WINCHESTER
G. B. CLINE	M. KISER	T. A. SMITHWICK	A. R. WINSLOW, JR.
R. W. CLINE	B. E. LANCASTER	H. M. STOTT	C. M. WHITE
E. D. CODY	I. L. LANGLEY	E. F. STRUPE	L. A. WHITFORD
R. H. CROCKFORD	M. W. LONG	B. L. SYKES	E. J. WHITTAKER
H. F. CURTIS	F. E. LUTZ	F. L. TARELTON	D. L. WRAY
S. L. DAUGHTRIDGE	R. K. MATHES	M. L. TATUM	W. P. YOUNG
C. R. DILLARD	J. P. McADAMS	H. W. TAYLOR	N. A. YARBORO
G. H. EVERETT	D. T. MEMORY	J. E. TIDDY	W. D. YARBORO



PULLEN LITERARY SOCIETY

It is fitting that the lawyer should plead his case at the bar, the public speaker shout forth his theme from the platform and stage, and that the minister should point out to us the error of our way. But no one knows the needs of the technical world better than the technical man himself. Too long has he been content to take a back seat while some "well meaning" public speaker simply murdered every principle upon which the whole fabric of a technical education is built. The technical man knows his field, if he is a success, and knowing this better than anyone else, it is fitting that he should equip himself to impart to his co-workers and to the world if need be, those things that will help them to succeed.

Pullen Literary Society offers a practical course in public speaking and parliamentary procedure that should allure every clear thinking man not affiliated with our sister organization, Leazar Literary Society. The spirit of team work is exceptionally fine, which is indicated in part by our second double victory in the inter-society Declaimers' and Orators' Contest. Two medals are given by the President of the College each year, and the Society offers four additional ones in the spring to the best speaker in the four inter-society debates. These are but incentives, however, and should not be permitted to obscure the real mission of our organization—that of making its members effective speakers as well as proficient along technical lines.

PULLEN



WINCHESTER

LANGLEY

WARREN

YARBORO

Declaimers

Orators

ELIZA RIDDICK DECLAIMER'S MEDAL WON BY
I. L. LANGLEY

D. H. HILL ORATOR'S MEDAL WON BY
C. H. WARREN

LEAZAR



SCOTT

SEYMOUR

STEWART

FOUNTAIN

Declaimers

Orators



THE ADASPRA

Organized, 1922



SENIOR MEMBERS

JOSEPH KELLY BUM

JOHN WILLIAM HODGES

ISAAC LEWIS LANGLEY

FRANK BENNET LOOPER

DUNCAN THOMAS MEMORY

TIMOTHY WYOTT SUTTENFIELD

DAVID BRAINERD VANSANT

WINFRED DENNING YARBORO



JUNIOR MEMBERS

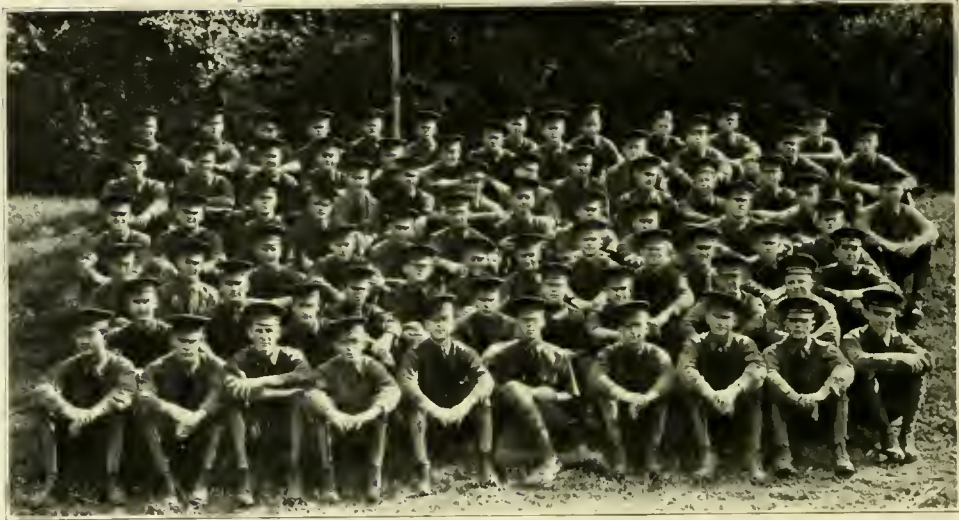
THOMAS OWEN EVANS, JR.

FRANK SIMMONS TRANTHAM

CARL DANIEL KILLIAN

HONORARY MEMBER

MRS. WALLACE CARL RIDDICK



CAMP McCLELLAN CLUB

+

Founded at "Bain Gap" on Rocky Hollow Road, Alabama, June 30, 1922

MOTTO: "Quickly men—Promptly 'E-c-c' Compan-e-c-c."

SONG: "All My Sins Are Taken Away."

PASSWORD: On the Bottom.

This organization was hatched in the "Garden Spot of the World" by the sun streaming down to the tune of 100 degrees, its membership consisting of all the State College members of one Company "E," R. O. T. C., Camp McClellan, Alabama.

In spite of all our hardships we had a lot of fun and a good time, even if we don't especially care to go back again. We lived together, worked (?) together, grumbled together, cussed together, loafed together and played together, and thus added another link to the chain that will always hold the men of '23.



COMPANY "O"

MOTTO: *Peace, Be Still.*

COLOR: *White.*

SONG: *"I Ain't Goin' to Study War No Mo'."*

+

SENIOR OFFICERS

R. F. BAYNES <i>Chief Doodle-Bug (Quit)</i>	M. S. EMMART <i>Rear Admiral</i>
W. M. CORKILL <i>Chief Doodle-Bug</i>	I. L. LANGLEY <i>In Charge of Etiquette</i>
M. MRSHEVITCH <i>General Bolshevick</i>	T. W. SUTTENFIELD <i>Assistant in Etiquette</i>
J. R. KING <i>Big Cheese</i>	W. B. HAYNES <i>Officer of the Night</i>
S. L. DAUGHTRIDGE <i>Colored Sergeant</i>	L. E. RAPER <i>Publicity Officer</i>
S. A. ALLRED <i>Recruiting Corporal</i>	F. B. MONROE <i>Field Clerk</i>
H. L. SEAGROVE <i>Orderlie</i>	E. F. STRUPE <i>Vegetarian</i>
W. L. UMBERGER <i>K. P.</i>	E. T. BRAME <i>Engineer Corps</i>
G. H. BECTON <i>Reconnoiter</i>	S. R. POOLE <i>Secretary to P. M. S. and T.</i>
S. W. MENDENHALL <i>Chaplin</i>	E. D. KENDRICK <i>Mess Attendant</i>
C. GETTYS <i>Cigar Butt Remover</i>	

JUNIOR OFFICERS

J. B. CRATER <i>High Monk</i>	P. T. DIXON <i>Bugler</i>
M. M. ROBERTS <i>Mess Man</i>	J. M. MCGOGAN <i>Porter</i>
W. S. MORRIS <i>Drum Major</i>	D. J. DEVANE <i>Fireman</i>
R. W. CLINE <i>Poet Laureate</i>	P. H. JONES <i>Mathematician</i>
CHAS. BARKLEY <i>Social Officer</i>	J. C. JONES <i>Bell Hop</i>
C. L. WALTON <i>Gas Sergeant</i>	H. C. KENNETT <i>Aide to Bell Hop</i>



POULTRY SCIENCE CLUB



OFFICERS

<i>Fall Term</i>		<i>Spring Term</i>
D. L. JONES	President	J. M. HARRIS
J. M. HARRIS	Vice-President	R. F. RUTH
J. D. SYKES	Secretary-Treasurer	H. C. KENNETT

MEMBERS

C. B. ALLEN	J. M. HARRIS	J. E. MOORE	K. N. SNIPES
S. A. ALLRED	A. B. HUNTER	H. A. MILLER	M. L. SNIPES
B. J. BEASON	J. M. HOWARD	W. W. McCULLOCH	G. A. SMITH
H. A. BIZZELLE	H. HAYWOOD	D. L. McCULLOCH	N. M. SMITH
C. B. BROWN	J. R. JIMISON	C. N. McILWEAN	J. D. SYKES
T. T. BROWN	C. HAWKINS	J. T. NIXON	H. L. SEAGROVE
E. R. BROWN	J. T. HUTCHISON	D. F. PARRISH	D. W. THOMPSON
A. F. CARR	T. E. JONES	D. R. PALMER	V. C. TAYLOR
R. G. CHRISTOPHER	D. L. JONES	J. B. PAGE	J. D. UMSTEAD
J. R. COGGIN	W. M. KING	L. E. RAPER	T. B. UPCHURCH
R. B. CHERRY	R. B. KEYS	C. H. ROBERTS	W. L. UMBERGER
I. E. CHESTER	H. C. KENNETT	F. K. ROBERTS	E. J. WHITAKER
W. E. DONNELL	H. N. KELLY	R. F. RUTH	C. C. WILKINSON
A. L. EAGLES	J. H. KLUTTZ	W. H. RANKIN	A. M. WOODSIDE
C. M. ERVIN	B. L. LANG	H. M. STOTT	I. G. WARD
T. FRANKLIN	T. B. LEE	W. H. SHEARIN	L. A. WHITFORD
M. S. GRAVELY	F. E. LUTZ	A. E. STEWART	N. W. WILLIAMS
C. E. GLENN	C. T. LEWIS	L. C. SALTER	S. R. WALLIS
J. W. HODGES	D. S. MATHESON	A. A. SILER	C. R. WRIGHT
			W. D. YARBORO

FACULTY MEMBERS

J. D. KERR	Z. P. METCALF	E. M. HAIG
B. F. KAUPP	J. E. IVEY	W. F. ARMSTRONG
	R. S. DEARSTYNE	



BIOLOGY CLUB

COLORS: *Chlorophyll-Green and White.*

FLOWER: *Taraxacum Erythrospermum.*

MOTTO: "*Ameba ad nos via longa est.*"



OFFICERS

Fall Term

Spring Term

J. M. McGOUGAN	.....	President	.....	C. D. KILLIAN
R. H. SCOTT	.....	Vice-President	.....	P. T. DIXON
C. L. WALTON	.....	Secretary-Treasurer	.....	W. H. RANKIN



MEMBERS

G. R. BLOUNT
 T. T. BROWN
 R. W. CLINE
 P. T. DIXON
 T. O. EVANS
 C. D. KILLIAN
 F. E. LUTZ
 D. S. MATHESON

J. M. McGOUGAN
 W. H. RANKIN
 P. H. SATTERWHITE
 R. H. SCOTT
 D. W. THOMPSON
 C. L. WALTON
 L. A. WHITFORD
 A. M. WOODSIDE

ROBERT A. HUNNICUTT .. Raleigh
 ALTON B. HUNTERTobaccoville
 GEORGE B. HURST Jacksonville
 JOHN B. JENNETTE, JR.....New Bern
 JOHN R. JAMESON Garden City
 ALFRED A. JOHNSONRocky Mount
 GEORGE W. JOHNSONSouth Mills
 ROCHELLE JOHNSONChalybeate Springs
 DONALD B. JOHNSTON Hickory
 THOMAS C. JOHNSTONBurlington
 CARL R. JONESNew Bern
 GEORGE E. JONES Castle Hayne
 HENRY B. KEEN Goldsboro
 LEROY KENNETTE Mooresville
 EDWIN L. KEY Ellerbee
 JAMES P. KISER Bessemer City
 JAMES H. KLUTZ Albemarle
 DAVID T. LAMBETH, JR.Thomasville
 GUY F. LANE Ramseur
 BEN L. LANG Farmville
 GEORGE M. LASATER, JR.Richmond, Va.
 GAITHER C. LASSITER Hillsboro
 LARRY C. LAWRENCE, JR.New Bern
 EDWARD U. LEWIS Rocky Mount
 JAMES W. LEWIS Morehead City
 WILLIAM C. LEWIS Greensboro
 HARRY R. LOGAN Asheville
 ROBERT P. LONG Charlotte
 WILLIAM M. LONG Concord
 THADDEUS D. LOVE Wilmington
 JAMES R. LUTHER Raleigh
 FLOYD E. LUTZ Newton
 JULIUS P. McADAMS, JR.Salisbury
 DEWEY L. McCULLOCH Pleasant Garden
 WILLIAM W. McCULLOCH Pleasant Garden
 JOHN E. MCGOWANNew Bern
 CHARLES N. McILWEAN New Bern
 WILLIAM B. McPHERSON Mooresville
 SHANKAR K. MARATHE India

RAYMOND V. MASON Gibson
 DONALD S. MATHESON Cheraw, S. C.
 ALLEN J. MAXWELL, JR. Raleigh
 ROMIE L. MELTONCherryville
 ERNEST G. MOORENew Bern
 HALYS G. MOORE Shelby
 JOHN E. MOORE, JR. Morven
 NEEDHAM B. MOORE, JR. Kinston
 BENJAMIN G. MORGAN Spring Hope
 JOE MOSHEIMSeguin, Texas
 HOWARD D. MOYEFarmville
 WILLIAM C. MULL Morganton
 JOHN S. NEELY Pinesville
 JOSEPH G. NEAL Marion
 RICHARD C. NOBLE Deep Run
 JOHN P. NOWELL Coleraine
 WILLIAM L. O'BRIEN, JR.Winston-Salem
 DAVID R. PALMER Waynesville
 CLIFTON F. PARRISHClimax
 PRESLEY G. PARRISH Castalia
 CLAUDE F. PATTERSON Jackson Springs
 DEWEY POTTS Warsaw
 FRANCIS L. POTTS Davidson
 HORATIO H. POWELL Martinsville, Va.
 JOE J. POWELL Raleigh
 THOMAS C. POWELL Raleigh
 WILLIAM C. POWELL Whiteville
 LINWOOD S. PRIDGEN Dunn
 CLAIBORNE QUINN Elizabeth City
 RALPH H. RAPER Welcome
 KEMP W. REECE Mount Airy
 JOE M. RIPPLE Lexington
 DANIEL F. RITCHIE China Grove
 LAWRENCE H. ROANE Greensboro
 DAVIS ROBINSON Charlotte
 EDWARD A. ROBISON Columbia, S. C.
 FORREST C. ROBERTS King's Mountain
 JUDSON L. ROBERTSON, JR.Portsmouth, Va.

HENRY E. RUFTY	Salisbury	FREDERIC W. TOLAR	Rembert
LUTHER C. SALTER	Morehead City	IRA J. TUCKER	Monroe
JESSE D. SANDERSON	Whiteville	THOMAS B. UPCHURCH, JR.	Raeford
BOYDSTON SATTERFIELD	Raleigh	KENNETH M. URQUHART	Norfolk, Va.
PAUL L. SCOTT	Wilmington	JOSEPH J. VEREEN	Little River, S. C.
HENRY SEAMAN	Ridgeway	COLUMBUS E. VICK	Nashville
EVERETT M. SENTER	Kipling	HAROLD WALDROOP	Franklin
GUSTAVIUS F. SEYMOUR	Apex	SAMUEL R. WALLIS	Arden
WILLIAM H. SHEARIN	Castle Hayne	JAMES A. WARD	Rose Hill
HENRY H. SHELOR	Sumter, S. C.	CHARLES A. WARWICK	Wilmington
ARTHUR A. SILER	Franklin	WILLIAM S. WEATHERSPOON, JR.	Sanford
EARLY C. SMITH	Farmington	JAMES E. WEBER	Morganton
GARRETT A. SMITH	Morganton	EUGENE J. WHITAKER	Barnardsville
JOHN B. SMITH	Charlotte	JAMES C. WHITEHURST	Bethel
JETER L. SMITH	Morganton	LARRY A. WHITFORD	Silverdale
NEILL McK. SMITH	Vass	EUGENE D. WILDER	Asheville
ROBERT H. SMITH	Charlotte	MACON G. WILLIAMS	Wilson
MARVIN L. SNIPES	Bynum	PARKS O. WILLIAMS	Charlotte
LEMUEL T. STATON	New London	WILLIAM K. A. WILLIAMS	Louisburg
HENRY W. STEELE	Rockingham	ALONZO R. WINSLOW, JR.	Winfall
DANIEL K. STEWART	Atkinson	MARVIN E. WOODALL	Smithfield
STUART X. STEPHENSON	Edenton	ARCHIBALD McF. WOODSIDE.....	Statesville
GRADY C. STONE	Winston-Salem	LIMAN J. WORTHINGTON	Winterville
THOMAS D. SUTTON	Seven Springs	GEORGE W. WRAY	Sumter, S. C.
JOSEPH I. THOMASON, JR.	Greensboro	CHANG AH YOUNG	Hawaii
THORALPH J. TOBIASSEN	Southport	AARON J. YORKE	Concord





BUNCOMBE COUNTY CLUB

MOTTO: "*Always Standing for Genuineness.*"

FLOWER: *Rhododendron.*



OFFICERS

J. B. STEPP *President*
 S. C. DOUGHERTY *Vice-President*
 W. H. OVERALL *Secretary-Treasurer*
 J. A. STRADLEY *Reporter*



MEMBERS

F. J. CARR
 S. C. DOUGHERTY
 ROBERT FORTUNE
 JAMES FLETCHER
 F. GRIFFIN
 MARCUS JARRETTE
 B. M. JONES
 R. B. LEE
 H. R. LOGAN
 ROBERT LUTHER
 M. L. MAXLEY
 E. O. MOODY
 ROBERT MORRIS
 W. H. OVERALL
 MARION PATTON

G. H. REDFEARN
 SAMUEL REDFEARN
 M. L. REED, JR.
 C. J. RICH
 C. J. ROBERTS
 RAY STEVENS
 C. L. SHUFORD
 WALTER SHUFORD
 J. B. STEPP
 J. A. STRADLEY
 MARK SUMNER
 S. R. WALLIS
 JAMES WEAVER
 H. S. WEBSTER
 E. D. WILDER



CARTARET COUNTY CLUB

MOTTO: "*Excelsior.*"

FLOWER: *Red Carnation.*

AIM: "*To Have More Cartaret County Fellows at N. C. State.*"

†

OFFICERS

L. D. STYRON*President*
 J. W. LEWIS*Vice-President*
 L. C. SALTER*Secretary-Treasurer*

† †

MEMBERS

J. W. LEWIS " <i>Doc</i> "	L. D. STYRON " <i>Pud</i> "
A. T. MOORE " <i>Big Buddy</i> "	R. W. WALLACE " <i>Bob</i> "
L. C. SALTER " <i>Salty</i> "	C. W. WADE " <i>Slats</i> "
W. S. WELLS " <i>Bill</i> "	



CLEVELAND COUNTY CLUB

Motto: "More Cleveland County Men for State College."

Cleveland County was formed in 1841, and was named after one of the heroes of the Battle of Kings Mountain. It is the home of statesmen who are known throughout the whole country. Some of her products are the Durhams of reconstruction fame, Clarence Dixon, the Webbs, and Max Gardner, the future Governor of North Carolina.

Cleveland County stands for progress.



OFFICERS

CLARENCE E. DEDMON	<i>President</i>
CARL BRIDGES	<i>Vice-President</i>
H. G. MOORE	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
C. R. HOEY, JR.	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>



MEMBERS

C. B. AUSTELL	R. C. HORD	C. LITTLEJOHN
CARL BRIDGES	E. A. JONES	C. E. MORRISON
T. W. BRIDGES	E. D. KENDRICK	H. G. MOORE
R. D. BEAM	H. E. KENDALL	W. H. PATTERSON
P. H. BEAM	F. H. KENDALL	M. M. ROBERTS
B. H. CHAMPION	J. R. LUTZ	F. C. ROBERTS
C. E. DEDMON	G. R. LOGAN	J. L. STOWE
CHARLES DOVER	F. G. LOGAN	E. Y. WEBB, JR.
R. M. HAMRICK	BREVARD LATTIMORE	W. G. WARE
C. R. HOEY, JR.	T. E. LATTIMORE	J. S. WARE
	A. B. QUINN	



CRAVEN COUNTY CLUB

MOTTO: "Don't Sit Up And Sit, But Git Up And Git."

New Bern, the county seat of Craven County, is beautifully situated at the junction of the Neuse and Trent Rivers, the Neuse forming its eastern and the Trent its southern boundary. The soil upon which it is built is light and sandy, gently sloping to the rivers; consequently the drainage is perfect. It is only twenty-eight miles to the ocean; thus the climate is mild. This is the largest trucking center in the State. Thousands of boxes and barrels of potatoes, cabbage, melons, asparagus, lettuce, spinach, cucumbers, early peas, beans, etc., are shipped annually, but this is hardly second to the immense business done in fish and game.



OFFICERS

PHILIP A. WILLIS	<i>President</i>
RICHARD S. DILL	<i>Vice-President</i>
PANTON T. DIXON	<i>Secretary</i>
CARL R. JONES	<i>Treasurer</i>
ERNEST G. MOORE	<i>Reporter</i>
J. EARL MCGOWAN	<i>Orator</i>



MEMBERS

ROBERT E. COOK
 RICHARD S. DILL
 PANTON T. DIXON
 PHILIP A. DIXON
 JOHN B. JENNETTE
 CARL R. JONES
 FRANK LANE
 L. CARLTON LAWRENCE, JR.

J. EARL MCGOWAN
 G. NIXON McILWEAN
 ERNEST G. MOORE
 JAMES H. RHODES
 EUGENE W. SUMMERELL
 JOE JOHN POWELL
 PHILIP A. WILLIS
 F. W. WARRINGTON



DAVIDSON COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Tulip.*

COLORS: *Navy Blue and Red.*

MOTTO: *"May the Hinges of Friendship Never Grow Rusty."*

AMBITION: *To think and rise.*

+

OFFICERS

L. E. RAPER—"Gene"	.....	President
J. M. RIPPLE—"Rip"	.....	Vice-President
P. L. WELCH—"Bunny"	.....	Secretary-Treasurer
R. H. RAPER—"R. H."	.....	Reporter

+ +

MEMBERS

D. T. LAMBETH	.....	"Dave"	J. M. RIPPLE	.....	"Rip"
P. T. LAMBETH	.....	"Zuito"	P. L. WELCH	.....	"Bunny"
VAUGHN LEONARD	.....	"Barney"	A. E. WILLIAMS	.....	"Tous"
L. E. RAPER	.....	"Gene"	W. P. YOUNG	.....	"Shorty"
R. H. RAPER	.....	"R. H."	CLYDE ZIMMERMAN	.....	"Tommie"

DAVIDSON

Our esteemed home! We turn to you,
 With blessings and with prayer;
 Where man is brave and woman true,
 And free as mountain air,
 Long may our ideal in triumph sway
 Against the world combined,
 And friends a welcome—foes no way,
 Into our borders find.

—L. E. R.



FORSYTH COUNTY CLUB

MOTTO: *"While There is Life There is Hope."*

The Forsyth County Club is an organization of the boys from the county of the Twin City (which is a larger city by 2,000 than Charlotte) to promote good fellowship, friendship, good times, and to enjoy to the brim all that goes to make up the best in College life.



OFFICERS

MAURICE EMMART*President*
 EUGENE STRUPE*Vice-President*
 PETER BLUM*Secretary-Treasurer*



MEMBERS

PETER W. BLUM, JR.
 ROBERT L. BYRUM
 WILLIAM L. O'BRIEN, JR.
 MAURICE S. EMMART
 FLOYD K. FOGLEMAN
 ALTON B. HUNTER

WILLIAM L. VEST, JR.

PAUL J. KENNERLY
 CHARLES S. LEIGH
 B. C. MICHAEL
 G. E. MICHAEL
 ERNEST W. MOORE
 EUGENE F. STRUPE



FRANKLIN COUNTY CLUB

Motto: "Boost State College."

Four years ago there were only five members in the Franklin County Club. Now there are thirteen members. Superstitious people would say that thirteen is an unlucky number. Whether it is an unlucky number or not we don't want that few members in the club again. Every section of the county is represented in the club. We know that State College is the best college in North Carolina. We are going to try to convince the whole county, too, so watch the Franklin County Club grow.



OFFICERS

T. M. HARRIS *President*
 J. M. HARRIS *Vice-President*
 W. K. A. WILLIAMS *Secretary-Treasurer*



MEMBERS

J. R. ALLEN "Cuz"	T. L. STALLINGS "Hobo"
C. M. BEASLEY "Foots"	P. G. PARRISH "Shirt"
J. M. HARRIS "Hector"	A. W. KEMP "Blucs"
M. D. EGERTON "Dr. Blinks"	G. L. UZZELL "Light House"
F. C. WINSTON "Farmer"	E. C. MITCHNER "Country"
T. M. HARRIS "Grandpa"	W. K. A. WILLIAMS "Alphabet"
S. E. WILSON "Duke"	



GASTON COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Self-Rising.*

MOTTO: *"Let Us Continue to Rise."*



OFFICERS

B. F. NORRIS, JR.	.....	.....	<i>President</i>
P. L. GEORGE	.....	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
P. C. BEATTY	.....	.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
W. F. SANDERS	.....	.....	<i>Reporter</i>



MEMBERS

P. C. BEATTY
 C. A. DAVIS
 R. S. GARRISON
 G. L. GASTON
 P. L. GEORGE
 Z. M. HARRY

J. P. KISER
 T. A. LEEPER
 R. L. MELTON
 B. F. NORRIS, JR.
 R. S. ORMAND
 B. F. STRUPE

W. F. SANDERS



GUILFORD COUNTY CLUB

Motto: "We are not the best but we are hard to beat."

+

OFFICERS

J. E. TEAGUE *President*
 S. W. MENDENHALL *Vice-President*
 H. F. CURTIS *Secretary-Treasurer*

+ +

MEMBERS

J. L. ANDREWS
 C. B. BENNETT
 W. H. BOGART
 H. M. BROWN
 T. R. CAUSEY
 H. B. CURTIS
 H. F. CURTIS
 W. E. DONNELL
 M. F. EAKER
 W. E. GLADSTONE
 S. H. HASSELL
 G. S. HOBSON
 P. V. JACKSON

H. C. KENNETT
 H. L. LAMBETH
 W. W. McCULLOCH
 D. L. McCULLOCH
 S. W. MENDENHALL
 C. F. PARRISH
 H. S. PRITCHARD
 W. H. RANKIN
 L. H. ROANE
 R. W. STANFORD
 R. C. STONE
 J. E. TEAGUE
 R. B. WINCHESTER

C. S. WOOD



IREDELL COUNTY CLUB

Motto: "Better Iredell—Better State."

Due to the active membership of the club this year it has made greater progress than ever before in its history. The club has succeeded in co-operating with every high school in the county through the college paper. In this way it has endeavored to show the present students of our county high schools the great necessity of a college education.

+

OFFICERS

J. C. HARWELL .....	.....	<i>President</i>
W. W. RANKIN .....	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
LEROY KENNETTE .....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
NEEL STEWART .....	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

+ +

MEMBERS

C. B. BROWN
 A. R. GRESHAM
 C. L. GOODMAN
 J. C. HARWELL
 H. N. JOHNSTON, JR.
 LEROY KENNETTE
 J. R. KING
 R. P. KENNEDY

J. D. MELLON
 W. B. McPHERSON
 R. E. McPHERSON
 H. S. MILLER
 W. W. RANKIN
 I. N. STEWART
 H. B. TROUTMAN
 A. M. WOODSIDE



LENOIR COUNTY CLUB

Motto: "*More Lenoir Men for State.*"

Our first attempt at organization was in 1919. This organization fell through soon afterwards on account of all our members leaving us except our noted member, Mr. Churchill.

We re-organized again last September and now have a promising club.

+

OFFICERS

LUCIAN J. DALE	<i>President</i>
N. BRANCH MOORE	<i>Vice-President</i>
N. T. SMITHWICK	<i>Secretary</i>

+ +

MEMBERS

EDWARD W. CHADWICK
 LUCIAN J. DALE
 J. S. DAVIS
 WILLIAM C. HAYES
 PRESTON D. MAY

N. BRANCH MOORE
 RICHARD C. NOBLE
 NORMAN T. SMITHWICK
 E. A. SUTTON
 EDWARD R. TULL

RALPH WOOTEN



LINCOLN COUNTY CLUB

MOTTO: "Good Instruction is Better than Riches."

Early in the scholastic year 1920, the boys from Lincoln County organized the Lincoln County Club, the aim and purpose being to have closer relationship on the campus and to do our part for a bigger and better State College. We want more men from Lincoln County at State and we must have them. This year we subscribed to the *Technician*, our college paper, for the high schools of our county. Through this paper we show the students of our high schools what State College is doing.

+

OFFICERS

MOSES KISER .....	.....President
LEROY M. KEEVER .....	.....Vice-President
CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS .....	.....Secretary-Treasurer
D. L. JONES .....	.....Reporter

+ +

MEMBERS

RALPH B. CHERRY
 "PAT" GOODSON
 JACK M. HOWARD
 BLAIR JENKINS, JR.
 DAVID L. JONES

MOSES KISER
 LEROY M. KEEVER
 WILLIAM W. KEEVER
 JOHN F. RHODES
 CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS



MECKLENBURG COUNTY CLUB

Motto: "Do Others Before They Do You."

The Mecklenburg County Club is composed of the sons of those sturdy men, who back in 1775, stood as one man against the forces of tyranny that were threatening to overrun the land. Today our home county is pervaded by the same spirit for the cause of humanity, and for progress through higher education. To keep alive this spirit is the purpose of the Mecklenburg County Club.



OFFICERS

H. E. REA *President*
 R. H. CROCKFORD *Vice-President*
 T. C. ALBRIGHT *Secretary-Treasurer*



MEMBERS

T. C. ALBRIGHT
 W. L. BAKER
 K. L. BARKLEY
 E. S. BERRYHILL
 W. T. BROWN
 R. L. CARPENTER
 M. D. CLARK
 R. H. CROCKFORD
 E. H. CURLEE
 R. B. ELMS, JR.
 G. G. FARRINGTON

R. F. FREEMAN
 W. W. GLUYAS
 I. E. GRIFFITH
 S. L. HARRELL
 W. N. HIPP
 W. O. HUNEYCUTT
 O. M. HOUSE
 R. P. LONG
 T. T. LUCAS
 J. B. McADOO

J. R. MORRISON
 J. S. NEELY
 W. L. PHIFER
 F. L. POTTS
 H. E. REA
 G. N. RHODES
 D. ROBINSON
 R. H. SMITH
 C. M. STONE
 T. C. WHITE
 P. O. WILLIAMS



MARS HILL CLUB

MOTTO: *"The Truly Great Are Always Modest."*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Blue.*

FLOWER: *Laurel.*



OFFICERS

J. A. STRADLEY *President*
 R. C. HOLLAND *Secretary-Treasurer*
 C. W. TILSON *Corresponding Secretary*

MEMBERS

W. R. ANDERSON
 R. F. COFFEY
 A. G. CRAWLEY
 C. B. ELLER
 P. M. HENDRIX

R. C. HOLLAND
 B. LATTIMORE
 H. R. LOGAN
 H. D. MIDDLETON
 R. S. OSBORNE
 B. F. POTTER

J. A. STRADLEY
 L. T. STATON
 J. A. SMITHWICK
 W. F. SHIPMAN
 C. W. TILSON



NASH-EDGECOMBE COUNTY CLUB

Colors: *Green and White.*

Flower: *Red Clover.*

Motto: *"Progress"*



OFFICERS

W. F. BEAL *President*
 W. L. TREVATHAN *Vice-President*
 W. G. WEAVER *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

W. GARLAND BATTS
 W. FOY BEAL
 BENJAMIN W. BROWN
 JESSE B. DAUGHTRIDGE
 STANLEY L. DAUGHTRIDGE
 LUTHER C. DILLARD
 ALBERT L. EAGLES
 THOMAS V. FERGUSON
 B. PERRIN HARRIS
 EDWARD C. LEWIS
 ERNEST P. MEREDITH, JR.

B. GARLAND MORGAN
 WILLIAM J. SAWYER
 CLYDE G. TAYLOR
 GENATUS W. TAYLOR
 CROMWELL K. THIGPEN
 RAYMOND R. TREVATHAN
 W. LAWRENCE TREVATHAN
 C. EDWIN VICK
 W. GUY WEAVER
 JAMES EDWARD WEEKS
 JAMES D. WOODSWORTH

Just a merry meeting
 Of the home town boys,
 And a hearty greeting
 Add to our college joys.



ONSLow COUNTY CLUB

Motto: "*A Greater Onslow.*"

Onslow County Club was organized for the purpose of bringing about a friendlier spirit among its members, and to acquaint high school students with college life.

The club not only sends the college paper to every high school in the county, but it also sends a letter to each high school junior and senior.



OFFICERS

A. M. FOUNTAIN	<i>President</i>
J. L. HIGGINS	<i>Vice-President</i>
C. L. WALTON	<i>Secretary</i>
D. W. THOMPSON	<i>Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

W. D. BURTON
A. M. FOUNTAIN
J. L. HIGGINS

G. B. HURST
C. D. KOONCE
W. A. MORTON
L. L. PARKER

D. W. THOMPSON
C. L. WALTON
L. A. WHITFORD



OLD DOMINION CLUB

Motto: "*Sic Semper Tyrannis.*"



OFFICERS

JOHN F. FERGUSON *President*
 CHARLES H. CULPEPPER *Vice-President*
 JUDSON L. ROBERTSON, JR. *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

HENRY M. ADAMS
 FRANK K. BAKER
 ROBERT F. BERRY, JR.
 JOHN H. GILL
 LEVI L. HEDGEPEETH
 SAMUEL C. HODGES
 ROBERT B. KEYES

MARION E. KING
 GEORGE M. LASATER
 WILTON C. MOCK
 H. H. POWELL
 RICHARD L. TOWNSEND
 KENNETH M. URQUHART
 M. C. WILLIAMS

Carry me back to old Virginny
 There's where the corn and sweet potatets grow,
 There's where the birds warble sweetly in the springtime,
 There's where old darkie's heart am long to go,
 There's where I labored so long for old masser,
 Day after day in the fields of yellow corn,
 No place on earth do I love more sincerely,
 Than old Virginny—the place where I was born.



PITT COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Tobacco Flower.*

COLORS: *Green and White.*

MOTTO: *"Every Year in Every Way,
Old Pitt Gets Better and Better."*

+

OFFICERS

L. S. CRISP*President*
 W. R. SMITH*Vice-President*
 M. E. BROWN*Secretary-Treasurer*
 F. B. MEWBORN*Reporter*

MEMBERS

R. E. BURROUGHS
 M. E. BROWN
 L. S. CRISP
 J. R. HINES

B. L. LANG
 J. R. LANG
 H. D. MOYE
 F. B. MEWBORN
 C. J. SMITH

W. J. SMITH
 W. R. SMITH
 J. C. WHITEHURST
 L. J. WORTHINGTON



ROANOKE-CHOWAN CLUB

NORTHAMPTON

HERTFORD

BERTIE



OFFICERS

E. W. HARRIS	.....	.....	<i>President</i>
A. S. GAY	.....	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
H. C. PRITCHARD	.....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
G. V. HOLLOMAN	.....	.....	<i>Reporter</i>
J. D. SYKES	.....	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
J. P. TAYLOE	.....	.....	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>

MEMBERS

R. C. BAGGETT
 M. S. BAGGETT
 T. T. BROWN
 S. T. CAPELL
 A. S. GAY
 L. M. GREEN
 F. W. HARRIS

G. V. HOLLOMAN
 HOWARD HOWELL
 A. M. JOYNER
 J. P. NOWELL
 W. T. OVERBY
 C. C. PARKER
 H. C. PRITCHARD
 D. T. RICE

M. M. SMITH
 J. D. SYKES
 B. L. SYKES
 J. P. TAYLOE
 L. B. TAYLOR
 B. L. VICK
 R. E. VICK



ROBESON COUNTY CLUB

Motto: "Hold Robeson and Save the State."



The Robeson County Club is an organization whose main purpose is to promote a spirit of unity and a bond of friendship between every man from the "State of Robeson." Ever looking forward and striving for greater things, our men have shared alike the glories of the Gridiron and the highest honors of the College. Many lasting friendships are formed, all of which center around a common purpose of serving our College and our Country.

OFFICERS

W. C. JOHN	<i>President</i>
L. H. COOK	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. M. McGUGAN	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
T. O. EVANS, JR.	<i>Reporter</i>

MEMBERS

J. M. BURKE	J. W. HALL	C. PAGE
L. H. COOK	W. C. JOHN	R. O. PAGE
T. O. EVANS, JR.	D. L. LOVE	J. M. ROBERTS
W. EUBANKS	A. F. McGIRT	P. M. RIFF
A. G. FLOYD	J. M. McGUGAN	R. H. SMITH
G. L. FLOYD	McK. McKINNON	B. C. STEED
J. C. GLASS	T. P. McNAIR	J. E. TIDDY
E. F. GRAHAM	J. R. McRIMMON	F. W. TOLAR
J. G. WARD		C. E. ZEDAKER



ROWAN COUNTY CLUB

FLOWER: *Carnation.*

COLORS: *Gold and Purple.*

MOTTO: *"Convince the Other Fellow."*

PURPOSE: *To Do Others Before They Do Us.*

HIGHEST AMBITION: *To Be a Chauffeur on a Water Wagon.*

AIM: *To Use Our Heads for Something Besides a Hat-Rack.*

FAVORITE PASTIME: *Killing Time.*

+

OFFICERS

H. B. SUMMERELL	.....	.....	<i>President</i>
L. H. HARRIS	.....	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
C. L. BARNHARDT	.....	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
D. A. BROWN	.....	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

D. A. BROWN
C. L. BARNHARDT
T. F. BOSTIAN
H. L. FISHER

D. F. RITCHIE

M. M. MURPHY
S. W. MURPHY
H. T. McBRIDE
J. P. McADAMS

ED. RUFTY
L. H. HARRIS
R. J. PEELER
C. R. WRIGHT

H. B. SUMMERELL



RANDOLPH COUNTY CLUB

Motto: "Carry On."

Of all the one hundred counties in North Carolina, we proudly say that Randolph is the only county that is morally as well as geographically square. She is well represented in all branches of industry. Not a stream flows within its vast boundaries but upon which there stands some great industry, ranging from stills to cotton mills.

+

OFFICERS

SAMUEL G. NEWLIN, JR.*President*
 J. STANTON SKEEN*Secretary-Treasurer*
 E. THOMAS KEARNS, JR.*Corresponding Secretary*

MEMBERS

SAM A. ALLRED, JR.
 J. FLOYD BEAVER
 L. NEWMAN BROWNE
 BELTON J. BEASON
 E. THOMAS KEARNS, JR.
 GUY F. LANE

SAM G. NEWLIN, JR.
 RUFUS F. RUTH
 CARSON W. SHEFFIELD
 J. STANTON SKEEN
 JOHN B. SLACK
 J. LESTER WALL



THE SANDHILL CLUB

Motto: "Raising Sand."

Flower: Peach Blossom.

The Sandhill Club is composed of those students from that section of North Carolina known as "The Sandhills"—the home of the Red Skin Peach. And in no small way are these students justly proud of the place from which they came, for nowhere is there found a place surpassing that southern-central portion of the State in its array of progress, beauty and delightful living.

+

OFFICERS

FRED B. MONROE *President*
 NEEL M. SMITH *Vice-President*
 SHELTON R. POOLE *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

J. E. BYRD
 W. H. H. BAGWELL
 R. E. L. CORRELL
 H. K. FOULK
 V. R. FERGUSON
 S. T. FIELDS
 D. W. HAMILTON
 W. A. HAMER
 C. L. JONES

D. S. JONES
 E. L. KEY
 T. R. LEAK
 F. B. MONROE
 R. V. MASON
 M. R. McLEOD
 M. D. McCALLUM
 ALTON McIVER, JR.
 WALTER McIVER

D. C. ODOM
 SHELTON R. POOLE
 C. F. PATTERSON
 IRWIN PARSONS
 E. H. RADSPINNER
 H. W. STEELE
 N. M. SMITH
 T. B. UPCHURCH
 M. USSERY



SURRY COUNTY CLUB

MOTTO: "Eventually, Why Not Now?"

FLOWER: *Self-Rising.*

The uppermost aim of the Surry County Club is to keep up those old friendships which have their origin back in the foothills of Surry, and that the bond of unity, as manifested in the organization, might help to lead other wandering youths from the home county to follow in our footsteps through the long and narrow path that leads to education.



OFFICERS

W. B. HAYNES	President
C. L. HALL	Vice-President
L. D. BELL	Secretary-Treasurer
V. C. TAYLOR, JR.	Mascot

MEMBERS

R. C. BADGETT
W. E. BIVENS
ALBERT COUNCIL

J. W. FULTON
MRS. C. L. HALL
J. W. JOHNSON
G. K. NAPIER

K. W. REECE
G. C. STONE
V. C. TAYLOR



VANCE COUNTY CLUB

MOTTO: "*Advance.*"



OFFICERS

CHAS. M. WHITE	<i>President</i>
BRUCE E. LANCASTER	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. HENRY FOX	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
CHARLES H. BREWER	<i>Reporter</i>

MEMBERS


CHARLES H. BREWER
L. A. BOWEN
W. STURGES COLLINS

W. HENRY FOX
REUBEN GREEN
BRUCE E. LANCASTER
GILBERT M. O'NEIL, JR.

ALBERT E. STEWART
WILLIAM W. WHITE
CHARLES M. WHITE, JR.



Grins



CLASS PROPHECY 1923-1928

Did you ever stop to think seriously about how much importance is attached to the keeping of records, and how miserably helpless we would be without them? This fact never impressed me so much until after nearly five years had elapsed since the Class of '23 had finished its career as a College unit. Here is the way it came about.

On March 3, 1928, I made a visit to State College and while there I called on Mr. Owen who is still Registrar. After talking with him a short time he took from his files a loose-leaf volume labeled "Class of 1923," and handing it to me he remarked, "Here is something that might interest you." Its contents were as follows:



J. A. RICKARDS
Congressman from Delaware

W. W. RANKIN
Professor of Drawing at the
University of Michigan

A. J. CORPENING
Professor of Elocution at G. C. W.

R. H. CROCKFORD
Inventor of the "Non-Rattle"
appliance for Fords

J. P. TAYLOE
Dealer in Raw Furs
Aulander, N. C.

E. A. RANDOLPH
Football and Track Coach at
Randolph-Macon





B. E. LANCASTER
 President of the "Batchelor Button
 Corporation"
 Henderson, N. C.

M. D. CLARK
 Traveling Salesman for Sears,
 Roebuck & Co.

W. T. BURGIN
 Secretary, Home Missions
 Greenwich Village, N. Y.

C. W. NORMAN
 General Manager, Lightning Bug
 Power and Illumination Co.
 Pantego, N. C.

T. F. BOSTIAN
 Director of Athletics at the Inter-
 national Correspondence
 School

D. BUDISAVLJEVICH
 Recently elected head of the Bee
 Industry in Serbia

E. D. KENDRICK
 Instructor in Soils, State College

L. D. BELL
 Installing whistles on American
 Steamboats

H. E. STOUT
 Supreme Court Judge, Tenth Dis-
 trict of North Carolina

D. L. JONES
 Engaged in Poultry raising near
 Alexis, N. C.





A. M. FOUNTAIN
Editor Onslow County Monthly
paper
"The Pumpkin Vine"

H. L. FISHER
Architect in New York City



D. T. MEMORY
Professor of Sociology at Wake
Forest

E. R. COMMANDER
Is now touring the World with a
New York Musical Company



M. MRSHEVITCH
Professor of Agriculture at Jugo-
Slavia College, Serbia

M. L. REED
Professor of Economics, Yale
University



M. L. TATUM
Veterinary Surgeon
Fayetteville, N. C.

W. T. COX
Football Coach
Vanderbilt University



R. W. UNDERWOOD
President, Anti-Tobacco League
Durham, N. C.

L. E. RAPER
President, The American Collecting
Company
New York





W. L. WEST, JR.
Has accumulated an immense fortune smuggling "Whiz Bangs" into St. Mary's

D. B. VANSANT
Is placing new hooks on top of all flagpoles over two hundred feet high, so that our banner may float in all its glory



J. C. HARWELL
Professor of Foreign Languages
Harvard University

L. M. KEEVER
Chief Mechanic, Keever Umbrella Hospital
Lincolnton, N. C.



G. H. REDFEARN
Star Shortstop for New York Yankees
New York City

D. E. STEWART
Founder of Dr. Stewart's Academy for Bad Boys, Indifferent Youths, and Wayward Young Men



R. H. BROOME
Designer in the Cataract Mills
Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

J. F. FERGUSON
Governor-General of Ireland



P. M. SULLIVAN
President, American League for Protection of Innocent Irishmen

V. C. TAYLOR
Proprietor, Palace Barber Shop
Ararat, N. C.





C. GETTYS
Associate Professor of Geology
University of North Carolina

E. A. JONES
Inventor of Jones Electrical Foot
Warmer

D. F. DUNCAN
Chiroprator, Edwards Cross Roads,
N. C.

W. H. STRONG
Owner "Moonlight Theater"
Raleigh, N. C.

W. L. UMBERGER
Manager, Shady Grove Creamery
Concord, N. C.

B. A. BENFIELD
Professor of Horticulture
Penn State

S. L. DAUGHTRIDGE
Is doing research work in the
Botanical Laboratories
Washington, D. C.

T. C. CHANG
President Wala Wala Yarn Mills
China

L. D. STYRON
Vice-President of the "We Ketch
'Em Fishery"
Morehead City, N. C.

J. B. CORNWELL
Overseer of Weaving, Pilot Mills
Raleigh, N. C.





J. L. SHUPING
Leading Manufacturer of Sam
Brown Belts
Morganton, N. C.

F. B. MONROE
Farm Demonstrator
Biscee, N. C.



J. M. HARRIS
Dealer in Second-hand Fords
Anniston, Ala.

S. R. POOLE
Biologist
Jackson Springs, N. C.



C. C. PARKER
High-wire Man in Barnum-Bailey's
Circus

G. G. FARRINGTON
Is researching for the mustache
that he lost at Camp
McClellan



E. M. FURLOUGH
Leading Banker
Columbia, N. C.

A. L. MONROE
Is now demonstrating the merits of
Dodge Bros. cars in the
Southern States



E. W. MOORE
Successor to Mr. Steinmetz
General Electric Company

H. S. WEBSTER
Cartoonist for "The Weaverville
Recorder"
Weaverville, N. C.





W. G. WARE
Is with the American Dye
Company



S. G. NEWLIN
Leading Comedian in the "Old
Plantation Minstrels"



H. B. CURTIS
Holds the Guildford County Cham-
pionship Horse-shoe Pitching
Record



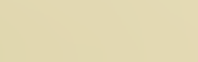
H. B. DIXON
Police Court Judge
Mebane, N. C.



W. M. CORKILL
Track Coach at Raleigh High
School



R. E. VICK
"Prince of Chance" at Monte Carlo



H. N. KELLY
Leader in a Chinese Military Band

J. S. SKEEN
Has been called to the Ministry

H. L. SEAGROVE
Passenger Agent
Sanford, N. C.

W. H. RITCHIE
Manufacturer of Fertilizers
Charlotte, N. C.





W. D. YARBORO
Major General in the U. S. Army

LUCILE THOMSON
Manager, "Greezy Spoon" Lunch
Counter
State College



E. W. HARRIS
Solicitor of Rowan County

T. L. STALLINGS
Second Lieutenant in the Mexican
Army



R. B. KEYES
Has retired from active duty

W. C. JOHN
Is playing his last year of football
at N. C. State



L. S. CRISP
Recently placed on the market a
revised edition of his famous
book "How to Sleep on
Recitations Without
Snoring"

W. B. HAYNES
Is taking postgraduate work at
Cornell



H. E. REA
Section hand, Red Oak Cotton Mills
Greensboro, N. C.

R. L. CARPENTER
Is Consulting Engineer for the
National Highway Commission





S. C. DOUGHERTY
City Engineer
Greensboro, N. C.

J. H. GILL
Draftsman for Pittsburgh Bridge
Company

E. F. STRUPE
Assistant Professor, King's Busi-
ness College
Raleigh, N. C.

C. H. WARREN
Professor in Home Economics at
St. Mary's

E. F. GRAHAM
(Unaccounted for)

S. E. WILSON
Manager Students' Co-Op
Louisburg College, N. C.

W. H. JENNINGS
Professor of Chemistry at A. & T.
Greensboro, N. C.

B. JENKINS
Dealer, Electrical Supplies
Lincolnton, N. C.

C. M. WHITE, JR.
Safety Pin Magnet
Manson, N. C.

J. W. HODGES
Prosperous Farmer
Jackson, Ga.





J. E. TEAGUE
Secretary, "Romantic Porch Swing
Company"
High Point, N. C.



J. B. STEPP
Chairman of Black Mountain Entertain-
ment Committee for female
summer tourists



W. H. BARNHARDT
Head trucker in the Franklin
Cotton Mills
Concord, N. C.



W. C. MOCK
Tobacco buyer
Damascus, Va.



C. S. LEIGH
Secretary to President of the Nor-
folk and Southern Railway



W. I. BARBER
Professor of Mathematics and
Military Science, Bingham
Academy



F. W. KITTRELL
(Lost)



M. KISER
Commanding a Company of Home
Guardsmen
Reepsville, N. C.



C. W. GUNTER
Instructor of Carding and Spinning
at his Alma Mater



F. K. BAKER
Designer for the "Modest Bathing
Company"
Boston, Mass.



S. A. ALLRED
Cattle King of Nevada

R. E. SMITH
Leading Merchant
Benson, N. C.

J. S. WHITENER
A recent bridegroom. Is now in
Hawaii on his honeymoon

J. A. STRADLEY
Captain U. S. S. "Love," that never
reached port

T. E. WRAY
Hosiery Salesman, Golf Stockings,
a specialty

I. A. CLAY
Sculptor in Chicago

R. S. DILL
Is farming near New Bern, N. C.

R. B. LEE
Postmaster, Asheville, N. C.

G. H. LINEBERRY
Author, "Frown Damn Frown"

A. S. GAY
Range Officer and Rifle Expert at
West Point





B. F. NORRIS
Is playing a clarinet in the nationally known justly famous band, "Hotband".

T. W. SUTTENFIELD
Editor, "Leaksville News"
Leaksville, N. C.



R. F. RUTH
"Babe" is baseball coach at Meredith College

E. T. KEARNS
Fruit Grower
Thomasville, N. C.



C. E. DEDMON
Optician
Shelby, N. C.

S. W. MENDENHALL
Press Reporter
Reepsville, N. C.



Z. M. HARRY
Night Watchman at Meredith College

C. J. RICH
Is raising stringless beans and blind potatoes on his farm near Asheville



P. A. WILLIS
Movie Actor, Hollywood, Calif.

G. T. BOSTIC
Dispenser of soft drinks
Shelby, N. C.





J. D. HENRY
 Inventor of appliance to eliminate
 lines of force from magnets

J. F. BAUM
 Is sole owner of an ink factory at
 Poplar Branch, an industry
 which is sure to put his
 home town on the map

F. B. LOOPER
 Inventor of the "Mandy" Washing
 Machine

R. W. WALLACE
 President, "We Ketch 'Em
 Fishery"
 Morehead City, N. C.

M. P. THOMAS
 Chief of Police
 Charlottesville, Va.

W. R. ANDERSON
 Is singing tenor in The Mars Hill
 Glee Club
 Mars Hill, N. C.

T. A. LEEPER
 Town Engineer
 Belmont, N. C.

J. K. BLUM
 Has been offered the position of
 City Chemist at Reidsville,
 N. C.

E. T. BRAME
 Sole agent for "Seamless Laundry
 Bags"
 Kenly, N. C.

M. S. EMMART
 Is raising umbrellas on his farm
 near Winston-Salem





I. L. LANGLEY
Attorney-at-Law
Barnwell, S. C.

M. E. KING
Floorwalker, Boylan-Pearce
Raleigh, N. C.



W. D. STOCKTON
Traveling Salesman for Mocksville
Manufacturing Company
Mocksville, N. C.

K. B. GLENN
Recently composed the ballad en-
titled "Is It the Electrical
Effects in a Vaudeville
That Shock Us?"



W. M. BETHUNE
Is now with the Clinton Symphony
Orchestra and is known as
"Banjo Picking William"

C. B. WILLIAMS
Cotton Broker
Lincolnton, N. C.



J. L. GREENLEE
Town Constable
Greenlee, N. C.

J. L. WALL
Breeder of thorough-bred guinea
pigs, Edgar, N. C.



J. M. HOWARD
Author of "Handle With Care," a
treatise on bees

J. S. WARE
Is Principal at King's Mountain
High School





W. M. CUMMINGS
Missionary to China

G. S. HOBSON
Hatpin Manufacturer
Asheville, N. C.

H. E. NORWOOD
Chief Electrician, Carolina Power
and Light Company
Raleigh, N. C.

R. F. BAYNES
Founder of The Emergency
Ladder Company

G. H. BECTON
Discoverer of missing link between
man and monkey

T. T. LUCAS
Author of "You May Linger, but
These Tall Buildings and White
Lights Will Get You"

J. R. KING
President of American Labor Union
of Textile Workers

L. B. PAKULA
President, Vinestein Clothing Co.
Raleigh, N. C.


J. W. JOHNSON
Leading Vocalist in "The Breezy
Cabaret"
Weldon, N. C.

S. D. DYSART
Government Detective
Washington, D. C.



Is it any wonder then that I left
the campus prouder than ever be-
fore that I was a member of the
Class of 1923?—PROPHET.





LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT

CLASS OF 1923

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA)
COUNTY OF WAKE)

In the name of "Midget Shipman," honorary member of three senior classes—AMEN.

We, the Class of 1923, being of a sound and disposing mind, realizing that our four years on this campus have been spent, and being seized and possessed of certain articles, ideas, and ideals accumulated during our stay here, hereby will and bequeath them as follows:

To the Class of 1924, we donate in its entirety all that piece, parcel, or tract of terra firma, situated, lying, and being in the aforesaid State and County, and more specifically described as the Riddick Domain, Wither's Resort, Harrison Field, Gregory Maneuvering Grounds, William's Farm, Cox Aerial Station, and Nelson Plant, and bound as follows: Above by a clear sky; beneath by fertile soil, and North, East, South, and West by ambitious alumni and loyal friends; together with all the rights, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto pertaining.

Remembering the kindly attitude which the Class of 1924 has maintained for the Class of 1923, and the united co-operation given in times of emergency, we further will and bequeath to it our pews in the edifice—Mess Hall, to which our gnawing hunger has led us when mind and body rebelled, provided that said class shall prohibit the throwing of missiles larger than the regulation hen egg, or soaked in "zip."

We further will and bequeath to the Class of 1924 all other special privileges which we have gained, inherited, or otherwise come into possession of, and have not exhausted.

To the succeeding classes the Class of 1923 leaves its beloved co-ed, Lucille ... (in doubt), together with her modern eating establishment, and in so doing believe that we have eliminated all excuses for belly-aching.

To the Class of 1926, our Sorrell-Top Student Government President leaves all of the red and white paint left over from painting our numeral on the textile tower, together with his golden locks which represent the cost of the paint used.

To his successor, Bill Cummings leaves all of the rights and privileges which have accrued to him as "Y" president, regretting that his characteristic bows are entailed property.

Sam Dysart and Joe Skeen leave to J. R. Morrison and "Mutt" Joyner a complete set of solid geometry examination questions from 1919 to 1923.

Major Willard Anderson, having the exclusive right to wear a walking cane on the campus, donates same to the aspiring Charlie Faucette, provided said Faucette can acquire the necessary strut.

Lieut.-Col. C. B. Williams reluctantly leaves to F. S. Trantham his leg on Colonel Gregory, with the specific instruction that all strokes shall be downward.

L. E. Raper, having stamped upon his memory forever a likeness of his Majesty, Van Brocklin, leaves all of his photographs of said personage to the incoming *Technician* Staff, with the instruction that same be hung in a conspicuous place in the *Technician* office so as to avoid future mistakes.

To the Agricultural Club, the Class of 1923 leaves the "Scrub Bull," trusting that he may occupy the chair with dignity and precision until his successor shall have been chosen and established.

With our true friends and co-workers, Mrs. Price, Miss Williamson, Mrs. Mason, Mr. Harris, and Miss Mainor, we leave the undying respect and hearty good will of the Class of 1923.

With the Faculty the class of 1923 leaves its profound gratitude and appreciation for all services and kindnesses extended.

To the future State College, the Class of 1923, having at heart the future of the institution, hereby wills and bequeaths to our successors in office, the following properties to accrue before 1930:

- (1) A student body on this campus of 5,000.
- (2) A State College whose campus metes and bounds coincide with the boundaries of the State of North Carolina, and a firm realization that every one of its two and one-half million sons and daughters offer a wonderfully fertile field in which to labor.
- (3) A strong program of extension work, extension centers, correspondence courses, so that the citizenry and the institution may march into the future hand in hand.
- (4) A faculty not merely content to teach text-book style, but engaged in research, engaged in publication, and in enhancing the prestige of this institution.
- (5) A well equipped library of 100,000 volumes, so as to afford facilities for this research and publication.
- (6) A State College which stands out as the leading institution of its kind among southern schools.

Signed and sealed this the 31st day of May, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three.

CLASS OF 1923,

I. L. LANGLEY, *Testator*.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this, the 31 day of May, 1923.

JOHN DERIEUX,
Official Song Leader.



"KID" CURLEE RELIEF FUND

Money is being raised by voluntary contributions for this poor "down and knocked out" prizefighter from Camp McClellan, Ala.

The following men have contributed:

M. E. KING	\$10.00
F. W. KITTRELL	5.00
J. S. WHITENER	5.00
J. BUTLER	5.00
JULE BAUM	2.00
MONTE CARLO	2.00
CAMP MCCLELLAN CLUB	10c. to 15c. each

There were a great many more modest givers who have not made public their names or donations. Summie Whitener launched the campaign with a \$5.00 gift. Some of the men had the nerve to ask for their contributions back, but we are trying to keep their names a secret.

Senior Textile Examination
T-foot's Room

Services conducted by
Sam Dysart, D. I. D.

Sermon by Rev. James Richard King

SUBJECT: "Why We Should Send Our Sunday Lunches to the Bolsheviks."
SONG: "Throze Out the Life Line, Someone is Sinking Today."

Prayer by Dr. Newlin.



THE ART EDITOR SEVERAL YEARS BEFORE COMING TO STATE

John has a lovely girl,
Her name is Mary Cutter,
He calls her Oleomargarine,
For he hasn't any but her.
—*Mugwump*.

College Boy: "Any speed laws in this town?"

Native: "Hell, no! You young fellows can't git through any too dern fast fer us!"—*Banter*.

"I promised to show," said the professor of biology, "a very fine specimen of dissected frog which I have in the parcel."

Undoing the parcel, he disclosed some sandwiches, a hard-boiled egg, and some fruit.

"But, surely I ate my lunch!" he exclaimed.—*Judge*.

The latest snake story has as its hero a rattlesnake that was raised as a pet by a naturalist. The snake expressed its gratitude by helping to capture a burglar. It coiled the upper part of its body around the burglar's neck, then hung its tail out of the window and rattled loudly for the police.—*Sentinel*.

"FRATERNOLGY"

COATS-OF-ARMS FOR THE NATIONAL FRATERNITIES

From

BANANA'S GREEK EXCHANGE



SIGMA NU



KAPPA SIGMA



KAPPA ALPHA



PI KAPPA
ALPHA



ALPHA ZETA



SIGMA PHI
EPSILON



DELTA SIGMA
PHI



ALPHA
GAMMA RHO



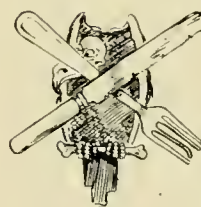
PI KAPPA
PHI



SIGMA PI



SQUARE AND
COMPASS



SCABBARD AND
BLADE



SHIPMAN IN A BIND

Dearest Prof. Vaughan:

I can't work your Heat Engines Examination.

With love,

SHIPMAN.

"How'd you come out with your exam?"
 "I knocked 'em cold."
 "Howzat?"
 "Got zero."—*Judge.*

SMITH: "So your son is in College. How is he making it?"
 SMITHERS: "He isn't. I'm making it and he is spending it."—*Detroit News.*

FIRST STUDENT: "Did you have a wild time in Bob's room last night?"
 SECOND STUDENT: "Awfully sporty. Harry got sick on toasted marshmallows and we broke up about nine o'clock singing 'Landlord, fill the cookie jar.'"—*Life.*

"Ought I to save up enough money to buy a farm?" asked the Ag. student.
 "Yes," responded the old farmer, "and then do something else with the money."
 —*Washington Star.*

SON (*proudly*): "I'm going to have my dip framed. Where shall I hang it?"
 FATHER (*grimly*): "Put it alongside that beautifully embossed oil stock certificate of mine."—*Puck.*

An Easterner got on a street car.
 A Southerner got up to give a lady his seat.
 The Easterner beat her to it.
 The body will be sent back East for burial.
 —*Selected.*

TOM KEARNS: "What do we play next?"
 PROF. PRICE: "Mr. Galligher and Mr. Sheen."
 TOM: "Cesar's Ghost, that's what I just played."

"They say people with opposite characteristics make the happiest marriages."

"Yep, that's why I'm looking for a girl with money."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

STUDENT (*writing home*): "How do you spell 'financially'?"

ROOMMATE: "F-i-n-a-n-c-i-a-l-l-y, and there are two f's in 'embarrassed'."—*Harper's.*

The rattling five-passenger car drew up in front of the filling station.

"How many?" asked the man impatiently.

"One," answered Mr. Fly.

"One? What you trying to do. Wean it?"

—*Judge.*

ADVERTISEMENTS



Students may be guided by the Advertisements
in this Book.

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering

Summer Session June 12th to July 25th

Courses for teachers holding standard State certificates and for graduates of standard High Schools. These courses appeal to Primary, Grammar Grade, and High School teachers, and to Superintendents, Principals, and Supervisors.

Courses for College Credit open to graduates of standard High Schools and those possessing equivalent preparation. These courses are in Algebra, Solid Geometry, Trigonometry, Analytics, Agriculture (Vocational), Biology, Chemistry, Drawing, Shop, English, French, German, Spanish, Physics, Sociology, Textile Industry, and Education.

Numbers limited to 1025. Apply for reservation at once to

W. A. WITHERS, Director.
Rooms 216-17 Winston Hall,
Raleigh, N. C.

SEABOARD AIR LINE RAILWAY

OFFERS

EXCELLENT TRAIN SERVICE

To and From

ATLANTA

BIRMINGHAM

CHARLOTTE

COLUMBIA

SAVANNAH

JACKSONVILLE

NORFOLK

RICHMOND

WASHINGTON

NEW YORK

Seaboard's Dining Car Service

UNEXCELLED

Call on nearest agent for train schedules and other travel information. You will always find SEABOARD

SERVICE GOOD

W. L. McMORRIS
General Passenger Agent
Norfolk, Va.

JOHN T. WEST
Division Passenger Agent
Raleigh, N. C.

Controlled by
Alumni Association

Authorized
College Stationers

The Students' Co-Op Store

"EVERYTHING FOR THE STUDENT"



In every transaction made at The Co-Op we stand back of our merchandise, and absolutely guarantee our prices to be as reasonable as the quality of goods we sell and efficient service we give permit.

L. L. IVEY, Manager.



A CORNER OF THE "CO-OP"
"ON THE CAMPUS"
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE

COLLEGE LAUNDRY

COLLEGE LAUNDRY

SERVICE AND SATISFACTION

The
COLLEGE LAUNDRY

J. B. CULLINS, Proprietor



We are here to serve the Students.

We guarantee courteous and prompt service.

We understand the business and it is our pleasure to help you and to give you the benefit of our experience and good service.

Our management is here to serve you. Bring us your suits, laundry, anything you have that needs cleaning and pressing.

We have installed new and up-to-date machinery which enables us to do the best work at the lowest price.

*OUR TERMS ARE CASH AND CARRY
YOU BANK THE DIFFERENCE*

COLLEGE LAUNDRY

COLLEGE LAUNDRY

C. A. DILLON

G. L. DILLON

R. W. WYNNE

Dillon Supply Company

MILL SUPPLIES MACHINERY



GENERAL REPAIRING IN OUR
MODERN SHOPS

Telephones 752 and 753

RALEIGH, North Carolina

STATIONERY

Loose-Leaf Note Books

Waterman's
Ideal Fountain Pens

Kodaks and Supplies

Sporting Goods

Blank Books

JAMES E. THIEM

125 Fayetteville St.

Bell Telephone 135

RALEIGH, N. C.

The

VOGUE

SHOP FOR MEN

"Always Something New"

10%

DISCOUNT

COME TO THE VOGUE FIRST

Vogue's Suits Me

H. B. Ruffin W. F. Moody
Chas. Ruffin

Capital Printing Co.

Specialists in
Newspaper—Periodical—College

PRINTING

Printers for The Carolina Boll Weevil, The Technician, Old Gold and Black, and other publications.

Hargett and Wilmington Streets

RALEIGH, N. C.

PIANOS VICTROLAS

*Catalog and Terms upon
request*

Darnell & Thomas

"Our Reputation is your Insurance"

RALEIGH, N. C.

The existence of the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co.

is proof that, in one line of business, North Carolina and the South can build as wisely and well as any other section of the country.

INSURANCE IN FORCE OVER

\$180,000,000.00



"QUEEN OF THE MOVIES"

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering

RALEIGH

A land grant college, founded under an Act of Congress by the
State Legislature of North Carolina in
March, 1887

Splendidly equipped for the education of Sons of the State in the
Technical and Industrial Arts

Instructions Thorough and Practical

Four-year courses in Agriculture, in Agricultural Chemistry,
Business Administration, and in Civil, Electrical, Highway,
Mechanical, Chemical and Textile Engineering

Numerous Short Courses

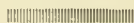
TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY FREE SCHOLARSHIPS
REQUIREMENT FOR ADMISSION, FIFTEEN UNITS

For further information, write
E. B. OWEN, Registrar

CIGARS

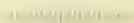
SODAS

SPORTING GOODS



COKE CIGAR STORE

HEADQUARTERS FOR REGULAR
FELLOWS



HAVE YOU TRIED OUR
LUNCHEONETTE

?



PHONE US FOR RESULTS OF ANY
SPORTING EVENT

Phone 1187

CANDIES

PERIODICALS

Charlie's Lunch Room

Just like home for good eats
Opposite 1911

Open 6:30 A. M. to 11:00 P. M.

YARBOROUGH BARBER SHOP

7 First-class white union barbers

EXPERT MANICURER

Everything Strictly Sanitary

R. P. BRANCH, Proprietor
Phone 1700

Boon-Iseley Drug Co.

Raleigh, North Carolina

THE REXALL STORE

Agent for Huyler's Candy



132 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

"Good Quality Spells what Boone Sells"

BOONE'S THE PLACE

Kuppenheimer Clothes
Florsheim and Clapp Shoes
Stetson Hats

Furnishings and everything else you want
to wear at prices that whisper,
"Come Again"

"Come and see," is all we ask

C. R. BOONE

126 Fayetteville St. RALEIGH, N. C.

Remington Portable Typewriter

Full Standard Keyboard

Automatic Ribbon Reverse

Terms if Desired

THE REMINGTON TYPEWRITER CO.

Incorporated

105 W. Martin St. Raleigh, N. C.

Established 1865

PROVIDENT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF PHILADELPHIA

(Formerly The Provident Life and Trust Company)

Before deciding on an Insurance Policy, investigate our Maturing Old Age Pension Policy. Before buying any policy, get the Provident's rate quotation; you'll find it the Lowest in Cost. This Company paid in cash to living policyholders of maturing policies \$4,080,791.90, during the year 1922.

The pleased, well-satisfied policyholders of this Company are its highest endorsement; more than half century of honest and successful conduct of its affairs has demonstrated its excellence. The Company's remarkable financial stability; its care and integrity in management; its low net cost for insurance, make it the Ideal Company for the careful, thrifty buyer of insurance.

FRANK M. HARPER
District Agent, Tucker Bldg.
Raleigh, N. C.

PAUL W. SCHENCK
Gen. Agent for North Carolina
Greensboro, N. C.

Whiting-Horton Company

*Thirty-Five Years Raleigh's
Leading*

CLOTHIERS

PINE STATE CREAMERY CO.

RALEIGH, N. C.

**Manufacturers and Distributors of
Dairy Products and Ice Cream
Eskimo Pies**

Phone 421

J. M. NEWSOM

GROCER

College Court

We carry everything that will
satisfy College Students

*Dry Goods, Candies, Fruits and
Smokes*

Call or Phone 1766

PORTER CANDY CO.

Wholesale Confectioners

119 East Martin Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

Telephone 119



"LEGS"

O. K. FRUIT STORE

227 South Wilmington St.

*All Kinds of Fruits, Candies, Cigars
Cigarettes and Tobaccos
Hot Weiners*

Branch of Raleigh Fruit Store

215 South Wilmington St.

P. PAVLAKOS AND M. THEVIS

Proprietors

SUPERBA THEATER

RALEIGH, N. C.

First National, Metro
Goldwin

THE PICK OF ALL

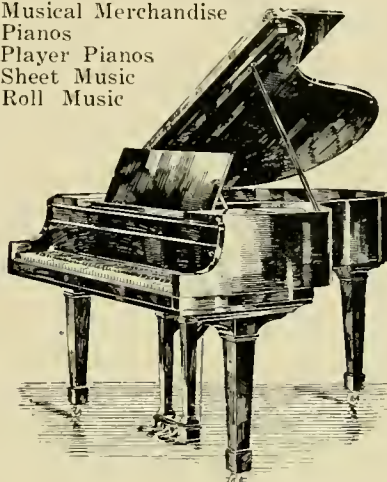
—
SUPERBA ORCHESTRA

LESTER Engraving Company

Visiting Cards
Invitations
Dance Programs
College Stationery
13 West Hargett Street
RALEIGH, N. C.

**ALL WORK COMPLETE
IN OUR PLANT**

Musical Merchandise
Pianos
Player Pianos
Sheet Music
Roll Music



The Henry F. Miller, Our Leader
BOWLES MUSIC CO.
120 West Martin Street
RALEIGH, N. C.
YOUR PATRONAGE SOLICITED
Mail Orders Promptly Filled

THOS. H. BRIGGS & SONS

**THE
BIG HARDWARE
MEN**

Sporting Goods
Baseball and Tennis Goods
Safety Razors and Blades
Stains, Wax Polishes
Pocket Knives

RALEIGH, N. C.

HUDSON-BELK CO.

Largest Department Store
in Raleigh, N. C.

**IS CATERING TO
COLLEGE MEN**

**SHOES, CLOTHING
FURNISHINGS**

At Lowest Prices

STANDARD

SATISFACTORY

SERVICE

**The
Standard Supply Company**
(Incorporated)

112-116 Water Street
NORFOLK, VA.

**PLUMBERS and STEAM FITTERS
SUPPLIES**



FACULTY OX-CART

The Newport Colors

AMERICAN MADE DYESTUFFS

The manufacture of useful and beautiful textiles is the work which is now common to you, the graduating textile students, and to us. Accept, then, the pledge of our cooperation and hearty wishes for success in the commercial world you are now entering.

Newport Chemical Works

Incorporated

PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY

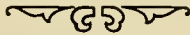


BRANCH SALES OFFICES:
Boston, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.;
Greensboro, N. C.

W. L. Brogden Co.

WHOLESALE

Fruits and Produce



North Carolina's Largest Wholesale
Fruit and Produce
House

*223 South Wilmington
Street*

Raleigh, - North - Carolina



PORTRAIT STUDY OF FRESHMAN CLASS

White
STUDIO

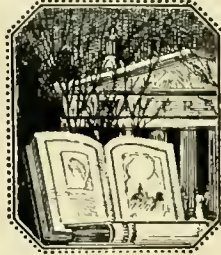
EQUIPPED WITH MANY YEARS' EXPERIENCE

FOR Making Photographs of all Sorts, Desirable for Illustrating
College Annuals. Best Obtainable Artists, Workmanship
and the Capacity for PROMPT and UNEQUALLED SERVICE

WHITE STUDIO

Photographers to "1923 AGROMECK"

Address Request for Information to Our Executive Office, 1546 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY



S U P R E M A C Y

For the past fifteen years the Educational Department of the Bureau of Engraving, Inc., has been collecting a vast fund of information from the experiences of hundreds of editors and managers of Annuals.

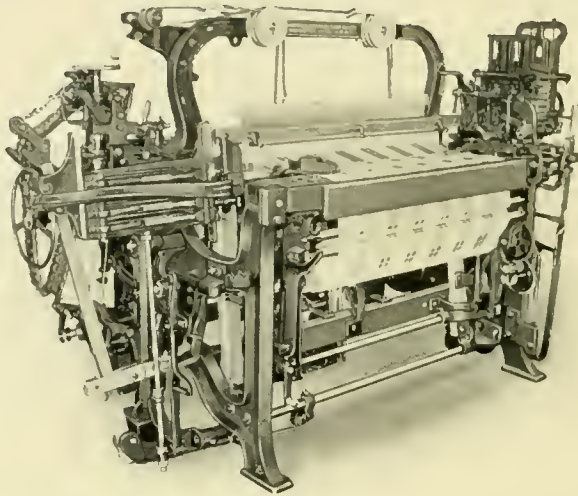
This data covering organization, financing, advertising, construction, selling and original features has been systematically tabulated and forms the subject matter for our series of reference books. These are furnished free to those securing "Bureau" co-operation in the making of engravings for their books.

Begin where others have left off. Profit by their experience and assure ***success*** for your Annual.

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, INC.

500 SOUTH FOURTH STREET
MINNEAPOLIS

AUTOMATIC MAGAZINE LOOMS



AUTOMATIC GINGHAM LOOM
FOR WEAVING

GINGHAMS, CHECKS AND PLAIDS
IN TWO OR MORE COLORS

CROMPTON & KNOWLES LOOM WORKS
WORCESTER, MASS.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PATERSON, N. J.

ALEXANDER & GARSED
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
SOUTHERN REPRESENTATIVES

We Submit for Your Approval

THE AGROMECK

*It is a fair specimen of our product and we invite your critical
... examination. ...*

OUR WORK IS OUR STRONGEST ADVERTISEMENT

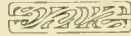
Our facilities are unsurpassed for producing the better class of College
Annuals, Catalogs, Handbooks, Booklets, Blank Books, Loose-
Leaf Systems of All Kinds, Engraving, Lithographing.

Observer Printing House

Incorporated

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

THE "HARBOROUGH"



*RALEIGH'S
LEADING HOTEL
AND LARGEST*



RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*"Raleigh's Leading Fruit Store
and Cool Drink Parlor"*

The California Fruit Store

Polite and distinctive service for all

The Store the College Men and
Women Patronize

111 FAYETTEVILLE STREET



"A FRESHMAN TALE"

HOTEL RALEIGH

RALEIGH, N. C.

EUROPEAN PLAN

HIGH-CLASS
CAFETERIA SERVICE

A. H. FETTING

**MANUFACTURING
JEWELRY COMPANY**

Manufacturers of

Greek Letter Fraternity Jewelry

Special Designs on Glass Pins,
Rings, Etc.

213 North Liberty Street
BALTIMORE, MD.

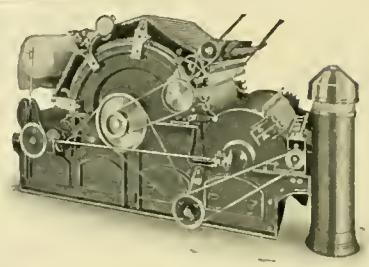
**Henry L. Scott
& Co.**

**TESTING
MACHINES**

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Blackstone and Culver Street

Complete Equipment
Cotton Machinery
 Built by Specialists

**WOONSOCKET MACHINE AND
 PRESS COMPANY, Inc.**
 WOONSOCKET, R. I., U. S. A.



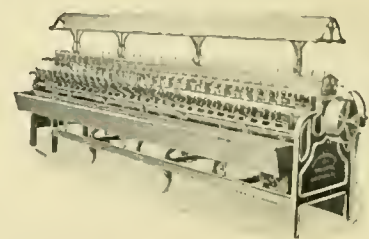
PICKER AND CARD ROOM MACHINERY



**FALES & JENKS MACHINE
 COMPANY**
 PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

RING SPINNING AND TWISTING MACHINERY

**EASTON & BURNHAM
 MACHINE CO.**
 PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.



SPOOLING AND WARPING MACHINERY

SELLING AGENTS

J. H. WINDLE, Northern States and Export	-	-	Pawtucket, R. I.
J. H. MAYES, Southern States	-	-	Charlotte, N. C.

Allen Brothers

REAL ESTATE

Capitol Club Building
Phone 2188 Raleigh, N. C.

HOTEL FAIRFAX

Norfolk, Virginia



*"Where the
Winning Team Always
Stops"*



"PAP'S CHAIR"

Quality Jewelry

Mile from High Prices

A Superb Stock of Diamonds and Watches
Flat and Hollow Ware in Sterling and
Sheffield

Fine Cut Glass
Jewelry Repairing a Specialty

Dworsky's

RALEIGH, N. C.

Spalding for Sport

Quality is built into
every Spalding ath-
letic implement.



PLAY YOUR BEST WITH THE BEST

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
110 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md.

"Gifts That Last"

Diamonds—Watches—Jewelry and
Silverware

Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co.

Expert Watch and Jewelry
Repairing

128 Fayetteville St.
RALEIGH, N. C.

WILSON'S STORES

DAIRY LUNCHES

THE BEST PLACES IN RALEIGH
TO EAT

*"Wilson's Sandwiches are
Delicious"*

"Service and Satisfaction" is our
Motto

College Court Cafe

"Just off the Campus"

Where They All Eat

Home Cooking that Satisfies All
R. A. PAYNE & SON, Proprietors

E. A. Wright Company

Broad and Huntingdon Streets
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ENGRAVERS, PRINTERS

STATIONERS

Commencement Invitations
Dance Programs Class Jewelry
Calling Cards Menus
Stationery Leather Souvenirs
Wedding Stationery

**College Court
Pharmacy**

PURE DRUGS

CANDY
KODAKS
DRINKS
SMOKES
SANDWICHES
STATIONERY

C. RHODES, Proprietor



BLACK ROSES FROM ALABAMA

THE BLAND HOTEL

One of North Carolina's leading
commercial Hotels



European Plan

Reasonable Rates



We offer excellent service to all
College men



Ford Leads the World in
Value and Sales



Rawls Motor Company

Ford and Lincoln Dealer

RALEIGH, N. C.

The West Raleigh
ELECTRIC SHOE SHOP
113 Oberlin Road

Just back of College Court
"Two minutes off the Campus"
Fellows we are near you and can serve
you promptly

We guarantee Satisfaction
Work Called For and Delivered
Send us your next pair of shoes
College Agents:

M. E. WOODALL—304—South
A. M. WOODSIDE—304—South

First-Class Service and Attention is what
we strive to give you at

THE COLLEGE COURT BARBER SHOP

We Desire Your Patronage

J. C. MOORE
E. M. JOHNSON
Props.



Correct Equipment[†]

For All Athletic Sports

The same high qual-
ity we served your
daddy with

Alex Taylor & Co., Inc.

Taylor Building
22 East 42nd Street
New York

George N. Lambros Co.

*Hot Weiners and Light Lunches
Cigars and Tobaccos*

Open Till 1:00 o'Clock

GEORGE N. LAMBROS, Proprietor
305 S. Wilmington St.

Makers of
North Carolina State Class
Rings

Wedding Invitations

Calling Cards

Commencement Invitations

Class Day Programs

Class Pins and Rings

*Dance Programs
and Invitations*

Menus

*Leather Dance Cases
and Covers*

*Fraternity and Class Inserts
for Annuals*

Fraternity and Class Stationery

*School Catalogs and
Illustrations*

The Chas. H. Elliott Company

THE LARGEST COLLEGE ENGRAVING HOUSE IN THE WORLD

Seventeenth Street and Lehigh Avenue

PHILADELPHIA

INDEX

Adaspra	317	Kappa Sigma	280
Administration	22	Last Will and Testament	367
Advertisements	371-394	Leazar Literary Society	312
Aggies, Second Year	164	Lenoir County Club	334
Agricultural Club	33	Liberal Arts and Sciences	25
Agricultural Department	29	Lincoln County Club	335
Agr. Economics and Bus. Admin.	43	Mars Hill Club	337
Agromeck Staff	240	Mecklenburg County Club	336
Alamance County Club	322	Monogram Club	223
Alpha Gamma Rho	292	Nash-Edgecombe Club	338
Alpha Sigma Epsilon	308	Old Dominion Club	340
Alpha Zeta	286	Onslow County Club	339
Alumni Association	244	Pan-Hellenic Council	276
A. I. E. E.	38	Phi Psi Lambda	300
A. S. A. E.	34	Pi Alpha	306
A. S. C. E.	39	Pi Kappa Alpha	284
A. S. M. E.	40	Pi Kappa Phi	294
Architectural Club	42	Pine Burr Society	309
Athletics—General	193	Pitt County Club	341
Baseball	205-210	Poultry Science Club	320
Basketball	211-216	Pullen Literary Society	314
Berzelius Chemical Society	28	"Q" Company	319
Biology Club	321	Randolph County Club	345
Bladen County Club	323	Reserve Officers' Training Corps	257-274
Blue Ridge Delegation	255	Roanoke-Chowan Club	342
Boxing and Wrestling Team	225	Rol eson County Club	343
Buncombe County Club	324	Rowan County Club	344
Camp McClellan Club	318	Sandhill Club	346
Carteret County Club	325	Scabboard and Blade	299
Cleveland County Club	326	Scene Section	11-17
Commerce Club	44	Senior Class Album	54-127
Court of Customs	247	Senior Class History	51
Craven County Club	327	Senior Class Poem	128
Cross Country Team	222	Senior Class Prophecy	351
Davidson County Club	328	Senior Class Snapshots	351-365
Dedication	5	Sigma Delta	307
Delta Sigma Phi	290	Sigma Nu	278
Engineering Departments	35	Sigma Phi Epsilon	288
Episcopal Club	256	Sigma Pi	296
Football	195-203	Sophomore Class History	156
Forsyth County Club	329	Sophomore Class Poem	158
Franklin County Club	330	Sophomore Class Roll	161-163
Freshman Class History	166	Sponsor Directory	190
Freshman Class Poem	167	Sponsor Section	173-189
Freshman Class Roll	170-172	Square and Compass	298
Freshman Football	204	State College Life Section	227-239
Freshman Friendship Council	254	Student Council	246
Friendship Council	253	Student Government	245
Gaston County Club	331	Student Government, House of	247
German Club	311	Surry County Club	347
Guilford County Club	332	Tau Rho Alpha	304
Home Departments	45	Technician Staff	242
Iredell County Club	333	Tennis Club	224
Junior Class Album	134-154	Tompkins Textile Society	41
Junior Class History	130	Track	217-221
Junior Class Poem	132	Vance County Club	348
Kappa Alpha	282	Y. M. C. A.	251
Kappa Iota Epsilon	302	Y. M. C. A. Cabinet	252

AFTERWORD

We are sort of glad that we have only a short while now to listen to the faithful old "Y" Victrola. It has been a close friend and we hate to leave it—leave it all in one piece. The last copy has gone in, and the last instructions have been given to the printer, so Nineteen Twenty-three's *AGROMECK* is about completed as to make-up and style.

To make a long story short, fellows, we have done our best, and Charles M. Schwab says a man who does that has done everything. Therefore, if our work is not perfect, if someone or something has been left out that should have been put in, or something put in that should have been left out, just think a few minutes before you criticize us too harshly. We have tried in every way to build a worth-while book along original lines. Of necessity and choice, there are things that are standard for annuals which must remain practically the same year after year, and still other things that we could not swing in. But you have the book now, and you can see for yourself. We hope that you will like it.

The Editor gratefully makes these acknowledgments:

To the Student Body, and especially the Class of 1923, for its whole-hearted support and confidence.

To T. H. Stafford, D. E. Stewart, S. L. Homewood, and Dr. Taylor for athletic write-ups.

To each and every member of the Faculty, and Officer of this College for their cooperation, assistance, and advice in publishing and financing this annual.

To the American Museum of Natural History, New York City, for photograph of "Wolfpack Group" on page 195.

To the *Technician* for giving our work the necessary publicity.

To Art Editor Kittrell for his perfect drawings for this book. He has sacrificed pleasure, time, sleep and study to make this annual the best yet.

To each associate, assistant and contributor, both editorial and managerial, for the good work they have done, without which there would certainly have been no *AGROMECK*. To A. M. Fountain especially for his poetry.

To White Studio, New York City: Mr. Arthur Leonardt, artist, Andrews and Causey, for their first-class photography and service.

To the Bureau of Engraving, Minneapolis, Minnesota, and Mr. J. J. Sher, for their many suggestions, fine engravings, and service.

To the Observer Printing House, Charlotte, North Carolina—its officers and force—for their splendid work in printing and binding this volume.

THE EDITOR.



THE STAFF IS LARGER THIS YEAR, SO WE HAD TO GET A BIGGER CAR

